THE UNIVERSITY of ADELAIDE

Systematic review of the human health effects of wind farms

CRICOS PROVIDER 00123M

© National Health and Medical Research Council, 2013

ISBN (online): 978-0-9923968-0-0
Internet site: http://www.nhmrc.gov.au/

The National Health and Medical Research Council commissioned this research from:

A/Prof Tracy Merlin — **Adelaide Health Technology Assessment (AHTA)**
Skye Newton — **School of Population Health**
Benjamin Ellery — **University of Adelaide**
Joanne Milverton — **Adelaide, South Australia**
Claude Farah

This document should be cited as:
Merlin, T, Newton, S, Ellery, B, Milverton, J & Farah, C 2013, *Systematic review of the human health effects of wind farms,* National Health and Medical Research Council, Canberra.

Conflicts of interest
The authors of this document have no financial or other conflicts of interest pertaining to wind farms or wind turbines.

Acknowledgments
We would like to acknowledge the comprehensive peer review of this document by the NHMRC Wind Farms and Human Health Reference Group and the methodological peer review undertaken by the National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health (NCCEH, Canada); the feedback was helpful and contributed to the rigour of analysis and reporting in this document. With thanks to Ms Jessica Tyndall, Flinders University Librarian, for her assistance in developing the grey literature search; and Professor Persson Waye for providing additional clarification with respect to her publications. This document was edited by Jo Mason at MasonEdit, Adelaide.

THE UNIVERSITY of ADELAIDE

AHTA Adelaide Health Technology Assessment

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **9**

INTRODUCTION **19**

Objective of the review 19

Rationale for the review 19

Review questions 21

Background review questions 21

Systematic review questions 22

WIND TURBINES AND WIND FARMS **24**

Wind farms in Australia 24

How power is produced by wind turbines 25

REVIEW METHODOLOGY **27**

Methodology to address background review questions 27

Methodology to address systematic review questions 30

Literature search strategy 30

Study selection criteria 31

Exclusion criteria 32

Process of literature selection 32

Critical appraisal of selected evidence 34

Data extraction and synthesis 38

Quality assurance 40

RESULTS OF SEARCHES **41**

Background review questions *(mechanistic and parallel evidence)* 41

Systematic review questions *(direct evidence)* 41

NOISE **59**

Sound perception and distance 61

Infrasound and low-frequency noise (ILFN) 62

Mechanisms by which noise might affect health 62

Sound from wind turbines 64

Measurement of sound from wind turbines 66

Systematic literature review 73
Association between wind turbine noise and physical health effects .. 73
Association between wind turbine noise and mental health effects ... 78
Association between wind turbine noise and quality of life 81
Other relevant outcomes 83
Summary 100
Parallel evidence 106
Infrasound and low-frequency noise 108
Summary 121
SHADOW FLICKER 124
Predicting the extent of shadow flicker from a wind turbine 124
Frequency thresholds and seizure risk from shadow flicker or blade glint . 125
Systematic literature review 127
Summary 129
Parallel evidence 133
Summary 136
ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION 138
Levels of EMF emitted from wind turbines 139
Systematic literature review 140
Parallel evidence 141
Summary 158
WIND TURBINE EXPOSURE AND HUMAN HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSED AGAINST MODIFIED BRADFORD HILL CAUSALITY GUIDELINES 160
ALTERNATIVE EXPLANATIONS FOR REPORTED ASSOCIATIONS 163
Attitudes towards wind farms 163
Visibility of turbines 163
Financial gain from the site of turbines 163
Community decision-making on site of turbines 164
Age and design of turbines 164
Nocebo effect 164

LIMITATIONS IN THE EVIDENCE-BASE AND SUGGESTIONS FOR FURTHER RESEARCH 165

ONGOING RESEARCH 166

International research 166

Australian research 167

CONCLUSIONS 169

Do wind turbines cause adverse health effects in humans? 169

REFERENCES 171

GLOSSARY AND ABBREVIATIONS 181

APPENDIX A – SEARCH STRATEGIES 196

APPENDIX B – EVIDENCE TABLES FOR INCLUDED ARTICLES 198

Study NL-07 200

Ontario, Canada, study 215

Australian study 220

Maine, USA study 223

New Zealand study 228

SWE-00 study 232

SWE-05 study 237

SWE-00 vs SWE-05 study 242

NL-07 vs SWE-00 vs SWE-05 study 248

APPENDIX C – EXCLUDED ARTICLES 254

Study design unsuitable 254

Study outcome(s) unsuitable 254

Duplicated study or data 255

Study exposure unsuitable 255

Study not in English language 256

Study comparator unsuitable 256

Article is not a study (wind energy discussion) 256

Article is not a study (commentary/opinion) 258

Article is not a study (narrative review) 259

Article is not a study (guidelines, regulations) 261

Article is not a study (wind turbine background) 262

APPENDIX D – SUMMARY OF LITERATURE PROVIDED BY THE NHMRC 264

TABLES

Table 1 Wind farms operating in Australia by commissioning date 25

Table 2 Search strategy and criteria for selecting evidence to inform Background Question 4 28

Table 3 Search terms to identify evidence to inform the systematic review questions 31

Table 4 NHMRC evidence hierarchy: designations of levels of evidence (excerpt)—aetiology research question only 38

Table 5 Conceptual framework to determine causality (modified Bradford Hill Guidelines) 40

Table 6 Evidence map of literature obtained to answer the systematic review questions 44

Table 7 Profile of the studies included to address the systematic review questions *(critical appraisal adapted from NHMRC 2000, Box 9.1)* 46

Table 8 Sources of aerodynamic sound from a wind turbine 65

Table 9 Wind turbine measurements (conducted outdoors) by power, distance and conditions 67

Table 10 Australian state and territory noise level limits 71

Table 11 Association between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels from wind turbines and specific physical health effects (OR, 95%CI) 75

Table 12 Association between distance from wind turbines (m) and physical health outcomes 76

Table 13 Estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels, age, gender and economic benefit, as possible independent predictors of health outcomes in multivariate models analysed in the Dutch study (NL-07) 77

Table 14 Association between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels and stress 79

Table 15 Relationship between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels, other possible confounding factors and psychological distress or stress in study NL-07 80

Table 16 Relationship between distance and self-reported mental health 81

Table 17 Association between distance from a wind turbine and quality of life 82

Table 18 Association between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels and sleep disturbance (OR, 95%CI) 84

Table 19 Relationship between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels, other possible confounding factors and sleep quality in study NL-07.....85

Table 20 Association between sleep quality and distance from nearest wind turbine 86

Table 21 Association between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels (independent, continuous variables) and annoyance at wind turbine noise (OR, 95%CI) 89

Table 22 Association between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels and annoyance (further details).....91

Table 23 Association between distance from nearest wind turbine and annoyance or disturbance.....92

Table 24 Associations of terrain, urbanisation and visual factors with annoyance from wind turbine noise in multiple logistic regression models 93

Table 25 Associations of noise sensitivity and attitudes to wind turbines with wind turbine noise annoyance.....95

Table 26 Association between annoyance outdoors due to wind turbine noise and health outcomes 97

Table 27 Association between annoyance indoors due to wind turbine noise and health outcomes 98

Table 28 Independent predictors of annoyance from wind farms in the Dutch study (NL-07) 99

Table 29 Definitions of 'sufficient' and 'limited' evidence as per the WHO working group of the European Centre for Environment and Health 107

Table 30 Parallel evidence examining the association between infrasound and low-frequency noise (ILFN) and adverse health effects 110

Table 31 Profile of one study assessing shadow flicker.....128

Table 32 Association between distance from wind turbine and annoyance at shadow flicker 129

Table 33 Parallel evidence examining the association between shadow flicker and adverse health effects.....134

Table 34 Typical magnetic field strength of household appliances at various distances 140

Table 35 Magnetic field spot measurements at selected locations in 26 homes and percentage of homes (95%CI) for which the level exceeded 0.4 µT[a] at that location 142

Table 36 Descriptive statistics for magnetic fields from selected appliances measured at a nominal 30-cm separation[a] 143

Table 37 Average levels of personal exposure (µT) to magnetic fields in occupational and non-occupational groups 144

Table 38 Parallel evidence examining the association between extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields (ELF) and adverse health effects 146

Table 39 Assessing the causal hypothesis using the modified Bradford Hill Guidelines 161

Table 40 Summary of literature received from the NHMRC 265

FIGURES

Figure ES. 1 Use of different types of evidence to support determination of causation (adapted from Howick, Glasziou and Aronson, 2009) 10

Figure 1 Process of study selection according to eligibility criteria in Box 1 43

Figure 2 Standardised frequency weighting curves 60

Figure 3 G-weighting function across 1/3 octave band frequency (Hz) 61

Figure 4 Range of measured $L_{eq,\ 10\ minutes}$ infrasound levels at each measurement location 69

BOXES

Box 1 Criteria for selecting studies to assess the impact of wind farms on human health 33

Box 2 Rating method used to determine degree of support for an association 39

Box 3 Evidence statement matrix for noise 103

Box 4 Evidence statement matrix for shadow flicker 130

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Purpose

This independent review of the literature was commissioned by the National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) to determine whether there is an association between exposure to wind farms and human health effects and, if so, whether this association is causal or might be explained by chance, bias or confounding.

Direct evidence of any health effects was obtained through a systematic literature review of all the available evidence on exposure to the physical emissions produced by wind turbines. The emissions investigated were: noise, shadow flicker and the electromagnetic radiation (EMR) produced by wind turbines.

A background literature review was also undertaken to establish whether there is basic biological evidence, or evidence from research into other circumstances of human exposure to the physical emissions that wind turbines produce, that makes it plausible that wind turbines cause adverse health effects.

Review questions

The review questions developed by the NHMRC Wind Farms and Human Health Reference Group (the Reference Group) are given on pages 21–23. A *background review* summarises general knowledge about a topic and is not intended to be answered comprehensively. A *systematic review* provides a transparent means for gathering, synthesising and appraising the findings of studies on a particular topic or question. The aim is to minimise the bias associated with the findings of single studies or non-systematic reviews. A systematic review provides a scientific analysis of all of the highest quality evidence available on a topic.

Method

A protocol was developed to guide the conduct of the reviews. It outlined the project scope, research questions, and for the systematic review questions it provided the criteria for selecting and critically appraising studies, templates for extracting data and methods for synthesising the results obtained from the evidence-base. The review methods differed depending on whether the question being addressed was a systematic or a background review question. The protocol incorporated suggestions from the Reference Group.

The protocol was closely followed in order to maintain transparency and, for the systematic review questions, to ensure that there was no bias in study selection, appraisal or interpretation. All of the evidence obtained was categorised and interpreted in the context of epidemiological guidelines developed by Austin Bradford Hill, and modified by Howick, Glasziou and Aronson (2009). These guidelines suggest complementing the available direct evidence of the impact of an exposure or intervention (such as wind turbines) on an

outcome (such as adverse health effects) with mechanistic and parallel evidence, in order to determine likely cause and effect (see Figure ES. 1 and Table 5, page 40). Mechanistic evidence consists of studies that investigate the alleged causal mechanism that connects the exposure to health outcomes. Parallel evidence consists of studies that investigate the effects of exposures that are similar to the exposure of interest. This evidence provides support for a causal hypothesis.

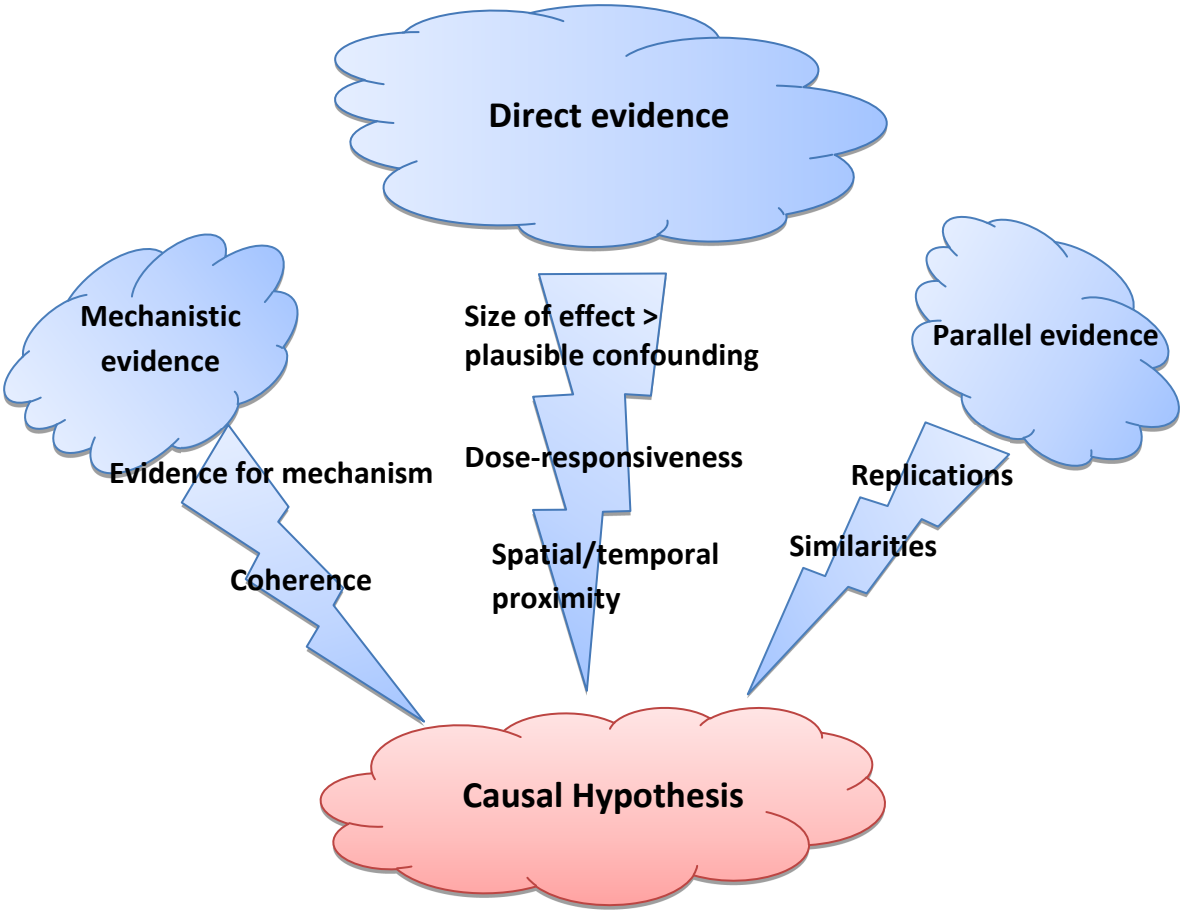


Figure ES. 1 Use of different types of evidence to support determination of causation (adapted from Howick, Glasziou and Aronson, 2009)

For this project the 'direct evidence' consisted of the evidence addressing the systematic literature review questions. The background review questions were concerned with the physiological mechanisms ('mechanistic evidence') by which noise, shadow flicker and EMR might produce adverse health effects, and whether any health effects have been observed from noise, shadow flicker and EMR produced by exposures other than wind turbines ('parallel evidence').

Within the conceptual framework offered by the modified Bradford Hill Guidelines, the direct evidence was assessed using an adaptation of the NHMRC FORM system for grading evidence (Hillier et al. 2011; NHMRC 2008). Studies were appraised in terms of their methodological rigour (level of evidence and likelihood of bias and confounding);

consistency of results; magnitude and precision of the estimates of human health effects; and generalisability and applicability of the findings to the Australian context. The findings from the mechanistic and parallel evidence were considered as 'Other Factors' that might upgrade or downgrade an evidence rating. Summary ratings were provided on a scale from A to D—an 'A' rating indicates that there is good support for an association between wind turbine emissions and human health effects, while a 'D' rating indicates poor support (Box 2, page 39).

Results

A comprehensive search of the peer-reviewed (black) and grey[1] literature was conducted and identified 2850 potentially relevant references. The NHMRC also provided 506 documents obtained from public submissions or from other sources. However, only 11 articles—reporting on 7 cross-sectional studies that investigated associations between wind turbines and health—met pre-specified eligibility criteria (Box 1, page 33) to address the systematic review questions. The process of study selection for the systematic review questions is given in a PRISMA (Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-analyses) flowchart (Figure 1, page 43). These studies provided the direct evidence-base to evaluate the impact of wind turbines on human health.

The studies were conducted in Sweden (SWE-00 and SWE-05), The Netherlands (NL-07), Australia (Morris 2012), New Zealand (Shepherd et al. 2011), Canada (Krogh et al. 2011) and the USA (Nissenbaum, Aramini & Hanning 2012). As there were several publications and re-analyses of data in the Swedish and Dutch studies, an evidence map has been provided in Table 6, page 44. All of the studies were level IV aetiological (causal) evidence[2], with a high risk of bias due to sample selection and lack of masking in some studies. There was a risk of outcome misclassification in all studies as the physical adverse health outcomes reported by study participants were not objectively verified (e.g. through the use of medical case notes). Age and gender were usually adjusted for in the analyses, but other possibly confounding factors were not consistently controlled. It is a significant limitation of the available evidence that it was not known whether any of the observed health effects in residents were present or occurring at a different intensity prior to wind turbine exposure (ie demonstrating appropriate temporal proximity).

Noise

Noise produced by wind turbines was discussed in all seven studies but infrasound and low-frequency noise (ILFN) were not specifically measured or discussed. One study (SWE-00) reported an association between estimated wind turbine sound pressure level (SPL) and

[1] Definition is in the Glossary (source: <http://www.greynet.org/greynethome/aboutgreynet.html>).

[2] See Table 4.

self-reported tinnitus, and another study (SWE-05) reported a trend between SPL and self-reported diabetes. However, these findings were not replicated in the two other studies that assessed the same outcomes. It is possible that these isolated findings could have been due to differences in the distribution of possible confounders between exposure groups, or due to chance. None of the other physical health effects were found to be associated with estimated wind turbine SPL or distance from a wind turbine. Thus, associations of self-reported health effects with estimated noise exposure from wind turbines are inconsistent and possibly attributable to other factors.

The relationship between wind turbine proximity and quality of life was assessed by three studies. A New Zealand study (Shepherd et al. 2011) that attempted to mask respondents to the purpose of the survey and used a validated questionnaire reported that there was a significant association between distance from wind turbines and overall quality of life. Two other studies used author-formulated questions and did not mask the intent of the study, but found similar results. One Canadian study (Krogh et al. 2011) found that the majority of people reported that their quality of life had altered since living near a wind turbine, irrespective of their residential distance from a turbine (all lived within 2400 metres of a turbine). An American study undertaken in Maine (Nissenbaum, Aramini & Hanning 2012) reported a 74% difference in the number of residents wishing to move from the vicinity of a turbine (less than 1.4 km) when compared with residents living further away (over 3 km). The results of these studies were not adjusted for all plausible confounders, so it is unclear whether the association is due to wind turbine noise or other factors.

The results for possible associations between wind farm proximity and mental health measures were inconsistent. In the Maine study (Nissenbaum, Aramini & Hanning 2012) respondents who lived nearer wind farms reported statistically significantly poorer mental health, as measured by the SF-36 mental health component summary score, than those living further away. All participants in this study were aware that the study's purpose was to investigate the health effects of wind farms. In three of the four studies that provided contrary findings, the purpose of the research was masked from study participants. In these four studies there were no significant associations between estimated wind turbine noise exposure, or distance from a wind turbine, and levels of psychological distress, tension/stress, irritability, or self-reported depression and anxiety.

The association between estimated wind turbine noise and sleep was assessed by all seven included studies. Six of the seven studies reported poorer sleep—whether measured as higher rates of, or statistically significant differences in, sleep interruption or sleep quality—in those people with greater exposure to audible wind turbine noise[3] or living a shorter distance from wind turbines. Only the study from Maine (Nissenbaum, Aramini & Hanning 2012) assessed reversibility, by asking respondents whether they had improved

[3] Estimated A-weighted SPL

sleep when away from wind turbines. Half of those living less than 1.4 km from a wind turbine responded in the affirmative, compared with less than 6% of those who lived more than 3 km from a wind turbine.

No objective measures of sleep quality and sleep disturbance were used in these studies and the results were not adjusted for all plausible confounders e.g. annoyance and other factors that contribute to it. In the SWE-00, SWE-05 and NL-07 studies, the association between objective estimates of *sound pressure level* and sleep disturbance was not as strong as that between subjective assessments of wind turbine noise *annoyance* and sleep disturbance. In addition, some of the statistically significant differences in average sleep quality may not have been large enough to be meaningful.

Subjective levels of annoyance were consistently associated with wind turbine noise, both when outdoors and when indoors. Annoyance is not identified as a disease or health state, but it was still considered relevant to this systematic review because it is a universal negative human response to a condition or setting that may result in stress. Stress is a possible moderator or mediator of health outcomes. The five studies that assessed annoyance and noise exposure all reported statistically significant associations between annoyance and higher noise levels (estimated SPL) or residential proximity to a turbine. Rates of annoyance differed greatly between studies depending on level of estimated noise exposure, definition of annoyance (whether 'slightly annoyed' was classified as annoyed or not) and whether participants were masked to the study intent or not. The Dutch study (NL-07) found that 18% of respondents exposed to 35–45 dB(A) sound pressure were 'rather annoyed' or 'very annoyed' by wind turbine noise. A New Zealand study (Shepherd et al. 2011) reported that 59% of those living less than 2 km from a wind turbine were annoyed by the noise, while an Australian study (Morris 2012) reported that 56% of those living within 5 km of a wind turbine were disturbed by noise during the day.

The association between estimated noise level and annoyance was significantly affected by the visual attitude of the individual (i.e. whether they found wind farms beautiful, or ugly and unnatural) in the three studies that assessed this as a potential confounding factor (SWE-00, SWE-05, NL-07). Residents in the SWE-05 study with a negative attitude to the visual impact of wind farms on the landscape had over 14 times the odds of being annoyed compared with those people without a negative visual attitude. This was lower in the Dutch study (NL-07), ranging from 2.8 to 4.1 times the odds. Participants in SWE-00 reported that estimated SPL alone only accounted for 13% of the variance in the likelihood of annoyance, whereas estimated SPL plus visual attitude of the respondent accounted for 46% of the variance in annoyance. This means that factors other than the noise produced by wind turbines contribute to the annoyance experienced by survey respondents.

Systematic review evidence statement

There is no consistent evidence that noise from wind turbines—whether estimated in models or using distance as a proxy—is associated with self-reported human health effects. Isolated associations may be due to confounding, bias or chance.

There is consistent evidence that noise from wind turbines—whether estimated in models or using distance as a proxy—is associated with annoyance, and reasonable consistency that it is associated with sleep disturbance and poorer sleep quality and quality of life. However, it is unclear whether the observed associations are due to wind turbine noise or plausible confounders. (D rating)

Mechanistic and parallel evidence

Noise at high frequency lessens in intensity (loudness as measured by SPL) over much shorter distances than noise at lower frequencies. It does not pass easily through doors and windows—unlike ILFN, which can more easily pass through these obstacles. ILFN is, therefore, the exposure of most relevance at the range of distances typically observed between residential dwellings and commercial wind turbines. Hearing becomes gradually less sensitive as frequency decreases, so for humans to perceive infrasound and low frequency noise, the SPL needs to be high.

However, deriving a single SPL from wind turbines in the presence of background noise is difficult. The 2013 South Australian Environment Protection Authority study (Evans, Cooper & Lenchine 2013) measured infrasound at urban and rural locations and compared these with measurements taken at residences near two wind farms. Levels of background noise at residences near wind farms were also measured during organised shutdowns of the turbines. It was concluded that the level of infrasound at locations near wind farms was no greater than that experienced in other urban and rural environments. Further, the contribution of wind turbines to the measured infrasound levels taken at residences at a distance of approximately 1.5 km was insignificant in comparison with the background level of infrasound in the environment.

The available evidence addressing the background questions indicates that there are possible health effects from exposure to high audible noise levels, e.g. from road traffic (WHO 2011). However, as distance is closely related to estimated SPL, it is not expected that substantial audible noise exposures (>45 dB(A)) would be associated with modern wind turbines at distances of more than about 280 m (Ellenbogen et al. 2012), although this might vary by terrain, type of wind turbine and wind conditions. Sleep disturbance from noise exposure alone is not plausible at noise levels of 30 dB(A) and below, and has only modest effects at 40 db(A) and below (WHO 2011).

The ILFN produced in the available laboratory studies was frequently greater than (usually A-weighted) 80 dB and ranged between 40 and 144 dB. Under these conservative conditions, ILFN appeared to have inconsistent and inconclusive effects on intermediate physiological measures taken from study participants. Health outcomes were not studied. Physiological changes such as heart rate, cortisol level, respiratory rate and blood pressure were measured. The data suggest that low-frequency noise at high SPLs may elicit a temporary threshold shift in hearing (Alford et al. 1966; Mills et al. 1983) and may lead to statistically significant, albeit very small and inconsistent, changes in systolic and diastolic blood pressure, and pulse or heart rate. There were too few studies reporting on exactly the same intervention or outcomes to determine if the results were replicable, and where studies were similarly designed there were inconsistent findings with respect to whether or not ILFN influenced physiological measures.

Shadow flicker

Direct evidence

No studies of good quality were identified that linked shadow flicker with adverse health outcomes. One small cross-sectional study (Morris 2012) with a high risk of bias reported on the association between shadow flicker and annoyance. Annoyed individuals reported symptoms of headache and blurred vision. Those living within 5 km of a wind turbine were more likely to report noticing shadow flicker, and being annoyed by it, than those who lived between 5 and 10 km from a wind turbine. No data on the rate of adverse outcomes, other than annoyance, were reported from this study. No conclusions could therefore be drawn regarding the association between adverse health outcomes and shadow flicker produced by wind turbines.

Mechanistic and parallel evidence

It is well recognised that shadow flicker exposure can affect health by inducing seizures in those prone to photosensitive epilepsy. This very rare condition can be induced by repetitive flashing lights and static repetitive geometric patterns, with the flicker inducing transient abnormal synchronised activity of brain cells and affecting consciousness, bodily movements and/or sensation. The timing, intensity and location of exposure to the shadow flicker produced by wind turbines is dependent on turbine size and shape, blade diameter, height of the sun and the blade direction relative to the observer. These variables are affected by wind direction and the time of day, time of year, and geographical location that the observation takes place. The Environment Protection and Heritage Council of Australia (EPHC 2010) estimate that the probability of a conventional horizontal-axis wind turbine causing an epileptic seizure due to shadow flicker is less than 1 in 10 million in the general population.

The sparse laboratory evidence available investigating the association between shadow flicker and health outcomes was of uncertain applicability to the shadow flicker conditions

produced by wind turbines. One study found no difference in stress-related outcomes between groups exposed and not exposed to shadow flicker but it could not be determined whether the flicker frequencies investigated were similar to those produced by wind turbines (Pohl, Faul & Mausfeld 1999). The other study found photoparoxysmal responses to a range of frequencies relevant to the flicker produced by wind turbines (>3 Hz) but the flicker exposure involved coloured light, rather than shadow, and all of the participants were photosensitive individuals (Shirakawa et al. 2001).

Electromagnetic radiation

Direct evidence

No studies were identified that specifically investigated an association between EMR (either extremely low-frequency (ELF) or other EMR frequencies) near wind farms and human health effects. Unless specified otherwise, reference to EMR in this section should be taken to be a reference the ELF EMR that is associated with alternating electrical currents.

Mechanistic and parallel evidence

Mechanistic studies indicate that the effects of external exposure to EMR on the human body and its cells depend mainly on the EMR frequency and strength (WHO 2002). It is known that the strength of an alternating electromagnetic field rapidly decreases as distance from the source increases (WHO 2012b). ELF EMR can produce eddy currents in human tissue. Since biochemical mechanisms and nerve transmission utilise electric impulses, exposure to ELF EMR could interfere with electrical currents that are vital to normal bodily function if the person is in close proximity to the source of the EMR.

In wind farms EMR is emitted from grid connection lines, underground collector network cabling, electrical transformers and turbine generators. However, there are scant data (one industry example only (Windrush Energy 2004)) on the magnitude and/or level (quantity) of EMR present in the vicinity of wind turbines. The available industry data suggests that the EMR levels near wind farms are likely to be within the range of EMR emitted by household appliances.

The applicability of the available parallel evidence on EMR to the wind farm context is uncertain. Concerns regarding the safety of EMR were raised with the publication of an early study reporting an association between the risk of childhood leukaemia and the degree of EMR exposure from electricity transmission lines (Wertheimer & Leeper 1979). Research has also been conducted on possible associations between occupational EMR and cancer or cardiovascular, neurological/psychological and reproductive diseases. However, apart from the study of childhood leukaemia, results from these EMR studies are characterised by a high degree of heterogeneity and are inconclusive (Ahlbom et al. 2001).

Other emissions

No other type of physical emission from wind farms that might cause adverse health effects was identified in the literature.

Conclusion

Direct evidence

In summary, the systematic review indicated that there was no consistent evidence that noise from wind turbines, whether estimated in models or using distance as a proxy, is associated with self-reported human health effects. The quality and quantity of the available evidence was limited.

Proximity to wind turbines or estimated SPL was associated with annoyance, and often associated with sleep disturbance and poorer quality of life. However, it cannot be ruled out that bias or confounding is an explanation for these associations.

Shadow flicker produced by wind turbines was found to be associated with annoyance in one small study, but health effects were not measured. There were no studies identified that investigated the impact on health of the EMR produced by wind turbines.

Mechanistic and parallel evidence

The information addressing the background review questions on possible mechanisms, and parallel circumstances, by which wind turbine emissions could impact on health was not persuasive. Although there were possible mechanisms by which shadow flicker and EMR could cause adverse health effects, the applicability of the available laboratory evidence to the wind turbine context could not be demonstrated.

Mid-to high frequency noise from wind turbines is unlikely to be significant at normal residential distances from wind turbines. ILFN from wind turbines is possible but difficult to isolate over the levels of background infrasound that are commonly present in the environment (e.g. wind noise in rural environments). The mechanism by which ILFN could cause adverse health effects is not clear and the available parallel laboratory evidence was inconclusive with regard to the effect on intermediate physiological outcomes as findings were inconsistent within and between studies.

Evidence for causation

To evaluate the strength of the evidence for a cause-and-effect relationship between wind turbine emissions (noise, shadow flicker and EMR) and adverse human health and health-related effects, the totality of the evidence was assessed in terms of the conceptual framework offered by the modified Bradford Hill Guidelines (Table 5, page 40).

The reported effects in the studies did occur near wind turbines (spatial proximity). However, with the exception of annoyance, sleep quality or sleep disturbance and quality of

life—the latter of which are possibly related to health—there was no consistent association between adverse health effects and estimated noise from wind turbines. Any isolated associations that were observed could have been due to plausible confounding or a spurious result from undertaking multiple statistical tests. Whether any of the reported effects followed the onset of exposure to wind turbines (temporal proximity) could not be ascertained because of the cross-sectional nature of the available studies. From these data, no dose-response relationship was observed between estimated sound pressure level or distance from a wind turbine and the direct health effects examined.

A dose-response relationship was apparent between wind turbine proximity and the possibly health related effects of sleep disturbance, poor sleep quality and quality of life; these effects were less common as the estimated SPL reduced or distance from the wind turbines increased. However, there is a possibility that the associations with sleep quality, sleep disturbance and quality of life are confounded by annoyance and other factors that determine it. Evidence of reversibility was present in one small study. Participants in this study recalled less sleep disturbance when they were away from wind turbines. The participants knew that the purpose of the study was to investigate wind turbine noise.

Possible mechanisms by which wind turbines could harm human health—and which are coherent with existing scientific theory—were plausible for shadow flicker and ELF EMR exposure but were of uncertain applicability to the wind turbine context. A mechanism by which ILFN could harm human health could not be determined. There was no consistent association observed between ILFN and intermediate physiologic effects (e.g. blood pressure) in the laboratory setting. Health outcomes were not measured.

The quality and quantity of evidence available to address the questions posed in this review was limited. The evidence considered does not support the conclusion that wind turbines have direct adverse effects on human health, as the criteria for causation have not been fulfilled. Indirect effects of wind farms on human health through sleep disturbance, reduced sleep quality, quality of life and perhaps annoyance are possible. Bias and confounding could, however, be possible explanations for the reported associations upon which this conclusion is based.

INTRODUCTION

Adelaide Health Technology Assessment (AHTA) was commissioned by the National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) to conduct a review of the health effects of wind turbines on humans.

Objective of the review

The objective of the review was to determine whether there is an association between exposure to wind farms and human health effects and, if so, whether this association is causal or might be explained by chance, bias or confounding.

Rationale for the review

Wind turbines generate electricity using the wind and are promoted as a viable and sustainable alternative to traditional, non-renewable forms of energy production.

The presence of wind turbines in the environment is not without controversy, and many claims and counter claims of the negative health effects of turbines have been made. The issue is highly emotive, not only because of the controversy regarding negative effects on human health, but also because there are financial implications for land owners and power companies. These controversies have impacted on wind farm installation. For example, in South Australia, plans for two potential wind farms were either withdrawn by the company building them (as reported in *The Advertiser* on 23 August 2012) or refused planning permission by the local council (as reported on <www.abc.net.au/news> on 14 August 2012).

In 2010 the NHMRC produced a rapid review of the evidence on the health effects of wind turbines on humans (National Health and Medical Research Council 2010). The review investigated the potential health impact of the following turbine-related exposures:

- infrasound/noise
- electromagnetic interference
- shadow flicker
- blade glint

The review found 'no direct pathological effects from wind farms' while suggesting that 'if planning guidelines are followed and communities are consulted with in a meaningful way, resistance to wind farms is likely to be reduced and annoyance and related health effects avoided' (National Health and Medical Research Council 2010). The NHMRC's Public Statement, *Wind turbines and health*, based on this review, indicated that, while there was currently no evidence linking the identified turbine-related exposures with adverse health effects, the evidence was limited (National Health and Medical Research Council 2010a).

The Public Statement recommended that relevant authorities take a precautionary approach and continue to monitor relevant research. It was suggested that compliance with standards relating to wind turbine design, manufacture and site evaluation would minimise any potential impacts of wind turbines on surrounding areas.

In 2011 a Senate Inquiry, 'The Social and Economic Impact of Rural Wind Farms', was conducted. The inquiry received more than 1000 submissions and held public hearings in four cities. It recommended a precautionary approach to noise standards, including conducting epidemiological and laboratory studies of the possible effects of wind farms on human health, as well as continuing the NHMRC review of research. The Australian Government accepted four of the seven recommendations of the inquiry, including supporting the recommendation that the NHMRC should continue the review of current research in the field, with regular publication of findings (Australian Government 2012).

In June 2011 the NHMRC held a forum on the issues related to the possible health effects of wind turbines[4], leading to five major conclusions:

1. There is insufficient published, peer-reviewed, high-quality scientific evidence concerning infrasound and its effect on human health.
2. Research on infrasound and audible noise needs to include variables such as proximity to turbines, wind levels, topography and structure of residential housing.
3. Social and economic factors need to be considered when analysing the impact of wind farms on human health.
4. A thorough review should be conducted that evaluates the literature against defined levels of evidence, and highlights limitations in the available literature.
5. The review should consider all aspects of noise, including infrasound (less than 20 Hz) and audible noise (greater than 20 Hz).

Although there are many narrative reviews on the topic of wind farms (often produced by environmental protection or health authorities), none to date have addressed the topic using a formal evidence-based systematic literature review. This type of review requires a protocol or methodology to be developed prior to the review being undertaken, to provide transparency and thus potential replication of the review method, maintenance of impartiality and rigour in study selection, and formal standardised critical appraisal and synthesis of study results. A review of this type has been commissioned by the NHMRC in response to point 4 above, and is presented in this document. The NHMRC Wind Farms and Human Health Reference Group (the Reference Group) was established to oversee the proposed review. Depending on the outcomes of the review, the Reference Group will

[4]<http://www.nhmrc.gov.au/media/events/2011/wind-farms-and-human-health-scientific-forum-7-june-2011>

consider whether the NHMRC's 2010 Public Statement should be revised on the basis of the more robust and comprehensive evidence that this systematic review will provide.

Review questions

The Reference Group posed several questions to be answered by the review, and these were categorised as either background review questions or systematic review questions. A background review question seeks general knowledge about a topic and is not intended to be answered comprehensively. A systematic review question seeks a transparent means for gathering, synthesising and appraising the findings of studies on a particular topic. The aim is to minimise the bias associated with the findings of single studies or non-systematic reviews. It provides a scientific analysis of all of the highest quality evidence available on a topic.

Background review questions

A comprehensive background narrative was requested to answer the following questions:

BQ1. What are wind turbines and wind farms?

BQ2. By what specific physical emissions might wind turbines cause adverse health effects?

BQ3. For each such emission, what is the level of exposure from a wind turbine and how does it vary by distance and characteristics of the terrain separating a wind turbine from potentially exposed people?

BQ4. Is there basic biological evidence, or evidence from research into other circumstances of human exposure to physical emissions that wind turbines produce, that make it plausible that wind turbines cause adverse health effects?

BQ5. Is there any direct research evidence that exposure to wind turbines is associated with adverse health effects?

BQ6. If there is evidence that exposure to wind turbines is associated with adverse health effects:

a. Is there evidence that there are confounding factors or effect modifiers that might explain the association of wind turbines with adverse health effects? Such as but not necessarily limited to:
    i. visibility of turbines
    ii. financial gain from the siting of turbines
    iii. community participation in decision making on the siting of turbines
    iv. age and design of turbines?

Systematic review questions

The formal evidence-based questions were as follows:

Distance

SQ1. Is there any reliable evidence of an association between distance from wind turbines and adverse health effects? If so:

a. How strong is this association?
b. How does the strength of this association relate to distance from wind turbines?
c. Might this association be explained by:
    i. chance? [5]
    ii. bias? or
    iii. confounding?

Audible noise

SQ2. Is there any reliable evidence of an association between audible noise (greater than 20 Hz) from wind turbines and adverse health effects? If so:

a. How strong is this association?
b. How does the strength of this association relate to level of exposure to audible noise from wind turbines?
c. Might this association be explained by:
    i. chance?
    ii. bias? or
    iii. confounding?

Infrasound and low-frequency noise

SQ3. Is there any reliable evidence of an association between infrasound and low-frequency noise (less than 20 Hz) from wind turbines and adverse health effects? If so:

a. How strong is this association?
b. How does the strength of this association relate to level of exposure to infrasound/inaudible noise from wind turbines?
c. Might this association be explained by:
    i. chance?
    ii. bias? or
    iii. confounding?

[5] For definitions of *chance*, *bias* and *confounding,* please see Glossary and Methods sections.

Shadow flicker

SQ4. Is there any reliable evidence of an association between shadow flicker (photosensitivity[6] greater than 3 Hz) from wind turbines and adverse health effects? If so:

a. How strong is this association?
b. How does the strength of this association relate to level of exposure to shadow flicker from wind turbines?
c. Might this association be explained by:
    i. chance?
    ii. bias? or
    iii. confounding?

Electromagnetic radiation

SQ5. Is there any reliable evidence of an association between electromagnetic radiation from wind turbines and adverse health effects? If so:

a. How strong is this association?
b. How does the strength of this association relate to level of exposure to electromagnetic radiation from wind turbines?
c. Might this association be explained by:
    i. chance?
    ii. bias? or
    iii. confounding?

Areas that were out of scope for the review included:

- potential effects on human health from wind farm manufacturing and monitoring, such as occupational health and safety issues
- planning, development and monitoring activities related to wind farms
- the potential health effects of 'ice throw' and 'accident secondary to mechanical failure'.

[6] Photosensitivity is an abnormal sensitivity to light stimuli, usually detected with electroencephalography (EEG) as a paroxysmal reaction to intermittent photic stimulation (IPS). The EEG response elicited by IPS or other visual stimuli of daily life is called photoparoxysmal response (PPR) (Verrotti et al. 2005).

WIND TURBINES AND WIND FARMS

BQ1. WHAT ARE WIND TURBINES AND WIND FARMS?

Wind occurs in response to the differential heating of parts of the earth and the earth's rotation. A wind turbine uses wind to produce electricity. There are two main types of wind turbine: the horizontal axis wind turbine (HAWT)[7] and the vertical axis wind turbine (VAWT). HAWTs are more common because they are considered to be more efficient (Ali et al. 2011).

A group of wind turbines is known as a wind farm. A large wind farm may consist of several hundred individual wind turbines, cover a large geographical area and be located offshore or on land.

Wind farms in Australia

There has been a strong focus on wind power as an alternative to more traditional forms of energy production in Australia since the *Renewable Energy Act 2000* was legislated[8]. Wind power is considered to be a clean renewable energy source with no carbon dioxide emissions.

The first wind farm in Australia was constructed at Salmon Beach, Esperance (commissioned in March 1987), and consisted of six 60 kilowatt (kW) turbines (Ali et al. 2011). Towards the end of 2011 Australia had over 1 gigawatt (GW) of wind power installed (Table 1). By comparison, Europe had 57 GW operational in 2009 (European Wind Energy Association 2009).

The development of modern wind turbines has been an evolutionary design process, with performance optimisation occurring at many levels. Over the past 20 years wind turbines have evolved to minimise noise and to enable better exploitation of wind energy (Ellenbogen et al. 2012; Jakobsen 2005; Knopper & Ollson 2011). The majority of current large-scale wind turbines have a cylindrical tower structure (allowing internal access) and highly contoured turbine blades. Table 1 provides an overview of operational wind farms over 1 megawatt (MW) capacity in Australia until 2011 (Barry & Yeo 2011).

[7] The rotor plane includes the blades, and the hub turns so that the wind is perpendicular to the plane.

[8] <http://www.comlaw.gov.au/Details/C2012C00858>

Table 1 Wind farms operating in Australia by commissioning date

Commissioned	Project name	State	Developer	Size (MW)
1998	Crookwell	NSW	Eraring Energy	4.8
2000	Blayney	NSW	Eraring Energy	9.9
2000	Windy Hill	QLD	Stanwell	12.0
2001	Hampton	NSW	Wind Corporation Australia	1.3
2003	Starfish Hill	SA	Transfield Services	34.5
2004	Canunda	SA	International Power/Wind Prospect	46.0
2004	Lake Bonney Stage 1	SA	Infigen Energy	80.5
2005	Cathedral Rocks	SA	Hydro Tasmania & Acciona Energy	66.0
2005	Mount Millar (Yabmana)	SA	Tarong Energy, Transfield Services	70.0
2008	Hallett 1 (Brown Hill)	SA	AGL	94.5
2008	Lake Bonney Stage 2	SA	Infigen Energy	159.0
2008	Snowtown	SA	TrustPower	98.7
2009	Capital Wind Farm	NSW	Infigen Energy	140.7
2009	Cullerin Range	NSW	Origin Energy	30.0
2009	Hallett 2 (Hallett Hill)	SA	AGL	71.4
2009	Lake Bonney Stage 3	SA	Infigen Energy	39.0
2010	Clements Gap	SA	Pacific Hydro	56.7
2010	Waterloo	SA	Roaring 40s	111.0
2011	Hallett 4 (North Brown Hill)	SA	AGL	132.3

Source: Barry and Yeo (2011)

In Australia the state and territory governments oversee the placement of wind turbines. However, where there is a perceived threat to endangered or migratory animals, major wetlands or heritage sites, the federal government has regulatory powers (Haugen 2011).

How power is produced by wind turbines

Wind power is produced from the kinetic energy of air movement. Not all the available power in the wind can be captured by a wind turbine. The power available to a wind turbine can be estimated from the cube of the wind speed and the square of the rotor radius; that is, wind power is proportional to the third power of the wind velocity (Raymond 2012). To estimate the wind power captured by a wind turbine, both input and output wind velocities are crucial elements for consideration. Total wind power is captured only if the wind velocity is reduced to zero. However, in the practical setting, this is impossible to achieve as the captured air must also exit the turbine (Ellenbogen et al. 2012). Using Betz's law, it is

estimated in the literature that the maximum achievable wind power capture by a wind turbine is 59% of the total theoretical efficiency (Grogg 2005). Modern turbines have very large rotors to maximise the power obtained, noting that the number of rotor blades and tip speed also influence performance (i.e. solidity); however, trade-offs exist in terms of weight, cost and noise (Ellenbogen et al. 2012). Loss of energy from rotor blade friction and drag, gearbox losses, and generator and converter losses all contribute to reducing the power delivered by a wind turbine (Ellenbogen et al., 2012; Grogg 2005; Harding, Harding & Wilkins 2008; Hawkins 2012; Knopper & Ollson 2011).

REVIEW METHODOLOGY

A protocol was developed to guide the conduct of the project. It outlined the scope of the review, research questions, and for the systematic review questions it provided the criteria for selecting and critically appraising studies, templates for extracting data and methods for synthesising the results obtained from the evidence-base. The protocol was developed in conjunction with the Reference Group.

The protocol was closely followed throughout the conduct of the review, and the methods are described below. The review methods differed depending on whether the question being addressed was a systematic review question or a background review question.

Methodology to address background review questions

A broad literature search was conducted to inform Background Questions 1–3, and 6. This included basic information needed to understand the issues under investigation, along with information from peer-reviewed literature (i.e. narrative expert reviews and primary research reports) and technical reports and analyses produced by expert panels and environmental health agencies. It is important to note that this part of the review was not required to be performed systematically; thus, systematic searching and selection of studies was not undertaken. At the Reference Group's request, the aim was to provide a broad outline of the pertinent issues and to describe the circumstances under which wind farms operate and may impact on human health. The search was limited to information published after the establishment of the first commercial wind farm in 1981, and information was only included if it was relevant to humans and published in English. The search for relevant literature also included pearling[9] of the reference lists of relevant reviews and reports, and snowballing[10] to identify related pertinent literature. Background Question 5 was effectively answered by all the systematic review questions, and so it is not addressed or labelled separately in the Results section of this document.

Background Question 4[11] required a different approach. Although this question was not answered using a systematic literature review, as with the other background questions, a more systematic approach was applied given that it was about biological plausibility, and so could be material to the strength of conclusions arrived at using the proposed theoretical causality framework (page 40).

The literature search for Background Question 4 did not have chronological limits, but was limited to studies of humans that were published in English. To facilitate the identification of

[9] Definition is in the Glossary.

[10] Definition is in the Glossary.

[11] BQ4: Is there basic biological evidence, or evidence from research into other circumstances of human exposure to noise emissions, that make it plausible that wind turbines cause adverse health effects?

high-level evidence, only the peer-reviewed literature was eligible. Studies classified by the NHMRC evidence hierarchy (Merlin, Weston & Tooher 2009) (Table 4) as level I and II for aetiology studies were considered for this question; however, there was provision to look at lower level evidence if there was limited high-level evidence available. Given the restriction by study design and the exploratory nature of this background question, no formal quality appraisal was conducted. The search strategy for Background Question 4 is described in Table 2. If additional specific physical emissions related to wind turbines had been identified in Background Question 2, that were not covered by the search terms outlined in Table 2 (e.g. vibrations through the ground), additional searches would have been performed to assess these separately; however, this situation did not arise. Literature on each *a priori* identified exposure (audible sound, inaudible or low-frequency sound, shadow flicker and electromagnetic radiation) attributed to wind turbines was identified, and only studies that fulfilled the eligibility criteria were considered.

Table 2 Search strategy and criteria for selecting evidence to inform Background Question 4

Question: are there human health effects associated with:	**Search terms for PubMed and Embase**	**Eligibility criteria**
Audible noise (greater than or equal to 20 Hz) **Infrasound (less than 20 Hz)**	1) PubMed: "Noise/adverse effects"[Mesh] AND (Cohort studies[Mesh] OR cohort analysis) 2) PubMed: "Noise/adverse effects"[Mesh] AND systematic[sb] 3) Embase: 'noise injury'/exp AND • 'human'/de AND ('article'/it OR 'review'/it) AND [english]/lim • ('clinical trial'/de OR 'cohort analysis'/de OR 'controlled clinical trial'/de OR 'controlled study'/de OR 'longitudinal study'/de OR 'prospective study'/de OR 'randomized controlled trial'/de) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim	Level I evidence: systematic reviews of level II evidence; level II evidence: prospective cohort studies[a] Limited to studies of humans and those in English No chronological limits
Shadow flicker (photosensitivity greater than 3 Hz)	1) PubMed: (“shadow flicker” OR photic stimulation/adverse effects OR seizures/etiology OR epilepsy reflex/etiology) AND (Cohort studies[Mesh] OR cohort analysis) 2) PubMed: (“shadow flicker” OR photic	

	stimulation/adverse effects OR seizures/etiology OR epilepsy reflex/etiology) AND systematic[sb] 3) Embase: ('shadow flicker' OR 'shadow' OR 'flicker') AND ('photic stimulation'/exp OR 'seizure'/exp OR 'seizure susceptibility'/exp OR 'adverse effects' OR annoyance) AND • 'human'/de AND ('article'/it OR 'review'/it) AND [english]/lim • ('clinical trial'/de OR 'cohort analysis'/de OR 'controlled clinical trial'/de OR 'controlled study'/de OR 'longitudinal study'/de OR 'prospective study'/de OR 'randomized controlled trial'/de) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim	
Electromagnetic radiation	1) PubMed: ("Electromagnetic fields/adverse effects"[Mesh] AND "electric power supplies/adverse effects"[Mesh]) AND (Cohort studies[Mesh] OR cohort analysis) 2) PubMed: ("Electromagnetic fields/adverse effects"[Mesh] AND "electric power supplies/adverse effects"[Mesh]) AND systematic[sb] 3) Embase: ('Electromagnetic field'/exp AND 'power supply'/exp) AND • 'human'/de AND ('article'/it OR 'review'/it)) AND [english]/lim • ('clinical trial'/de OR 'cohort analysis'/de OR 'controlled clinical trial'/de OR 'controlled study'/de OR 'longitudinal study'/de OR 'prospective study'/de OR 'randomized controlled trial'/de) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim	

[a] Due to limited level I or level II evidence being identified, the review included studies of lower level evidence (level III-1 and III-2). As no case-control studies (level III-3) were identified, these were not included. See Table 30, Table 33 and Table 38 for study details.

Background Question 6 and the systematic review questions had a similar focus on the effect of potential confounding factors on observed associations between wind turbines and adverse health effects. Where there was overlap in the questions, this was labelled accordingly in the Results section of the report. When there was no element of overlap between the systematic review questions and Background Question 6, the questions were labelled separately in the Results section of the report.

Methodology to address systematic review questions

Literature search strategy

The search strategy for the systematic review investigated both the peer-reviewed (black) literature and grey literature[12]. Grey literature sources often include a combination of both black and grey literature, and black literature often includes grey literature that has subsequently been published, so overlap in results between the two search strategies was expected.

The search canvassed the following databases: PubMed, Embase.com, The Cochrane Library, Psycinfo and Web of Science (the latter refined by health-related web of science categories, e.g. public/environmental/occupational health). Relevant papers had their reference lists pearled for papers that may have been missed in the searches. The search was limited to papers that were published after the first commercial wind farm was established in 1981, involved humans and were published in English. Searches of the peer-reviewed literature were not restricted according to study design.

Scoping searches revealed a paucity of peer-reviewed studies; therefore, the search terms were kept broad to ensure that no studies were missed. It was considered likely that the available literature would consist primarily of observational studies[13]. The search strategy for the peer-reviewed literature is described in Table 3, using the example of the Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) appropriate for PubMed. Equivalent indexing terms were used for other databases.

[12] Definition is in the Glossary (source: http://www.greynet.org/greynethome/aboutgreynet.html).

[13] It was not expected that experimental evidence (e.g. from randomised controlled trials) would be available to inform the systematic review questions.

Table 3 Search terms to identify evidence to inform the systematic review questions

Peer-reviewed literature search terms (PubMed example)
(wind[all fields] AND (turbine*[all fields] OR farm[all fields] OR farms[all fields] OR tower*[all fields] OR energy[all fields] OR technology[all fields] OR energy generating resources[MeSH] OR electric power supplies[MeSH])) OR wind turbine syndrome[all fields] OR Wind power[all fields] Limits: 1981 – 10/2012; English language; human studies

Scoping searches indicated that there was a considerable amount of grey literature available on this topic. The grey literature search included use of Google Scholar, databases of conference proceedings, known grey literature sources, and selected government and scientific association websites (see APPENDIX A). The search strategy also included pearling of relevant reviews and reports and snowballing techniques to locate articles and reports in obscure locations.

In addition to literature obtained through these methods, NHMRC had called for public submissions of relevant non-peer-reviewed literature to inform the systematic review. These submissions were only eligible for consideration if they were:

- publicly available from a readily accessible source;
- described the systematic collection and analysis of data; and
- reported analytical results that were relevant to wind farms and human health.

Literature, whether peer reviewed or not, was not eligible for consideration if:

- the observations lacked organisation or analysis;
- it was an expression of opinion and was not based on the results of research; or
- it was based solely on haphazardly collected or unstructured personal testimony.

Public submissions to the NHMRC that met these screening criteria were then assessed as to whether they addressed the systematic review questions. This was determined using selection criteria pre-specified in the protocol for the review (see below and Box 1).

Study selection criteria

Studies eligible for inclusion in the systematic review had one of the designs described in the NHMRC evidence hierarchy for aetiology questions (Table 4), including systematic reviews of each of the study designs. These designs were eligible because they allow the impact of an exposure on health outcomes to be measured. Level IV studies were included if they were cross-sectional studies that provided results for respondents who were exposed to different sound pressure levels (SPLs) or who were living at different distances from wind turbines; that is, subgroup analysis according to level of exposure (for which distance from

wind turbines is a surrogate) was allowed. Studies without a within-group or between-group comparison (i.e. case series[14]) were excluded on the advice of the Reference Group.

The Reference Group was aware of literature stating that case reports should be considered when assessing the health effects of wind turbines (Phillips 2011). However, individual case reports and collations of case reports (e.g. where all participants were selected because they had a health problem they attributed to wind turbines) were excluded from this systematic review because they provide no *objective* information by which reported health problems could be related to presence of, or amount of exposure to, wind turbines. Case reports and case series can be useful in generating hypotheses about the health effects of particular exposures, but they are not useful for testing these hypotheses except where a causal connection between exposure and health outcome is self-evident from the report (as, e.g., in the case of the 'mother's kiss'; Howick, Glasziou & Aronson 2009).

Examples of literature identified as opinion pieces, editorials or other papers without a clear study design and description of methods and results were not included. No limitations were placed on study outcomes—any study that had any type of adverse health effect as an outcome was eligible for inclusion in the review. These criteria were delineated using the PECOT structure[15], which is appropriate to the assessment of epidemiological studies that would be addressing each of the systematic review questions (see Box 1).

Exclusion criteria

Studies were excluded if:

- They could not be located within the time allowed for the review;
- They exclusively studied a sample of people who had health or annoyance complaints that they attributed to wind turbines / wind farms; or
- There was no comparison group; that is, the results were not divided into two or more different exposure groups according to distance from wind turbines or SPL.

Process of literature selection

The literature selection process is depicted through a modified PRISMA flowchart (Figure 1) (Liberati et al. 2009) that separates out the grey and black literature and indicates the amount of cross-over between passive searching (literature submitted to the NHMRC) and active searching. Literature was initially screened conservatively[16] by one reviewer for each of the grey and black literature searches, on the basis of the collated study titles and

[14] Definition is in the Glossary.

[15] **P**opulation/participants, **E**xposure, **C**omparator, **O**utcomes, **T**ime

[16] If the paper simply related to wind turbines and health, or related, effects it was included at the screening stage.

abstracts. Different reviewers were used to screen each of the searches as it was considered likely that there would be overlap in the literature that was identified by the searches and duplicate screening is preferred if the resources and time are available. Full papers of the studies deemed potentially eligible were then retrieved and independently assessed for inclusion by two reviewers. Where there was doubt about study eligibility, two senior reviewers read the paper and there was discussion between all four reviewers until a consensus decision was made. Studies that met the inclusion criteria in Box 1, but were subsequently excluded, are listed in APPENDIX C and categorised by their reason for exclusion.

Box 1 Criteria for selecting studies to assess the impact of wind farms on human health

Characteristic	**Inclusion criteria**
Study design	Studies with the designs described in Table 4 were included.[a]
Population/participants	People living within proximity of a wind farm / wind turbines *Subgroup analysis by distance from wind farm / wind turbine*
Exposure	Physical emissions produced by wind farms / wind turbines, specifically: • noise (≥20 Hz) • infrasound (<20 Hz) • shadow flicker (photosensitivity >3 Hz) • electromagnetic radiation *Subgroup analysis by level of exposure[b] for each of these exposures.*
Comparator / control (if included)	No exposure to the physical emissions produced by wind farms / wind turbines, i.e. people not living within proximity of a wind farm / wind turbine
Outcomes	Any reported adverse health effects
Time	No restriction on the time period within which adverse health effects can be reported, with the exception that they should occur subsequent to the exposure
Search period	1981[c] – 10/2012
Language	English language only

[a] Case series were excluded on the advice of the Reference Group, given the lack of any comparison group.
[b] Exposure rate or cumulative exposure (i.e. intensity or intensity x duration).
[c] First commercial wind farm established.

Critical appraisal of selected evidence

Each systematic review question asked whether an observed association was likely to be due to bias, confounding or chance.

Bias is defined in the Glossary (page 181) as a systematic deviation of results or inferences from truth. In a study it relates to *an inaccuracy that differs in its size or direction in one of the groups under study than in the others ... this is a serious problem as bias can influence the results of a study in any direction. It can produce measurements of association that are exaggerated, and may produce strong associations when there is no true difference between the groups being compared*. (Elwood 2010)

Bias often occurs when there is a systematic difference between groups in the method used to assess a health outcome, whether by the person being studied, the investigator or an observer. The main principle in avoiding bias is to ensure that the same methods are used under the same circumstances for all people involved in the study. This can be achieved, where possible, through double- or single-masking techniques; that is, so that the research subject and/or the researcher are not aware of the exposure status when determining the outcome, or vice versa. This is sometimes too difficult to achieve, in which case the choice of outcome measure is important. The outcome measures must not only be relevant to the causal hypothesis, but must also be chosen to be objective, reproducible and robust (i.e. unlikely to be influenced by variations in the method of testing) (Elwood 2010).

Confounding is defined as *the distortion of a measure of the effect of an exposure on an outcome due to the association of the exposure with other factors that influence the occurrence of the outcome* (International Epidemiological Association 2008). Several factors were considered to be plausible confounders of 'adverse health effects', the outcome of interest in the systematic review. These plausible confounders were identified in the protocol that guided the systematic review:

- Age – If elderly people are more likely to develop heart disease (outcome) than younger people, and by chance the people living near a wind farm (exposure) who answered a health impact survey consisted of more elderly people than those living further away, it could appear that wind farm exposure was related to the development of heart disease. However, this might simply be an artefact of the unequal distribution of elderly residents in the two groups being compared.
- Gender – Risks of certain health effects (e.g. heart disease, migraine, certain cancers) are often higher in one sex than the other. Thus, a different distribution of male and female study participants in those living close to wind turbines from those living further away might result in an apparent association between wind turbine exposure and a health effect that was wholly or partly an artefact of the variation in gender distribution.

- Education – People with a poorer education often have a poorer health status, perhaps through lack of knowledge about appropriate prevention and management strategies. If there is a different distribution of people with primary, secondary and tertiary schooling according to their proximity to wind turbines, then it may result in an apparent association between wind turbine exposure and a health effect that was wholly or partly due to variation in educational attainment.
- Chronic disease – If study participants with pre-existing comorbidities and ailments or existing medication use were more likely to be located in areas designated for wind turbine construction or likely to move to an area that is near a wind turbine, this might give the appearance of an association between adverse health effects and wind turbine exposure. Similarly, differential distribution of study participants with behavioural and other risk factors for chronic disease, by distance from wind farms, could also result in an apparent association between wind turbine exposure and adverse health effects. Such risk factors include smoking (because of its relationship with numerous diseases, such as heart and other cardiovascular diseases, many lung diseases and a number of cancers) and overweight and obesity (because of their relationship with diabetes, sleep apnoea and heart disease). It is possible that there would be differences in the frequencies of these risk factors between study participants living at different distances from wind farms. It is known, for example, that people living in rural and remote regions of Australia, where wind farms are more likely to be located, often have higher rates of obesity, alcohol use and smoking than those living in more urban settings[17]. This might also be the case in other countries.
- Occupation – People who undertake shift work often have more disturbed sleep patterns and poorer health outcomes than people working 'normal' hours. Similarly, certain occupations are associated with particular health risk factors and diseases (e.g. mining and lung diseases). Therefore, if the distribution of occupations of study participants varies according to wind turbine proximity, it is possible that any apparent associations of wind turbines and health outcomes are the result of differences in 'worker profile' between those who live close to wind turbines or at a distance.
- Economic factors – The risk factors mentioned above are also more common in people of lower socioeconomic status (SES). People of lower SES tend to have a higher risk of many diseases, partly because of a greater likelihood of having disease risk factors (such as smoking, excessive use of alcohol and overweight or obesity) but also because of less tangible factors, such as their "status" in society. These people may be less likely to take actions that might prevent disease and to have less access to services that maintain health or control disease (which may also occur

[17] http://www.aihw.gov.au/rural-health-risk-factors/

with remoteness of residence). SES might confound associations between exposure to wind turbines and health effects in at least two ways. First, it is plausible that a higher proportion of people living close to wind turbines are gaining financially from having turbines sited on their land and that confounding of economic gain with wind turbine exposure might lead to fewer health effects in people living near wind farms. Second, there might be a higher proportion of people of lower SES living close to wind turbines because those of higher SES have been able to move away. While this, of itself, would increase the proportion of lower SES people close to wind turbines, the movement of higher SES people could lead to lower cost housing nearer wind turbines and attract lower SES people there.

Other factors identified and addressed in some of the studies collated for this review include terrain, urbanisation, background noise, noise sensitivity, turbine visibility, household clustering, housing, and residence duration. Depending on the associations being tested, some of these factors were considered as potential confounders of health outcomes, while others were considered as potential confounders of annoyance outcomes.

Confounding can be prevented by prospectively randomly allocating people to the different groups—if the sample size is large enough, both known and unknown confounders will generally be equally distributed between the exposure groups. It can also be prospectively addressed in cohort studies through matching individuals in the different groups according to known confounders. Neither of these study designs was presented in the direct evidence available for this review.

In observational studies of the kind typically provided to investigate the association of wind turbine exposure and adverse health effects in this review, confounding was usually addressed by analysis within strata of the confounding variable, or statistical adjustment (usually by way of a regression model of some kind) of the observed results for the effects of one or more measured confounders. Unknown or unmeasured confounders cannot be controlled in such studies and control of measured confounders is incomplete if measurement is inaccurate.

The other factor that can influence the validity of an association between exposure and outcome is **chance** variation; that is, an association might be observed simply because of chance variation in the distribution of exposure or outcome in the groups being compared. Statistical 'significance' testing is aimed at determining whether the difference in outcome between different exposure groups is larger than would be expected to occur purely by chance. This is usually represented by a probability value (*P* (or p) value), which is an estimate of the probability that an observed association has occurred by chance (e.g., if a p value = 0.001, the probability that the observed association has occurred by chance is estimated to be 1 in 1000). Confidence intervals (CI) are also used to express the possible effects of chance on an estimated statistical measure (e.g. incidence rate or relative risk).

They estimate the interval within which the 'true' or population value of the measure falls most of the time (e.g. 95% of the time for a 95% CI and 99% of the time for a 99% CI). In summary, p values and CIs attempt to quantify the degree of uncertainty in a statistic; in this review this is mostly a measure of the association between an exposure and an outcome.

To evaluate the influence of these three factors on the results of the studies included in this review, two complementary approaches were used.

Each included study was categorised according to NHMRC aetiology levels of evidence, as described in Table 4 (Merlin, Weston & Tooher 2009; NHMRC 2008). This hierarchy is included in the FORM grading system (see below) and indicates the degree to which study results are likely to be affected by different types of bias simply because of the way the study has been designed. For example, the results of cross-sectional studies are often affected by recall bias[18], so they are placed at the bottom of the hierarchy. Prospective cohort studies prospectively define how health outcomes are to be measured, and for this reason (among others) they are placed near the top of the hierarchy.

It was determined *a priori* that study quality would be appraised using an adaptation of the checklist by Downs and Black, which has been validated for use across multiple study designs, both experimental and observational controlled studies that assess interventions (Downs & Black 1998). It also contains enough detail to ensure that potential confounders are identified, and that the impact of bias and chance are specifically addressed. However, as no controlled studies were identified during the review, an NHMRC checklist (Box 9.1 in NHMRC 2000)—which was designed to critically appraise aetiology or risk factor studies—was used to assess the studies for influence of bias and confounding (incorporated within Table 7, page 46). The effect of chance on study results was considered when interpreting the statistical analyses presented. Two reviewers critically appraised each of the included studies independently, and a summary judgement was made regarding the methodological quality. When there was a lack of consensus, two senior reviewers were consulted and the study was re-appraised and discussed until a consensus decision was obtained.

[18] Recall bias (or response bias) is a difference between compared groups in the accuracy with which they report past events, or personal behaviour or experience, in response to questions.

Table 4 NHMRC evidence hierarchy: designations of levels of evidence (excerpt)—aetiology research question only

Level	Aetiology[a]
I[b]	A systematic review of level II studies
II	A prospective cohort study
III-1	All or none[c]
III-2	A retrospective cohort study
III-3	A case-control study
IV	A cross-sectional study or case series

[a] Definitions of these study designs are provided on pages 7–8 in *How to use the evidence: assessment and application of scientific evidence (NHMRC 2000)* and in its accompanying Glossary.

[b] A systematic review will only be assigned a level of evidence as high as the studies it contains, excepting where those studies are of level II evidence. Systematic reviews of level II evidence provide more data than the individual studies, and any meta-analyses will increase the precision of the overall results, reducing the likelihood that the results are affected by chance. Systematic reviews of lower level evidence present results of likely poor internal validity, and thus are rated on the likelihood that the results have been affected by bias rather than whether the systematic review itself is of good quality. Systematic review quality should be assessed separately. A systematic review should consist of at least two studies. In systematic reviews that include different study designs, the overall level of evidence should relate to each individual outcome/result, as different studies (and study designs) might contribute to each different outcome.

[c] All or none of the people with the risk factor(s) experience the outcome; and the data arises from an unselected or representative case series that provides an unbiased representation of the prognostic effect. For example, no smallpox develops in the absence of the specific virus; and clear proof of the causal link has come from the disappearance of smallpox after large-scale vaccination.

Sources: Merlin, Weston and Tooher (2009); NHMRC (2008)

Data extraction and synthesis

Relevant data were independently extracted by two reviewers from the included studies, using the data extraction form proposed by the NHMRC but modified to address questions of aetiology (APPENDIX B).

The studies available were limited and heterogeneous and so could not be combined quantitatively in meta-analysis. The review findings were, therefore, synthesised into an overall narrative that addressed each of the review questions, with better quality studies given greater credence in the development of conclusions. This synthesis was informed by the use of the NHMRC Evidence Statement FORM grading system (Hillier et al. 2011; NHMRC 2008). FORM was amended to more clearly indicate that the factor under study was an exposure rather than an intervention, and that the aim was to elucidate the nature of the association between a health outcome and a potential causative factor.

The FORM system allows the evidence to be appraised in terms of methodological rigour (level of evidence and likelihood of bias and confounding)[19], consistency of results, magnitude and precision of the estimates of human health effects, and generalisability and applicability of the findings to the Australian context. On the basis of this appraisal, the body of evidence to address each systematic review question is rated A to D, with an A rating indicating good support and a D rating indicating poor support for the association being tested (see Box 2). Evidence Statement Forms[20] were used to synthesise the body of evidence for each systematic review question and to draw a conclusion; these are given in each relevant 'exposure' chapter in the 'Results' section of this document. As the system is primarily intended for the development of clinical practice guidelines, evidence statements, as opposed to recommendations, were developed for the consideration of the Reference Group.

Box 2 Rating method used to determine degree of support for an association *(adapted from NHMRC FORM system)*

Evidence statement rating	Description
A	Findings from the body of evidence can be trusted.
B	Findings from the body of evidence can be trusted in most situations.
C	The body of evidence has limitations and care should be taken in the interpretation of findings.
D	The body of evidence is weak and findings cannot be trusted.

All of the evidence obtained was categorised and interpreted in the context of epidemiological guidelines developed by Austin Bradford Hill (and modified by Howick, Glasziou and Aronson (2009)) to determine likely cause and effect in the absence of experimental evidence. These Guidelines suggest complementing the available direct evidence of the impact of an exposure or intervention (such as wind turbines) on an outcome (such as adverse health effects) with mechanistic and parallel evidence, in order to determine likely cause and effect (see Table 5). Mechanistic evidence consists of studies that investigate the alleged causal mechanism that connects the exposure to health outcomes. Parallel evidence consists of studies that have similar results and so provide support for a causal hypothesis.

[19] See 'Critical appraisal of selected evidence' section above.

[20] Adapted from the NHMRC FORM grading system.

For our review of the plausible health effects of wind turbines, the 'direct evidence' consisted of the evidence addressing the systematic literature review questions. The background review questions were concerned with the physiological mechanisms by which noise, shadow flicker and EMR might produce adverse health effects ('mechanistic evidence'), and whether any health effects have been observed from noise, shadow flicker and EMR produced by exposures other than wind turbines ('parallel evidence').

Table 5 Conceptual framework to determine causality (modified Bradford Hill Guidelines)

Type of evidence	Guidelines
Direct *[evidence assesses impact of exposure on health outcomes]*	• Size of health effect not attributable to plausible confounding[21] • Appropriate temporal proximity—cause precedes health effect and effect occurs after a plausible interval • Appropriate spatial proximity—health effect occurs at the same location as the exposure • Dose-responsiveness—health effect changes according the intensity of the exposure • Reversibility—the health effect possibly produced by an exposure can be reversed by its removal
Mechanistic *[evidence investigates mechanisms that are supposed to connect the exposure to the health outcomes]*	• Mechanism of action (biological, chemical, mechanical)—can explain the association between the exposure and the purported health effect • Coherence—proposed mechanism of action (causal hypothesis) is consistent with, and is not contradicted by, other current scientific knowledge
Parallel *[related studies that have similar results]*	• Replicability—the impact of the exposure on health outcomes can be replicated in independent research conducted in exactly the same way as the original research • Similarity—all studies investigating the effect of the exposure on health outcomes report similar results

Source: Howick, Glasziou and Aronson (2009)

Quality assurance

Upon completion, the review document underwent an independent methodological review and was rated as good quality by the National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health (NCCEH) in Canada.

[21] Distortion of the association between an exposure and a health outcome by a third factor or variable (confounder) that is related to both.

RESULTS OF SEARCHES

Background review questions *(mechanistic and parallel evidence)*

The questions providing contextual information for this review of the association between wind farms and human health effects do not require a stepped and documented study-selection approach. These questions were intended to elicit general information about the characteristics of wind turbines that might contribute to interpretation of the direct evidence identified through systematic literature review. The background literature obtained was consolidated and summarised; in-text citations were used to support all key statements.

Systematic review questions *(direct evidence)*

The black literature search identified a total of 1778 references; after review of titles and abstracts against the pre-specified eligibility criteria (Box 1, page 33), 30 remained as possibly relevant articles. After full-text retrieval of these 30 articles, 13 were excluded as they were not studies[22]. A further 10 studies were excluded for the following reasons: 4 considered an exposure that was not relevant for this review (i.e. noise exposure other than living in the vicinity of a wind turbine), 2 included the wrong comparator (response to industrial and transportation noise), 1 used an unsuitable study design (qualitative design), 1 was a duplicate of another included work, 1 did not measure a health outcome and 1 was not written in English (see excluded studies, APPENDIX C). The remaining 7 articles from the black literature search, reporting on 4 studies, met the pre-specified eligibility criteria and so were included in this review (Bakker et al. 2012; Pedersen 2011; Pedersen & Larsman 2008; Pedersen et al. 2009; Pedersen & Persson Waye 2004, 2007; Shepherd et al. 2011). The study selection process is depicted in Figure 1.

The search of grey literature databases identified a total of 1070 references (Figure 1); after exclusion based on type of article, title or abstract, there were 121 articles remaining that were potentially eligible. It was noted that there was considerable overlap of articles retrieved by the grey and black literature searches. Websites, abstracts from conference proceedings, technical documents and theses were assessed against the inclusion criteria. After retrieving 121 potentially relevant documents, 93 were excluded because they were not studies[23]. Of the remaining 28 articles, 9 were excluded as they considered non-health outcomes and 8 because they duplicated results from studies previously identified, 2 studies considered populations with an irrelevant exposure, 2 had an unsuitable study design

[22] Five articles were commentary/opinion papers, 3 were narrative reviews, 3 discussed wind energy, 1 contained wind turbine background material, and 1 discussed wind farm regulations.

[23] Twenty-six were discussion articles on wind energy, 20 were commentary/opinion papers, 19 were narrative reviews, 14 discussed guidelines or regulations, and 14 provided background on wind turbines.

(qualitative design; case reports), and 1 was excluded as it was not written in English[24]. Conference abstracts identified as potentially being eligible were found to be either published later in full as technical papers or published in the peer-reviewed literature.

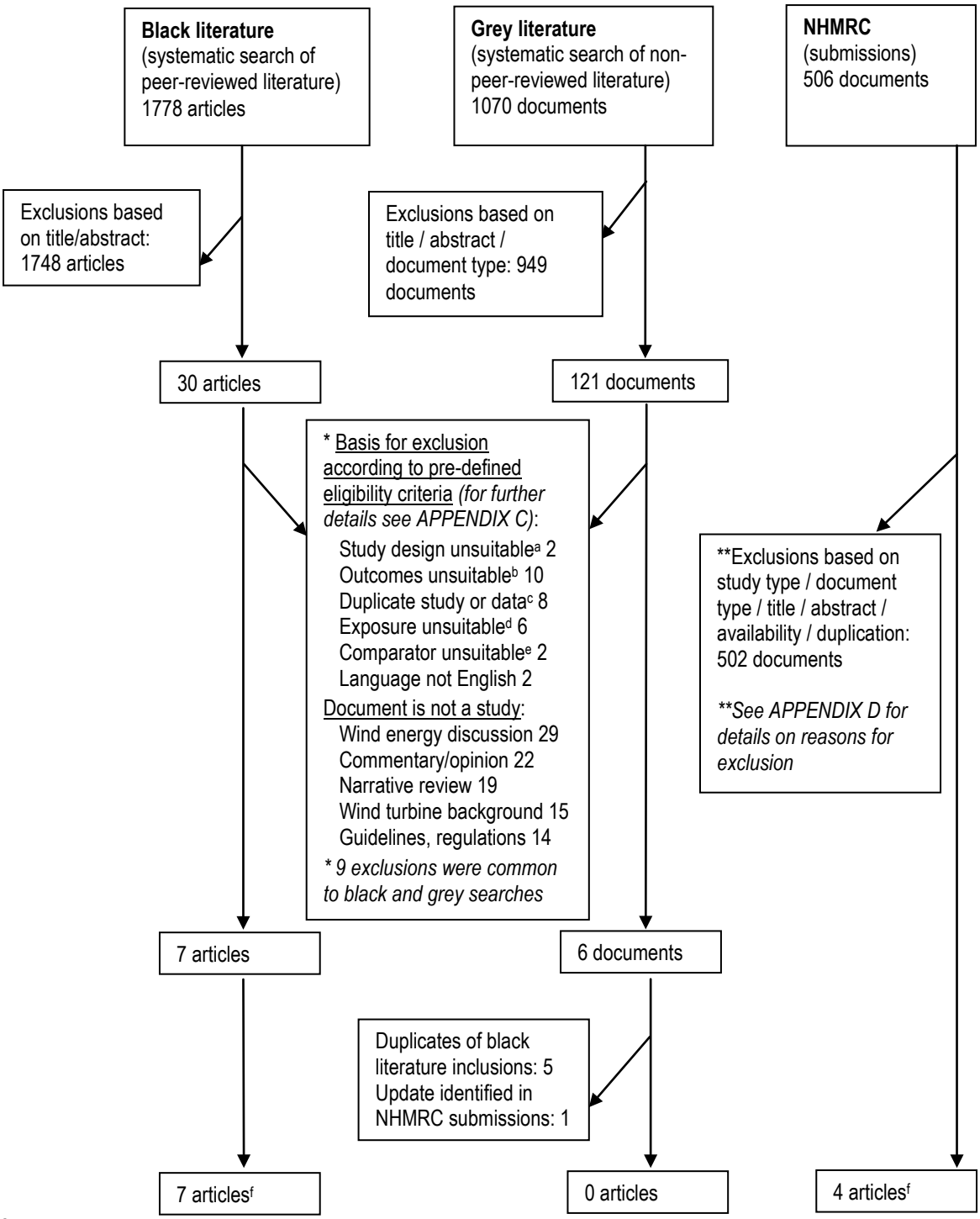
Of those articles that were considered possibly eligible (30 black and 121 grey articles), there were 9 excluded that were common to both the black and grey searches. Six relevant articles were identified in the grey literature database search. Of these, 5 were duplicates of studies included from the black literature search. The remaining article by Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2011) was updated by a more recent version submitted to the NHMRC (Nissenbaum, Aramini & Hanning 2012) (see below). Hence, no additional articles from the grey literature search were eligible to contribute to the total evidence-base.

In addition to the systematic search, submissions of grey or published literature were provided by the NHMRC to AHTA for consideration in the review (APPENDIX D). These submissions included material from NHMRC files on wind farms and human health, material that had been previously submitted to the NHMRC by stakeholders, and material that was submitted to the NHMRC for consideration in the review during the public call for literature conducted in September 2012 (hereafter referred to collectively as 'the submissions'). Some of the submissions were websites or citations for which the full text needed to be retrieved. Of the 506 submissions, the full text of 5 documents was either not found or not sighted in time for inclusion in this review. Ten submissions were considered to fit the selection criteria determined *a priori* (and were not already identified or included) for this review; 6 of which were subsequently excluded. One of these (Phipps, McCoard & Fisher 2008) reported on preliminary results from a survey on the visual and noise effects of wind turbines; however, on further investigation it was determined that health outcomes were not reported. A study by Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012) was identified in the submitted literature which updated an older version identified in the systematic grey literature search (also referred to above). Wang (2011) provided information on the same study as Morris (2012). Harry (2007), Iser (2004) and Pierpont (2009) were case reports and case series, and so were excluded on the advice of the Reference Group (see page 30).

Thus, overall, 4 articles were included in this review from submissions, 3 of which were individual studies (Krogh et al., 2011; Morris 2012; Nissenbaum, Aramini & Hanning 2012), while 1 provided additional data to the study by Bakker et al. (2012) found in the black literature search (van den Berg et al. 2008).

In total, the black, grey and submitted literature yielded 7 studies that were discussed in 11 articles that met the criteria for inclusion in this review (see flowchart, Figure 1).

[24] An English translation was identified and the reference was found not to be a study.



[a] Study design unsuitable—qualitative study design; case reports
[b] Outcomes unsuitable—sound or noise level measures, sound directivity, attitude or other non-health-related outcomes
[c] Duplicate study or data—the study duplicates the work or data reported in a previously identified and included study
[d] Exposure unsuitable—exposure is noise from sources other than wind turbines
[e] Comparator unsuitable—comparisons between groups exposed to different noise sources
[f] **The 11 included articles reported on a total of 7 studies.**

Figure 1 Process of study selection according to eligibility criteria in Box 1

The results of three of the studies (SWE-00, SWE-05, NL-07), which shared aspects of a common protocol, were distributed across seven publications (see Table 6). These and the other studies provide evidence regarding the effects of noise from wind turbines on health or other factors that may relate to health, such as annoyance. In addition to the effects of noise, one study reported results for the effects of shadow flicker on annoyance. No studies were identified that explicitly considered the effects on human health of 'infrasound and low-frequency noise' or 'electromagnetic radiation' produced by wind turbines.

No other physical emissions associated with adverse health effects were apparent from the literature obtained.

Table 6 Evidence map of literature obtained to answer the systematic review questions

Study identifier	Most comprehensive report	Study location	Articles contributing additional data on the study and/or providing additional analyses or comparisons between studies
NL-07	Bakker et al. (2012)	The Netherlands	Van den Berg et al. (2008) Pedersen et al. (2009) Pedersen (2011)
Krogh et al. (2011)	Krogh et al. (2011)	Ontario, Canada	
Morris (2012)	Morris (2012)	South Australia	
Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Maine, USA	
SWE-00	Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden	Pedersen and Larsman (2008) Pedersen (2011)

SWE-05	Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	Sweden	Pedersen and Larsman (2008) Pedersen (2011)
Shepherd et al. (2011)	Shepherd et al. (2011)	New Zealand	

Profiles of each of the 7 included studies, and references to the articles reporting on each, are given in Table 7. In Table 7 attention is given to the domains suggested by the NHMRC for the quality appraisal of aetiologic or risk factor studies, along with assessments of bias, confounding, chance and overall study quality. More detailed information on outcome measurement and the results obtained in these studies is given in each of the 'emission' chapters to follow. Additional information on each of the articles is provided in APPENDIX B.

Table 7 Profile of the studies included to address the systematic review questions *(critical appraisal adapted from NHMRC 2000, Box 9.1)*

Further details on the included studies and the study results are given in the chapters that are specific to the different exposures.

Study identification	**The Netherlands** **NL-07** **Bakker et al. (2012)**	**Ontario, Canada** **Krogh et al. (2011)**	**Australia** **Morris (2012)**	**Maine, USA** **Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)**	**Sweden** **SWE-00** **Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)**	**Sweden** **SWE-05** **Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)**	**New Zealand** **Shepherd et al. (2011)**
Study type	Cross-sectional self-report questionnaire N=725	Cross-sectional self-report questionnaire N=109	Cross-sectional self-report questionnaire N=93 households	Cross-sectional self-report questionnaire N=79	Cross-sectional self-report questionnaire N=351	Cross-sectional self-report questionnaire N=754	Cross-sectional self-report questionnaire N=198
Articles contributing additional data[a]	**Van den Berg et al. (2008)** **Pedersen et al. (2009)** **Pedersen (2011)**				**Pedersen and Larsman (2008)** **Pedersen (2011)**	**(Pedersen and Larsman (2008)** **Pedersen (2011)**	
Characteristics of population and study setting	Dutch population living in rural and urban settings within 2.5 km of wind turbines Mean age = 51 years	Residents in 5 project areas in Ontario, Canada where adverse health effects had been anecdotally reported	Households within 10 km of Waterloo wind farm, South Australia No population characteristics reported	Residents of Mars Hill and Vinalhaven Maine, USA – locations of wind farms Mean age of 'far' group older than	Residents of southern Sweden living 150–1199 m from wind turbines Mean age = 48±14 years	Swedish population residing in wind turbine areas with differing terrain and levels of urbanisation	Residents of Makara Valley, New Zealand living <2km or ≥8 km from a wind turbine Age distribution by

Study identification	The Netherlands NL-07 Bakker et al. (2012)	Ontario, Canada Krogh et al. (2011)	Australia Morris (2012)	Maine, USA Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Sweden SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	New Zealand Shepherd et al. (2011)
	% male = 51	Fluency in English required Mean age = 52 years % male = 48		'near' group % male 'near' group = 58 % male 'far' group = 44	% male = 42	Mean proximity to turbines = 780±233 m Mean age = 51±15 years % male = 44	group given in APPENDIX B % male 'near' group = 41 % male 'far' group = 41
Exposure considered	Modelled sound pressure level outside residences near wind turbines in dB(A) Averaged over time with 8 m/s downwind; range = 21–54 dB(A), mean = 35 dB(A) Grouped into five dB(A) categories:	Exposure to wind turbines (noise levels not reported) All residences located within 2.4 km of wind turbines Distance from turbine: 350–490 m, 24%; 55–673 m, 23%;	Exposure to wind turbines (noise levels not reported) Residences located within 10 km of wind turbines of wind turbines; subgroup within 0–5 km	Estimated sound levels due to wind turbines - derived from a four-season study conducted 2 years previously Measurements were taken at specific distances and expressed as $LA_{eq,\ 1\ hour}$	Modelled sound pressure levels in dB(A) outside residences located near wind turbines Grouped into six dB(A) categories: <30, 30–32.5, 32.5–35, 35–37.5, 37.5–40 and >40 dB(A)	Modelled sound pressure levels in dB(A) estimated outside residences located near wind turbines Based on downwind conditions (±45°) with wind speed 8 m/s at height 10 m	Exposure to wind turbines (noise levels estimated 24–54 dB(A)) Exposed participants in dwellings (n=56 homes) <2 km from the nearest wind turbine; non-exposed controls resided (n=250 homes) ≥8 km

Study identification	The Netherlands NL-07 Bakker et al. (2012)	Ontario, Canada Krogh et al. (2011)	Australia Morris (2012)	Maine, USA Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Sweden SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	New Zealand Shepherd et al. (2011)
	<30, 30–35, 36–40, 41–45, >45 dB(A)	700–808 m, 30%; 900–2400 m, 17%		Range = 32–52 dB Two exposure groups: 'near' within 1.5 km of turbines; 'far' group 3–7 km from turbines		Respondents' dwellings grouped in five dB(A) categories: <32.5, 32.5–35.0, 35.0–37.5, 37.5–40 and >40 dB(A)	from a turbine
Effects or outcomes considered	**Bakker et al. 2012** Sleep disturbance, psychological distress scores (GHQ-12), annoyance outside, annoyance inside **Van den Berg et al. (2008):** (a) psychological distress (GHQ-12 score and stress score); (b) any	Self-reported adverse effects—altered quality of life, altered health, disturbed sleep, excessive tiredness, tinnitus, stress, headaches, migraines, hearing problems, heart palpitations, anxiety, depression, distress, and whether they had	Annoyed by flickering, disturbed sleep, sleep quality, ear pain/pressure, tinnitus, headache, nausea, high blood pressure	Sleep quality (ESS and PSQI scales); physical and mental health (SF-36v2 scale)	Perception of noise and annoyance due to turbine sound **Pedersen & Larsman (2008):** Influence of noise level, visual attitude and general attitude on annoyance **Pedersen (2011):** Annoyance, sleep	Perception of noise; annoyance with noise **Pedersen and Larsman (2008):** Influence of noise level, visual attitude and general attitude on annoyance **Pedersen (2011):** Annoyance, sleep interruption,	QoL as per WHO quality of life scale (brief version)—WHOQOL-BREF—which includes self-reported general health Additional outcomes on amenity, annoyance, noise sensitivity, neighbourhood problems

Study identification	The Netherlands NL-07 Bakker et al. (2012)	Ontario, Canada Krogh et al. (2011)	Australia Morris (2012)	Maine, USA Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Sweden SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	New Zealand Shepherd et al. (2011)
	chronic disease, diabetes, high blood pressure, tinnitus, hearing impairment, cardiovascular disease, migraine and sleep quality; (c) annoyance due to visual factors and vibration **Pedersen et al. (2009):** Response (do not notice/annoyance) to wind turbine noise outdoors and indoors, and attitude to wind turbines **Pedersen 2011:**	approached a doctor			interruption, chronic disease, diabetes, high blood pressure, cardiovascular disease, tinnitus, impaired hearing, headache, undue tiredness, tense and stressed, irritable	chronic disease, diabetes, high blood pressure, cardiovascular disease, tinnitus, impaired hearing, headache, undue tiredness, tense and stressed, irritable	

Study identification	The Netherlands NL-07 Bakker et al. (2012)	Ontario, Canada Krogh et al. (2011)	Australia Morris (2012)	Maine, USA Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Sweden SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	New Zealand Shepherd et al. (2011)
	Annoyance, sleep interruption, chronic disease, diabetes, high blood pressure, cardiovascular disease, tinnitus, impaired hearing, headache, undue tiredness, tense and stressed, irritable						
Evaluation criteria							
Are the study participants well defined in terms of time, place and personal characteristics? **[exposure**	Partly—in terms of place *(and in personal characteristics in van den Berg et al. 2008, see APPENDIX B)* <u>Personal</u>	Partly—in terms of place <u>Personal characteristics</u>: Age and gender only personal characteristics	Partly—in terms of place <u>Personal characteristics</u>: None reported <u>Place</u>: All residents	Partly—in terms of place <u>Personal characteristics:</u> Age and gender only personal characteristics	Partly—in terms of personal characteristics and place <u>Personal characteristics:</u> Age, gender, residence,	Partly—in terms of personal characteristics and place <u>Personal characteristics:</u> Age, gender, residence type and	Partly—in terms of personal characteristics and place <u>Personal characteristics:</u> Age, gender, education,

Study identification	The Netherlands NL-07 Bakker et al. (2012)	Ontario, Canada Krogh et al. (2011)	Australia Morris (2012)	Maine, USA Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Sweden SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	New Zealand Shepherd et al. (2011)
misclassification]	characteristics: Age not reported by exposure status (only the overall mean provided), gender and location of residence described Place: All residents lived within 2.5 km of wind turbines. Noise exposure was modelled Time: This is a cross-sectional study with self-reported outcome measures; therefore, it cannot be	described Place: All residents live within 2.4 km of wind turbines Distance as a proxy for noise exposure Time: This is a cross-sectional study with self-reported outcome measures; therefore, it cannot be determined objectively whether wind farm exposure preceded the reported outcome(s)	live within 10 km of wind turbines Distance as a proxy for noise exposure Time: This is a cross-sectional study with self-reported outcome measures; therefore, it cannot be determined objectively whether wind farm exposure preceded the reported outcome(s)	described Place: Two exposures: 'near' within 1.5 km of turbines; 'far' group 3–7 km from turbines. Noise exposure was estimated from previous research at the site Time: This is a cross-sectional study with self-reported outcome measures; therefore, it cannot be determined objectively whether wind	occupation, noise sensitivity, attitude to turbines and long-term illness described Place: All residents lived 150–1199 m from wind turbines. Noise exposure was modelled Time: This is a cross-sectional study with self-reported outcome measures; therefore, it cannot be determined objectively	duration, occupation, noise sensitivity and chronic disease status described Place: Mean proximity to turbines = 780±233 m Noise exposure was modelled Time: This is a cross-sectional study with self-reported outcome measures; therefore, it cannot be determined objectively whether wind	employment status, noise sensitivity and current illness described Place: Two exposure groups: 'exposed' group within 2 km of turbines; control group ≥8 km from turbines Noise exposure was estimated from previous research at the site Time: This is a cross-sectional study with self-reported outcome

Study identification	The Netherlands NL-07 Bakker et al. (2012)	Ontario, Canada Krogh et al. (2011)	Australia Morris (2012)	Maine, USA Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Sweden SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	New Zealand Shepherd et al. (2011)
	determined objectively whether wind farm exposure preceded reported outcome(s)			farm exposure preceded the reported outcome(s).	whether wind farm exposure preceded the reported outcome(s)	farm exposure preceded the reported outcome(s)	measures; therefore, it cannot be determined objectively whether wind farm exposure preceded reported outcome(s)
What percentage of individuals or clusters refused to participate? **[selection bias]**	63% of those who received a questionnaire did not complete and return it Sampling area determined by distance from wind turbines High non-participation rate indicates a high	Not reported what proportion did not complete and return questionnaire Sampling area was chosen because adverse health effects had been reported there Multiple adults from same	60% of questionnaires delivered to households were not returned Sampling area determined by distance from wind turbines High non-participation rate indicates a high	Of those who received a questionnaire: 'Near' group = 42% did not complete and return it 'Far' group = not reported what proportion did not complete and return it Sampling area	32% of those who received a questionnaire did not complete and return it Individuals selected in pseudo-random method (one subject in each household in area, with birth date closest to 20 May)	42% of those who received a questionnaire did not complete and return it Sampling area determined by distance from wind turbines and type of terrain Moderate non-participation rate	Of those who received a questionnaire: 'Exposed' group = 66% did not complete and return it Control group = 68% did not complete and return it Sampling area

Study identification	The Netherlands NL-07 Bakker et al. (2012)	Ontario, Canada Krogh et al. (2011)	Australia Morris (2012)	Maine, USA Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Sweden SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	New Zealand Shepherd et al. (2011)
	probability of selection bias which may vary depending on wind turbine exposure. 200/1223 non-responders were randomly selected for a subsequent analysis, and in the 95 'responding non-responders' there were no statistically significant differences in annoyance levels in comparison with those who responded to the primary questionnaire.	household were able to respond, so if household size differs by distance from a wind turbine this would bias the results.	probability of selection bias which may vary depending on wind turbine exposure.	determined by distance from wind turbines Potentially different non-participation rate in the two groups. Moderate non-participation rate in "exposed" group.	Sampling area determined by distance from nearest wind turbine	indicates a probability of selection bias which may vary depending on wind turbine exposure.	determined by distance from wind turbines High non-participation rate indicates a high probability of selection bias, so characteristics of sample may vary depending on wind turbine exposure.

Study identification	The Netherlands NL-07 Bakker et al. (2012)	Ontario, Canada Krogh et al. (2011)	Australia Morris (2012)	Maine, USA Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Sweden SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	New Zealand Shepherd et al. (2011)
	Pedersen et al. (2009): 63% Non-participation rate was 56-61% in the two lowest exposure categories and 67-68% in the three highest categories.						
Are outcomes measured in a standard, valid and reliable way? **[outcome misclassification]**	Partly—GHQ-12 used for some outcomes GHQ-12 is a valid measure of psychiatric ill health Remaining components of	No The survey form designed by Harry (2007) was reproduced and used for this survey Health outcomes were self-reported	No A purpose-designed form was used for this survey Health outcomes were self-reported	Partly—PSQI, ESS, SF-36v2 used PSQI, ESS, SF-36v2 considered to be standardised and valid measures Other parts of the questionnaire were purpose-	No Assumed to be a purpose-designed survey created by the study authors. Health outcomes were self-reported.	No Assumed to be a purpose-designed survey created by the study authors. Health outcomes were self-reported.	Partly—WHOQOL-BREF used Used validated WHO quality of life scale (brief version) (WHOQOL-BREF) with following components: physical,

Study identification	The Netherlands NL-07 Bakker et al. (2012)	Ontario, Canada Krogh et al. (2011)	Australia Morris (2012)	Maine, USA Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Sweden SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	New Zealand Shepherd et al. (2011)
	study questionnaire were based on tool used in SWE-00 and SWE-05, excluding questions on coping strategies and with new questions on health and environment. Health outcomes were self-reported			designed for the study. Health outcomes were self-reported.			psychological, social and environmental Authors added additional items which appear to be purpose-designed
What percentages of individuals or clusters recruited into the study are not included in the analysis (i.e. loss to follow-up)?	None	Four responders who were under 18 years of age, and 2 who lived further from the turbines (5 km) compared with the	None	None	None	None	None

Study identification	The Netherlands NL-07 Bakker et al. (2012)	Ontario, Canada Krogh et al. (2011)	Australia Morris (2012)	Maine, USA Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Sweden SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	New Zealand Shepherd et al. (2011)
		others, were not included in the analysis					
Recall bias?	Uncertain Study intent was masked for respondents—unknown how effective this was	Likely Intent of survey not masked – "affected" people were encouraged to participate	Likely Intent of survey not masked	Likely Intent of survey not masked	Uncertain Study intent was masked for respondents—unknown how effective this was	Uncertain Study intent was masked for respondents—unknown how effective this was	Uncertain Study intent was masked for respondents—unknown how effective this was
Confounding? (other factors that could affect the outcomes)	Analyses adjusted for: Age, gender, employment, terrain, urbanisation, economic benefit from turbines, background noise, noise sensitivity, attitude to turbines and	Analyses adjusted for: Gender in some analyses Other plausible confounders not addressed: Economic factors, age, chronic disease and risk factors for chronic	Analyses adjusted for: Nil Other plausible confounders not addressed: Economic factors, age, gender, chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease,	Analyses adjusted for: Age, gender, site, and household clustering Other plausible confounders not addressed: Economic factors, chronic disease and risk factors for	Analyses adjusted for: Age, gender, noise sensitivity, visual impact, attitude to turbines in some analyses Other plausible confounders not addressed: Economic factors,	Analyses adjusted for: Age, gender, employment, housing, residence duration, terrain, urbanisation, background noise, noise sensitivity, visual impact, attitude to turbines	Analyses adjusted for: Length of residence (and participants selected from geographic and socio-economic matched areas) Other plausible confounders not

Study identification	The Netherlands NL-07 Bakker et al. (2012)	Ontario, Canada Krogh et al. (2011)	Australia Morris (2012)	Maine, USA Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Sweden SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	New Zealand Shepherd et al. (2011)
	turbine visibility (covariates varied between analyses) <u>Other plausible confounders not addressed</u>: Socioeconomic factors *(was addressed in van den Berg et al 2008)*, chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease, and occupation	disease, occupation, education, employment, terrain, urbanisation, background noise, and turbine visibility	occupation, education, employment, terrain, urbanisation, background noise, and turbine visibility	chronic disease, occupation, education, employment, terrain, urbanisation, background noise, and turbine visibility	chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease, occupation, education, employment, terrain, urbanisation, background noise	(covariates varied between analyses) <u>Other plausible confounders not addressed</u>: Economic factors, chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease, occupation, education.	<u>addressed</u>: Age, chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease, occupation, employment, education, background noise, and turbine visibility
Chance?	No evidence of adjustment of p-values for multiple statistical tests	No evidence of adjustment of p-values for multiple statistical tests or for some clustering of participants in	No formal statistical tests for chance association were conducted	No evidence of adjustment of p-values for multiple statistical tests	Adjustment of p-values for multiple statistical tests using Bonferroni's method	No evidence of adjustment of p-values for multiple statistical tests	Adjustment of p-values for multiple statistical tests using Bonferroni's method 5 cases excluded

Study identification	The Netherlands NL-07 Bakker et al. (2012)	Ontario, Canada Krogh et al. (2011)	Australia Morris (2012)	Maine, USA Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Sweden SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	New Zealand Shepherd et al. (2011)
		households					from comparator group due to being multivariate outliers
Overall quality of the study to determine whether wind farms cause adverse health effects?	**Poor** High risk of: • exposure misclassification • selection bias • significant associations due to chance Potential for: • outcome misclassification • recall bias • confounding	**Poor** High risk of: • exposure misclassification • outcome misclassification • recall bias • selection bias • confounding • significant associations due to chance	**Poor** High risk of: • exposure misclassification • selection bias • outcome misclassification • recall bias • confounding	**Poor** High risk of: • exposure misclassification • recall bias • selection bias • confounding • significant associations due to chance Potential for: • outcome misclassification	**Poor** High risk of: • exposure misclassification • outcome misclassification • confounding Potential for: • recall bias	**Poor** High risk of: • exposure misclassification • selection bias • outcome misclassification • significant associations due to chance Potential for: • recall bias • confounding	**Poor** High risk of: • exposure misclassification • selection bias • confounding Potential for: • outcome misclassification • recall bias

Abbreviations: dB = decibels; dB(A) = A-weighted sound pressure (decibels); $LA_{eq,\ 1\ hour}$ = A-weighted noise level over 1 hour; m/s = metres per second as a measurement of wind speed; GHQ-12 = General Health Questionnaire, version 12; NA = not applicable; ESS = Epworth Sleepiness Scale; PSQI = Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index; SF-36v2 = Short Form (36) Health Survey, version 2; NR = not reported; QoL = quality of life; WHO = World Health Organization

[a] Where additional articles contribute further information, the details are included in the column for the associated study.

NOISE

BQ2. BY WHAT SPECIFIC PHYSICAL EMISSIONS MIGHT WIND TURBINES CAUSE ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS?

Noise is defined as an unwanted sound or an unwanted combination of sounds. Therefore, what can be considered 'noise' will vary between individuals depending on factors such as the complex temporal pattern and intensity of the sound, cultural attitudes, timing and other circumstances (e.g. a Beethoven symphony may be music at dinner time but noise in the middle of the night if it disrupts sleep).

Sound is an energy form that travels from a source in the form of waves or pressure fluctuations transmitted through a medium and received by a receiver (e.g. human ear). Sound is perceived and recognised by its loudness (pressure) and pitch (frequency[25]). The general range for human hearing for young adults is between 20 Hz and 20 kHz, with a declining upper limit as age increases (Berglund, Hassmen & Job 1996). Human sound perception is less sensitive to lower frequency (low pitch) and higher frequency (high pitch) sounds. It is easiest for the human ear to recognise sounds in the middle of the audible spectrum (1–4 kHz) (Roberts & Roberts 2009).

The following sound thresholds have been suggested (Hawkins 2012; Thorne 2011):

- Infrasound, <20 Hz (normally inaudible)
- Low-frequency, 20–200 Hz, although the upper limit can vary (Leventhall 2006; O'Neal, Hellweg & Lampeter 2011)
- Mid-frequency, 200–2000 Hz
- High-frequency, 2–20 kHz.

The decibel (dB) is an indicator of loudness (amplitude) calculated as the logarithmic ratio of sound pressure level (SPL)[26] to a reference level (Roberts & Roberts 2009). Sound pressure is a property of sound *at a given observer location* and can be measured at that specific point by a single microphone (Rogers, Manwell and Wright 2006).

Various filters[27] can be used to weight sound pressure measurements as a function of frequency to align them with human sensitivity. The human ear simultaneously receives sound at many frequencies and at different amplitudes. The audibility of the sound varies significantly with the frequency of the sound it is receiving, in addition to the SPL of that sound. At low SPLs, low

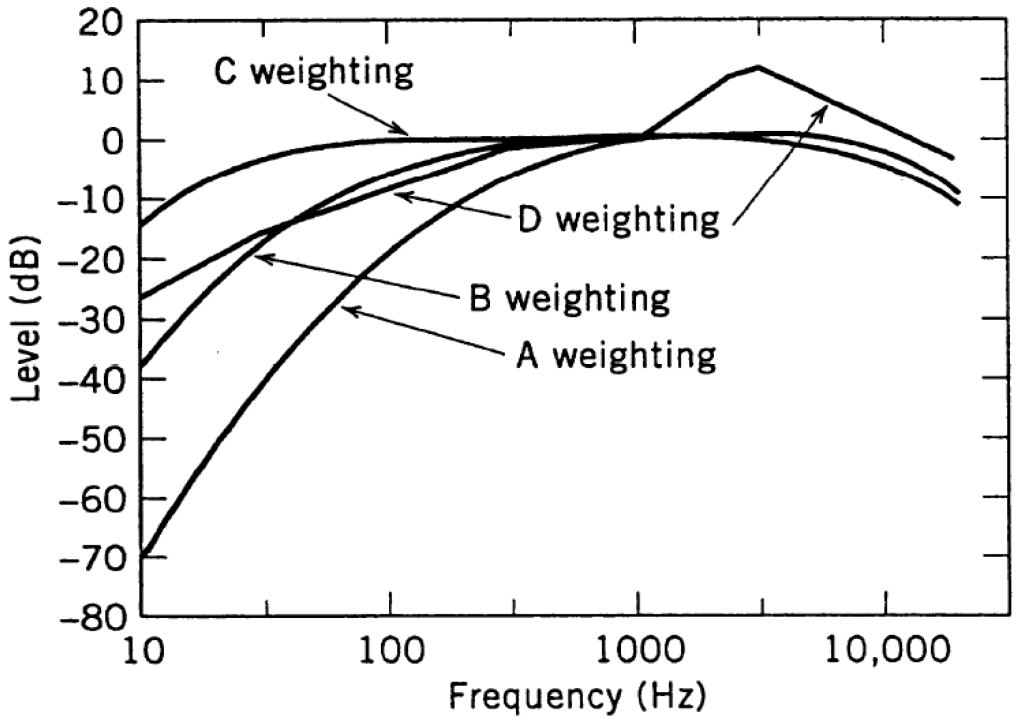
---

[25] Frequency is the number of sound waves/cycles passing a given point per second and is measured is cycles per second (cps), also called hertz (Hz).

[26] The sound pressure level can be calculated by using the formula SPL = $10\log_{10}[p^2/p_{ref}^2]$ where p_{ref} is the reference pressure or 'zero' reference for airborne sound (20×10^{-6} pascals)

[27] A filter is a device that modifies a sound signal by attenuating some of its frequency components (Jacobsen et al. 2011)

frequencies are less audible than medium frequencies (Jacobsen et al. 2011). The standardised frequency weighting filters are depicted in Figure 2.

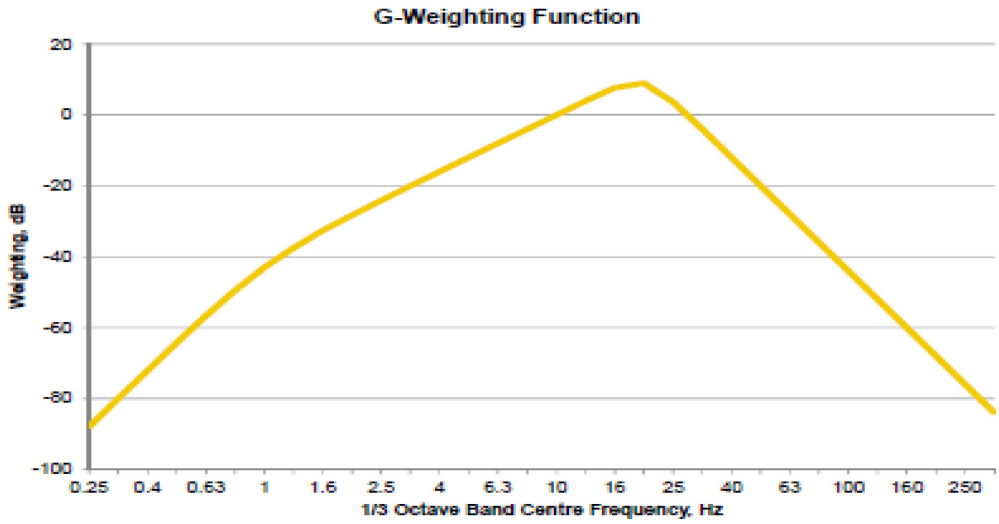


Source: Figure 1.3.7, Jacobsen et al. (2011)

Figure 2 Standardised frequency weighting curves

The A-weighted SPL is the most widely used single-value measure of sound. A-weighted measurements are common because they generally align with the subjective response to noise. However, the A-weighted filter is 'less sensitive' to very-high- and very-low-frequency sound. The C-weighted filter is essentially 'flat' in the audible frequency range, but is 'more sensitive' in the low-frequency range than the A-weighted filter. Therefore, a large difference between the A-weighted level and the C-weighted level is a clear indication of prominent content of low-frequency noise (Jacobsen et al. 2011). B-weighted and D-weighted filters are not often used.

The G-weighting function is used to quantify sound that has a significant portion of its energy in the infrasonic range. The function weights noise levels between 0.25 Hz and 315 Hz to reflect human perception of infrasonic noise levels (Verrotti et al. 2005). Figure 3 (reproduced from Evans, Cooper & Lenchine (2013)) depicts the G-weighting function across this frequency range. The weighting shown is applied directly to the unweighted noise levels. The perception of sound in the infrasonic range is greatest at 20 Hz, with a reduction as the frequency decreases.



Source: Figure 2, Evans, Cooper and Lenchine (2013)

Figure 3 G-weighting function across 1/3 octave band frequency (Hz)

Sound perception and distance

Measurements of sound from a particular source vary according to the distance from the source. Sound pressure decreases with distance (*r*) from a point source in an inverse (1/*r*) relationship, and sound intensity[28] decreases in a relationship of $1/r^2$ according to the *inverse distance law* (Jacobsen et al. 2011). In effect, when distance is doubled, the sound pressure value is reduced to one-half of its initial value (50%) and the sound intensity value is reduced to one-quarter of its initial value (25%). Because of the decrease in sound pressure with distance, it is important to consider distance from the source when assessing the impact of sound or noise.

Due to the predictable decrease in sound pressure with increasing distance from a source, it is possible to use distance as a proxy for SPL measures. It should be noted, however, that, in addition to distance from the source, wind direction, terrain, temperature and time of day can affect sound levels. Another characteristic of sound is that longer wavelengths (low-frequency) travel further through most media (e.g. air, water) than shorter wavelengths, and generally show less attenuation than shorter wavelengths when travelling through solid media such as walls and windows (Persson Waye 2004). This characteristic is relevant to the consideration of sound produced by wind turbines, given that residences are usually at a distance from turbines.

[28] The sound intensity can be defined as the sound power per unit area at a point on a radiating sound wave. Sound intensity is not the same physical quantity as sound pressure. Hearing is directly sensitive to sound pressure, which is related to sound intensity (Jacobsen et al. 2011).

Infrasound and low-frequency noise (ILFN)

The definitions of infrasound and low-frequency noise (ILFN), and what can be termed as audible and inaudible, are summarised below (O'Neal, Hellweg & Lampeter 2011; Watanabe & Møller 1990; Berglund, Hassmen & Job 1996):

- There is no clear definition of the upper limit of low-frequency sound. The definitions vary and can range from 100 Hz to 250 Hz.
- Sound <20 Hz is generally termed infrasound and is not considered in the low-frequency range, on the basis that infrasound is considered inaudible in normal environments. However, the hearing threshold is dependent on the frequency and level of the sound and frequencies well below 20 Hz can be audible if the amplitude of the SPL is high enough. In addition there is inter-individual variation in hearing thresholds.
- For sounds to be audible at frequencies <20 Hz, they need to have an amplitude of >80 dB. For example, at a frequency of 5 Hz the amplitude would need to be higher than 103 dB.

Mechanisms by which noise might affect health

Noise has the potential to affect health through stress and hearing loss.

Biological studies of the impact of noise that is sufficiently loud to cause hearing loss are, in general, well documented in the scientific literature (Azizi 2010). Noise-induced pathology as a result of higher metabolic activity was originally proposed in the 1970s (Lim & Melnick 1971). It was suggested that noise-induced hearing loss (NIHL) might be the consequence of oxidative stress such that there is an initial increase in the rate of cochlear blood flow, followed by capillary vasoconstriction and an abrupt decrease in cochlear circulation, leading to a subsequent increase in metabolic activity and enhanced production of free radicals (Seidman & Standring 2010). Free radicals, or Reactive Oxygen Species (so called when they are produced *in vivo* as a by-product of mitochondrial respiration), have the potential to lead to cell death and cause irreversible damage to hearing structures when present in excessive amounts. NIHL mainly occurs between 500 and 8000 Hz, with legal deafness assessed at 4000 Hz (Alves-Pereira & Castelo Branco 2007).

Stress is considered another mechanism by which noise can impact on human health (Babisch 2002). However, because of the individual variation in response to stressors, adaptability to stress, and the associated impact of other plausible factors (confounders) that may affect health, there is little consensus as to how noise-related stress affects health. Three key features of the stress-health process (cortisol, suppression of the immune system and psychological distress) have been measured in noise research.

Research suggests that there is no relationship between level of noise and serum cortisol level. This could be because a high noise level may act directly as a stressor, whereas low levels may only affect cortisol secretion if the noise is considered disturbing by the individual. It is also hypothesised that high cortisol concentrations may cause partial destruction of cortisol receptors in the brain, which in turn may be responsible for chronic elevation of cortisol, with long-term side effects of arteriosclerosis and immunosuppression (Prasher 2009; van Kamp et al. 2007). However,

these hypothesised long-term effects could equally be a consequence of other exposures (confounders) in the same noise-producing environment, e.g. toxic substance exposure, work demands and air pollution (Selander et al. 2009; Davis & Kamp 2012; Selander et al. 2013).

Where stress effects are present, they may be dependent on the level of annoyance induced by the noise (Laszlo et al. 2012). For example, exposure to aircraft noise only increases the risk of hypertension in those who are annoyed by the noise (Eriksson et al. 2007). Babisch (2002) states that *"prolonged exposure to the same noise can lead to habituation and negative effects on performance may then disappear".*

In addition, Babisch (2002) notes that *"individuals perform better when the acute exposure matches their normal exposure. This suggests that individuals regularly exposed to noise will do worse in quiet than those from quiet environments, whereas the reverse will occur if the two groups are tested in noise"*.

Stress may also be induced by the degree of sleep disruption associated with noise. The adverse effects on sleep appear to be larger for unpredictable noise and rapidly changing noise, when compared with a predictable constant noise. The level of noise is not a predictor of a stress reaction during sleep. Stress reactions are instead associated with the meaning of the noise to the individual (Prasher 2009). Recent work has shown that individuals who generate more sleep spindles (a thalamocortical rhythm manifested on the EEG as a brief 11–15 Hz oscillation) during a quiet night of sleep exhibit higher tolerance for noise during a subsequent, noisy night of sleep. This provides strong support to the concept that there is inter-individual variation in resilience to sleep-disruptive stimuli (Dang-Vu et al. 2010).

The studies mentioned above examined sound levels in the audible frequency range. Like most noise sources, wind turbines emit multiple frequencies of sound, both infrasonic and audible. The frequency range of sound emitted from wind turbines is discussed more comprehensively below but, given that most residences are sited at a distance from wind turbines, the most relevant sound exposure is ILFN. While ILFN may not cause auditory damage, other biological damage resulting from heavy exposure to ILFN has been suggested, although it is an area of controversy (Alves-Periera et al. 2007; Leventhall 2009). The evidence for whether ILFN also produces stress effects is addressed in Background Question 4 (see page 110).

BQ3. FOR EACH EMISSION, WHAT IS THE LEVEL OF NOISE EXPOSURE FROM A WIND TURBINE AND HOW DOES IT VARY BY DISTANCE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TERRAIN SEPARATING A WIND TURBINE FROM POTENTIALLY EXPOSED PEOPLE?

Since concerns have been raised about human exposure to ILFN from wind turbines, it is important to determine the likely level of exposure (dose) experienced by people living in the vicinity of wind farms.

Sound from wind turbines

Sound from wind turbines is described in the literature as either mechanical or aerodynamic (Ellenbogen et al. 2012; Roberts & Roberts 2009). These sound types are also characterised as tonal[29] or broadband[30], constant amplitude or amplitude modulated, and audible or inaudible/infrasonic (Ellenbogen et al. 2012). Turbines with downwind rotors should be distinguished from turbines with upwind rotors—early wind turbines had downwind rotors, which emitted higher levels of infrasound than turbines with upwind rotors (Rogers, Manwell and Wright 2006). Modern wind farms very rarely use the downwind design.

Mechanical sound is produced mainly from moving rotational and electrical components, including the gearbox, generator, yaw drives, cooling fans and auxiliary of the turbine. Noise from a 1500-kW turbine, with a generator speed ranging from 1100 to 1800 revolutions per minute (rpm), contains a sound tone frequency between 20 and 30 Hz (Ellenbogen et al. 2012).

Aerodynamic noise is the major component of noise from modern wind turbines, given that improvements in wind turbine design and manufacture have reduced mechanical noise to a level that is below that of aerodynamic noise (Pedersen & Persson Waye 2004, 2007; van den Berg 2004). A key source of aerodynamic sound from modern wind turbines is the trailing edge noise that originates from air flow around the components of the wind turbine (blades and tower), producing a 'whooshing' sound in the 500–1000 Hz range (Hau 2008; Roberts & Roberts 2009). This is often described as amplitude (or aerodynamic) modulation, meaning that the sound can vary due to atmospheric effects and directional propagation effects (see 'Measurement of sound from wind turbines' section below) (van den Berg 2004). Table 8 summarises the different sources of aerodynamic sound from a wind turbine as reproduced by Ellenbogen et al. (2012) from Wagner, Bareiss and Guidati (1996).

[29] Sound at discrete frequencies.

[30] Characterised by a continuous distribution of sound pressure with frequencies >100 Hz.

Table 8 Sources of aerodynamic sound from a wind turbine

Noise type	Mechanism	Characteristic
Trailing-edge noise	Interaction of boundary layer turbulence with blade trailing edge	Broadband, main source of high-frequency noise (770 Hz< f <2 kHz)
Tip noise	Interaction of tip turbulence with blade tip surface	Broadband
Stall, separation noise	Interaction of turbulence with blade surface	Broadband
Laminar boundary layer noise	Non-linear boundary layer instabilities interacting with the blade surface	Tonal
Blunt trailing-edge noise	Vortex shedding at blunt trailing edge	Tonal
Noise from flow over holes, slits and intrusions	Unsteady shear flows over holes and slits, vortex shedding from intrusions	Tonal
Inflow turbulence noise	Interaction of blade with atmospheric turbulence	Broadband
Steady thickness noise, steady loading noise	Rotation of blades or rotation of lifting surface	Low frequency related to blade-passing frequency (outside of audible range)
Unsteady loading noise	Passage of blades through varying velocities, due to pitch change or blade altitude change as it rotates; for downwind turbines, passage through tower shadow	Whooshing or beating, amplitude modulation of audible broadband noise; for downwind turbines, impulsive noise at blade-passing frequency

Abbreviations: f = frequency

Sources: Ellenbogen et al. (2012); Wagner, Bareiss and Guidati (1996)

Measurement of sound from wind turbines

Deriving a single SPL from wind turbines in the presence of background noise is difficult. Numerous factors (e.g. meteorological conditions, wind turbine spacing, wake and turbulence effects, vortex effects, turbine synchronicity, tower height, blade length and power settings) contribute to the sound levels heard or perceived at residences. Perception of wind farm sound would also depend on any building resonance effects for residents living inside a dwelling (Thorne 2011).

Modelled or estimated sound pressure level

Prediction of an SPL (a modelled SPL), at a specific distance from a wind turbine source with a known power level, requires knowledge of the propagation of sound waves. In general, the SPL decreases as sound propagates without obstruction from a point source. The SPL is reduced by 6 dB per doubling of distance. If the source is on a perfectly flat and reflecting surface, then hemispherical spreading is assumed. An accurate sound propagation model to estimate SPL usually considers the following factors (Beranek & Ver 1992; Ellenbogen et al. 2012; Rogers, Manwell & Wright 2006):

- source characteristics including directivity and height
- distance from the source
- air absorption, which depends on frequency
- ground effects (reflection/absorption of sound on the ground, which is influenced by turbine height, the terrain cover and ground properties between the source and the receiver)
- the presence of obstructions and uneven terrain
- weather effects (i.e. wind direction and speed/change, temperature variation with height)
- topography (landscape—land forms can focus sound).

Overall, using a 'conservative' assumption of a model of hemispherical propagation over a reflective surface, the following formula can be used to predict the SPL (L_p):

$$L_p = L_w - 10\log_{10}(2\pi r^2) - \alpha r$$

where r is the distance from the sound source radiating at power level L_w (dB), and α is the frequency-dependent sound absorption coefficient (α = 0.005 dB/m) (Rogers, Manwell and Wright 2006).

The total sound produced by multiple wind turbines can be estimated by summing the sound levels caused by each turbine at a specific location[31] (Rogers, Manwell and Wright 2006). For multiple wind turbines (N) in close proximity, the total sound power can be estimated by:

$$L_{total} = 10\log_{10}\sum 10^{Li/10}$$

The sum ∑ is from turbine i = 1 to N^{th} turbine, and L_i is the sound power of the ith turbine.

[31] Note that decibels cannot be added numerically as linear measures.

The calculations become more 'complicated' when distances vary between turbines in a wind farm. Ellenbogen et al. (2012) provide a comprehensive discussion on these issues in their Appendix E.

Turbine sound in the international setting

The Danish Environmental Agency provided a summary of wind turbine measurements by turbine type, distance and conditions (wind, number of turbines etc.) from a number of published reports (Jakobsen 2005). These data are reproduced in Table 9. However, Jakobsen et al. (2005) noted that the measurement and operating conditions of the wind turbines were not described in detail in the individual reports, and that it was not possible to correct for background noise.

Table 9 Wind turbine measurements (conducted outdoors) by power, distance and conditions

Wind turbine type	Power rating, kW	Distance, m	Infrasound level, dB(G)	Conditions[a]
Monopteros 50	640	200	84	11 m/s
Encercon E-40	500	200	56–64	8 m/s
Vestas V66	1650	100	70	723 kW
Unknown	2000	200	59	6 m/s
		200	65	12 m/s
Bonus	450	80	65	9 m/s (4 turbines)
		100	71	8 m/s (1 turbine)
		200	63	10 m/s (1 turbine)
		100–200	70	9 m/s (4 turbines)
MOD-1	2000	105	107	No details provided
		1000	73–75	
WTS-4	4200	150	92	
		250	83–85	
MOD-5B	3200	68	71	
USWP-50	50	500	67–79	(14 turbines)
WTS-3	3000	750	68	No details provided
		2100	60	

(G) = to allow easier comparison between the different findings on infrasound emission, the G-weighted infrasound level was estimated by the authors. However, there were inadequate data to control for potentially different background noise levels, i.e. the impact of background noise on the measured noise level is not known.
Abbreviations: m/s = metres per second as a measurement of wind speed
[a] For some conditions, the number of turbines is not provided.
Source: Jakobsen (2005)

Van den Berg et al. (2008) summarised SPLs from approximately 90 wind turbines in The Netherlands according to wind turbine type, power, hub height, rotor diameter and wind speed. When the data were plotted, it was apparent that, despite differences in power, hub height, rotor diameter and wind speed, the sound emission signatures were very similar across all types of wind turbine models. This was particularly the case in the mid-frequency range, 500–1000 Hz.

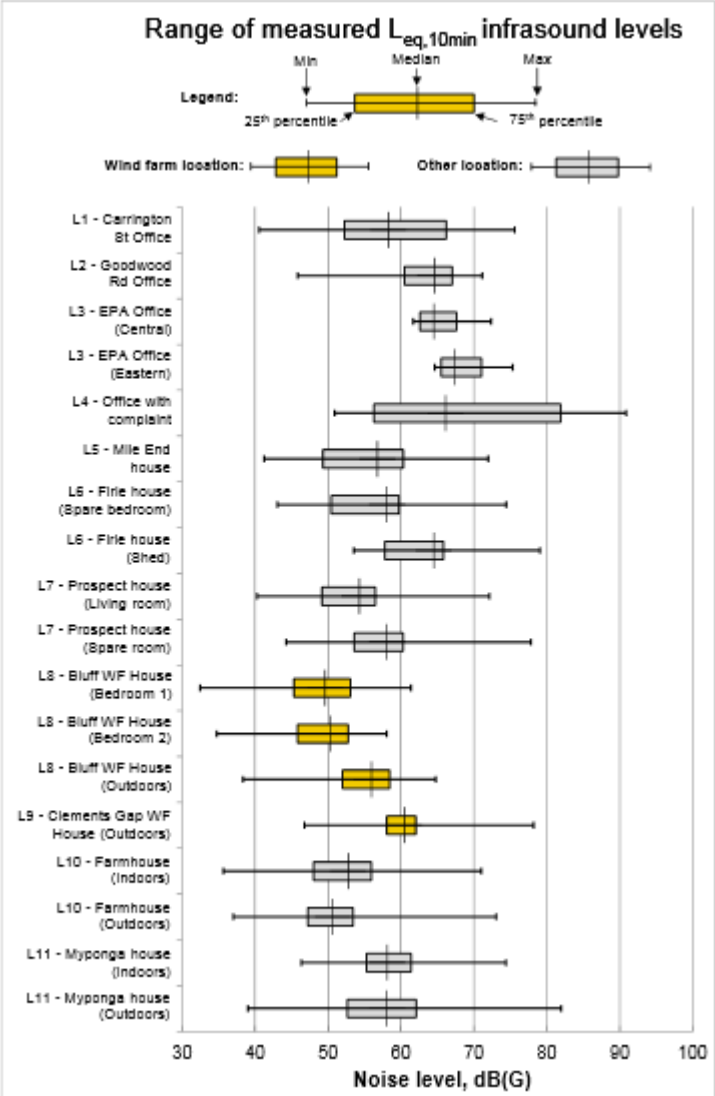
The Environmental Agency of North Rhein-Westphalia (LNW 2002) provided some data on SPLs by distance from a single wind turbine with a sound power level of 103 dB(A). Details as reproduced by Ellenbogen et al. (2012) are as follows:

- At a distance of 280 m from the turbine, the SPL corresponds to 45 dB(A).
- At a distance of 410 m from the turbine, the SPL corresponds to 40 dB(A).
- At a distance of 620 m from the turbine, the SPL corresponds to 35 dB(A).

Turbine sound in the national setting

A recent study by the Environment Protection Authority in South Australia (Evans, Cooper & Lenchine 2013) examined the level of infrasound within typical environments in South Australia. The key objective of the study was to compare two wind farm environments with urban (seven locations) and rural (four locations) environments away from wind farms. Both indoor and outdoor measurements were undertaken over a period of approximately 1 week at specified locations. Levels of background noise were also measured at residences approximately 1.5 km from the wind farms during organised shutdowns of the turbines.

Figure 4 summarises the range of measured $L_{eq,\ 10\ minutes}$ (equivalent noise level over a 10-minute measurement period) infrasound levels at each of the measurement locations in the study.



Source: Figure 1, p. iv of Evans, Cooper and Lenchine (2013)

Figure 4 Range of measured $L_{eq,\,10\,minutes}$ infrasound levels at each measurement location

The study concluded that the level of infrasound at locations near wind turbines was no greater than that experienced in other urban and rural environments. The study also found that the contribution of wind turbines to the measured infrasound levels was insignificant in comparison with the background level of infrasound in the environment. The report noted the following:

- For the rural environments:
  - Outdoor infrasound levels were similar to, or marginally above, indoor infrasound levels.
  - Infrasound levels at houses near wind farms were not higher than those at houses located at significant distances from wind farms (e.g., the outdoor infrasound levels at one location 1.5 km from an operational wind farm were 'significantly' lower than those at another location at a distance of 30 km). Results at one of the locations near a wind farm were the lowest infrasound levels measured at any of the locations included in the study.

- Infrasound levels in the rural environment appear to be controlled by localised wind conditions where, during low wind periods, levels as low as 40 dB(G) were measured at locations both near and away from wind turbines. At higher wind speeds, infrasound levels of 50 –70 dB(G) were common at both wind farm and non-wind-farm sites.

- For the urban environments:
  - Infrasound levels of between 60 and 70 dB(G) commonly occur in the urban environment (levels were typically 5–10 dB(G) higher during the day than at night).
  - Noise generated by people and associated activities within a space was one of the most significant contributors to measured infrasound levels, which were typically 10–15 dB(G) higher when a space was occupied. Infrasound levels up to approximately 70 dB(G) were measured in occupied spaces.
  - Traffic influenced the infrasound level in an urban environment, with measured levels during daytime periods typically 10 dB(G) higher than between midnight and 6 am, when traffic activity is likely to be at its lowest.
  - At two locations, including a site with a low-frequency noise complaint, building air conditioning systems were identified as significant sources of infrasound (some of the highest levels of infrasound measured during the study were exhibited at these sites).

Overall, measured G-weighted infrasound levels at rural locations both near and away from wind farms were no higher than infrasound levels measured at the urban locations. Both outdoor and indoor infrasound levels were well below the perception threshold, and the most apparent difference between the urban and rural locations was that human/traffic activity appeared to be the primary source of infrasound in urban locations, while localised wind conditions were the primary source of infrasound in rural locations.

Wind farm noise limits in Australia

New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria and Western Australia all have general noise limits applicable to wind turbines (Table 10).

Table 10 Australian state and territory noise level limits

State/territory	Guidance document for assessment	Minimum noise level limit[a]	Penalty for noise characteristics	Comments
ACT	-	-	-	Wind farm guidance has not been prepared.
New South Wales	South Australia Environment Protection Authority (EPA) *Environmental noise guidelines: Wind farms*, 2003	$LA_{eq,\ 10\ minutes}$ 35 dB	5 dB	Penalty applies for tonality only. No other characteristics are assessed directly.
Northern Territory	-	-	-	There is no specific wind farm assessment document. Developments would likely be assessed on a case-by-case basis.
Queensland	-	-	-	There is no specific guidance regarding wind farms. Developments would likely be assessed on a case-by-case basis. NZS6808: 1998 and South Australia EPA Guidelines 2003 have been referred to previously.
South Australia	South Australia Environment Protection Authority *Wind farms environmental guidelines* 2009	LA_{90} 35–40 dB	5 dB	Penalty applies for tonality only. No other characteristics are assessed directly.
Tasmania	Department of Primary Industries,	-	5 dB	General guidance on the assessment of wind farm noise emission is provided in the TNMP,

State/territory	Guidance document for assessment	Minimum noise level limit[a]	Penalty for noise characteristics	Comments
	Water and Environment (Tasmania), *Noise Measurement Procedures Manual*, 2004 (TNMP)			but limits are not explicitly stated and would likely be assessed on a case-by-case basis. A 5 dB penalty applies for one characteristic. The maximum penalty is 10 dB. Amplitude modulations, impulsiveness, low-frequency noise and tonality are considered.
Victoria	New Zealand Standard NZ 6808: 1998 *Acoustics – the assessment and measurement of sound from wind turbine generators*	LA_{95} 40 dB	5 dB	-
Western Australia	*Environmental Protection (Noise) Regulations 1997*. Guidance for the Assessment of Environmental Factors No. 8 – Environmental Noise, s3.2.2 (draft, May 2007)	-	The WA noise regulations specify adjustments of 5 dB for tonality and modulation and 10 dB for impulsiveness to be added to the LA_{Slow} level, to a maximum of 15 dB.	Additionally, the Western Australian government document, *Guidelines for wind farm development*, suggests that turbines are set back at least 1 km.

Note: Where minimum noise level limits have been established in a state or territory, it has generally been in conjunction with a variation of the limit in periods of high background noise.

Source: EPHC (2010)

Systematic literature review

SQ1. IS THERE ANY RELIABLE EVIDENCE OF AN ASSOCIATION BETWEEN DISTANCE FROM WIND TURBINES AND ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS?

SQ2. IS THERE ANY RELIABLE EVIDENCE OF AN ASSOCIATION BETWEEN AUDIBLE NOISE (GREATER THAN 20 HZ) FROM WIND TURBINES AND ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS?

Seven cross-sectional studies (discussed in 11 articles) (level IV aetiology evidence) reported on the health effects of wind turbine noise exposure. Five of the studies could be clearly defined as reporting noise exposure within the audible range on the basis of reporting estimates of exposure in dB(A); the remaining two studies have been included in the analysis even though they report only distance from a wind turbine or wind farm, because distance from wind turbines can be considered to be a surrogate for sound pressure level (SPL).

A profile of each study is given in Table 7 (page 46), along with a consideration as to how bias, confounding and chance may have affected the validity of the results produced. Detailed study profiles are given in APPENDIX B.

Members of one research group were involved in the conduct of three of the included studies (SWE-00, SWE-05, NL-07) that are discussed in six articles (Bakker et al. 2012; Pedersen 2011; Pedersen & Larsman 2008; Pedersen et al. 2009; Pedersen & Persson Waye 2004, 2007).

Results of all the studies are presented according to the different effects measured, including self-reported health effects (i.e. physical and mental health); and other health-related effects such as quality of life, sleep quality and sleep disturbance. Data on health-related effects were extracted because they can be related to stress, which is a possible mediator or moderator of health outcomes. Data on the association between annoyance and health outcomes within populations exposed to different levels of noise exposure (sound levels or distance from wind turbines) were also extracted.

Association between wind turbine noise and physical health effects

Six studies reported on the association between estimated sound pressure from wind turbines and self-reported physical health effects (studies SWE-00, SWE-05 and NL-07; see Table 11, as reported in the re-analysis of these data by Pedersen (2011)) or distance from wind turbines and self-reported health outcomes (Krogh et al. 2011; Nissenbaum, Aramini & Hanning 2012; Shepherd et al. 2011; see Table 12). A publication on study NL-07 examined possible independent predictors for each of the health outcomes (van den Berg et al. 2008) (see Table 13). Each of the six studies adjusted for different plausible confounders, some to a greater extent than others, but all still had the potential for confounded results (see Table 7, page 46).

Pedersen (2011) contrasted health outcome data from three studies that the author had been involved in, in a re-analysis. The results from the two Scandinavian studies (SWE-00 and SWE-05) and the Dutch study (NL-07), presented in the form of odds ratios (OR) and their 95% confidence intervals (95% CIs), are shown in Table 11. An OR above 1.00 suggests that there is a positive association between the dependent variable (in this case a health condition) and the independent

variable (e.g. estimated SPL); that is, the frequency of the health condition increases as the SPL increases. An OR below 1.00 suggests the opposite. The 95% CI indicates the extent of uncertainty in the OR. Thus, for example, if an OR is above 1.00 but its lower 95% CI bound is below 1.00, there might be no association between the health condition and SPL, or the frequency of the health condition might even be reduced with increasing sound pressure.

Only one of the self-reported health conditions investigated in studies SWE-00, SWE-05 and NL-07, tinnitus, had an OR that was above 1.00 and a lower confidence bound that was greater than 1.00. This association between self-reported tinnitus and SPL was observed only in SWE-00 (Pedersen & Persson Waye 2004) and was not replicated in either SWE-05 or NL-07. Similarly, the weak evidence (trend) of a positive association between SPL and prevalence of self-reported diabetes in SWE-05 (Pedersen & Persson Waye 2007) was not replicated in SWE-00 or NL-07. In these single studies the analyses had all been adjusted for age and gender; however, NL-07 also adjusted for economic benefit (see page 77). Overall, physical health (as measured using slightly different tools) did not appear to vary with estimated level of exposure to noise or distance from wind turbines.

When there are multiple comparisons conducted using statistical analysis, there is always the possibility that a statistically significant association may occur by chance. If a p value of 0.05 is used, when 20 statistical tests are performed in the one study it is likely that one statistically significant result will be spurious. One method of dealing with this is to use the Bonferroni correction, which adjusts the p value for the number of comparisons made. The original (2004) publication of SWE-00 used a Bonferroni correction in the statistical analysis, although it did not present any health outcome data. It is unclear whether the re-analysis of the SWE-00 data in Pedersen (2011), which analysed self-reported health effects across SWE-00, SWE-05 and NL-07, included a Bonferroni correction, as it is not mentioned. However, the concept of multiple statistical tests causing spurious associations is mentioned in Pedersen (2011) and, appropriately, the author only considered associations to be meaningful when they were consistently present across all three studies.

Table 11 Association between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels from wind turbines and specific physical health effects (OR, 95%CI)

Study	Self-reported health outcome	SWE-00[a] N[c]=319–333	SWE-05[a] N[c]=720–744	NL-07[b] N[c]=639–678
Comparison of studies NL-07, SWE-00 and SWE-05 Pedersen (2011)	Chronic disease	0.97 (0.89, 1.05)	1.01 (0.96, 1.07)	0.98 (0.95, 1.01)
	Diabetes	0.96 (0.79, 1.16)	1.13 (1.00, 1.27)	1.00 (0.92, 1.03)
	High blood pressure	1.03 (0.90, 1.17)	1.05 (0.97, 1.13)	1.01 (0.96, 1.06)
	Cardiovascular disease	0.87 (0.68, 1.10)	1.00 (0.88, 1.13)	0.98 (0.91, 1.05)
	Tinnitus	**1.25 (1.03, 1.50)**	0.97 (0.88, 1.07)	0.94 (0.85, 1.04)
	Impaired hearing	1.09 (0.93, 1.27)	1.05 (0.95, 1.15)	1.01 (0.94, 1.10)
	Headache	0.95 (0.88, 1.02)	1.04 (0.99, 1.10)	1.01 (0.98, 1.04)

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval
[a] Adjusted for age and gender.
[b] Adjusted for age, gender and economic benefits.
[c] Range of number of respondents in the analyses. Differences in number of respondents are due to respondents not answering some individual questions in the questionnaire.

Similar to the results of the three studies above, Shepherd et al. (2011), Krogh et al. (2011) and Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012) assessed whether respondents living closer to wind turbines had any more physical health complaints than those who were living further away, with the understanding that distance from a wind turbine is a proxy for the level of noise exposure from the turbine (Table 12).

Krogh et al. (2011) noted that a greater percentage of respondents living close to wind turbines reported altered health, headaches, migraines, hearing problems and tinnitus than those living further away from wind turbines, but the differences were not statistically significant. The rates of health complaints were high across both distance groups, which is probably a result of biased selection. Study locations were chosen specifically because adverse health effects had been anecdotally reported, and those with health complaints would probably be more likely to respond to the survey, given the lack of masking of study intent.

Although all the studies were of poor quality, one strength of both Shepherd et al. (2011) and Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012) was the use of validated questionnaires to measure self-reported physical health. Shepherd et al. (2011) assessed general health with a single item in an abbreviated version of the World Health Organization Quality of Life questionnaire (WHOQOL-

BREF), while Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012) measured physical health status using the Physical Component Summary Scale of version 2 of the Short Form-36 item questionnaire. Krogh et al. (2011) assessed general health with an author-developed non-standardised survey. Despite these differences, none of the studies reported any statistically significant associations between distance from wind turbines and self-reported physical health status over the different distances measured (Table 12).

Table 12 Association between distance from wind turbines (m) and physical health outcomes

Study	**Self-reported health outcome**	**Proportion affected at distance (m) from nearest industrial wind turbine**		**P value**
Shepherd et al. (2011) New Zealand N=198		**<2000** **n=39**	**>8000** **n=158**	
	WHOQOL-BREF self-rated general health	Not stated	Not stated	*t*(195) = 0.37, p=0.71
Krogh et al. (2011)[a] Canada N=109		**350–673** (mean = 506) **n=not stated**	**700–2400** (mean = 908) **n=not stated**	
	Altered health	94%	85%	0.19
	Headaches	70%	53%	0.10
	Migraines	18%	9%	0.24
	Hearing problems	38%	32%	0.67
	Tinnitus	60%	51%	0.42
	Heart palpitations	32%	36%	0.68
	Approached doctor	38%	38%	1.00
Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012) USA N=79		**350–673** (mean = 506) **n=not stated**	**700–2400** (mean = 908) **n=not stated**	
	Mean SF-36v2[b] Physical Component Score	Not stated	Not stated	0.99

[a] Statistical analyses performed by Fisher's exact test. Age and gender were included in the model if significant at p<0.05.

[b] SF-36v2 = version 2 of the Short Form 36 item questionnaire.

SQ1, SQ2/BQ6. IS THERE EVIDENCE THAT THERE ARE CONFOUNDING FACTORS OR EFFECT MODIFIERS THAT MIGHT EXPLAIN THE ASSOCIATION OF WIND TURBINES WITH ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS?

When van den Berg et al. (2008) assessed the results of NL-07 in detail (Table 13), age was found to be associated with self-reported chronic disease, diabetes, high blood pressure and cardiovascular disease (i.e. the older the respondent, the more likely they were to have reported symptoms), while gender was associated with migraine (females were more likely to report migraines than males). Thus, if either of these confounders were differentially distributed among residents living either near or far from a wind farm or in different SPL exposure groups, it might explain the associations between wind farms and the odd health effect that is observed in some studies. In Pedersen's re-analysis (Pedersen 2011), NL-07 study results were adjusted for age, gender and economic benefit and found no association between estimated SPLs and health complaints (Table 11). SWE-00 (and SWE-05) only adjusted for age and gender and found an association with tinnitus. Table 7 (page 46) provides additional information on plausible confounders that were not addressed in all 3 studies.

Shepherd et al. (2011) did not report adjusting for potentially confounding factors such as age, gender, economic benefits or predisposing health complaints. Krogh et al. (2011) mentioned that they would have adjusted for age and gender, had the univariate results been statistically significant.

Table 13 Estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels, age, gender and economic benefit, as possible independent predictors of health outcomes in multivariate models analysed in the Dutch study (NL-07)

Study	Self-reported health outcome	Independent variables in multivariate model	Association of independent variable with health outcome OR (95%CI)
NL-07 Van den Berg et al. (2008) The Netherlands	Chronic disease	Sound levels Economic benefits (no; yes) Age (years) Gender (male; female)	0.98 (0.95, 1.01) 0.70 (0.35, 1.43) **1.03 (1.01, 1.04)** 1.18 (0.82, 1.70)
	Diabetes	Sound levels Economic benefits (no; yes)[a] Age (years) Gender (male; female)	1.00 (0.92, 1.09) NC **1.07 (1.03, 1.11)** 0.69 (0.28, 1.70)
	High blood pressure	Sound levels Economic benefits (no; yes) Age (years)	1.01 (0.96, 1.06) 0.15 (0.02, 1.20) **1.06 (1.04, 1.08)**

Study	Self-reported health outcome	Independent variables in multivariate model	Association of independent variable with health outcome OR (95%CI)
		Gender (male; female)	1.27 (0.96, 1.06)
	Tinnitus	Sound levels	0.94 (0.85, 1.04)
		Economic benefits (no; yes)	0.90 (0.10, 8.42)
		Age (years)	1.03 (0.99, 1.06)
		Gender (male; female)	1.26 (0.05, 3.36)
	Hearing impairment	Sound levels	1.01 (0.94, 1.10)
		Economic benefits (no; yes)	0.38 (0.04, 3.31)
		Age (years)	**1.05 (1.03, 1.10)**
		Gender (male; female)	0.60 (0.26, 1.37)
	Cardiovascular disease	Sound levels	0.98 (0.91, 1.05)
		Economic benefits (no; yes)	0.39 (0.05, 3.26)
		Age (years)	**1.06 (1.03, 1.09)**
		Gender (male; female)	0.61 (0.29, 1.27)
	Migraine	Sound levels	0.93 (0.83, 1.04)
		Economic benefits (no; yes)[a]	NC
		Age (years)	0.98 (0.94, 1.01)
		Gender (male; female)	**13.2 (1.70, 101.86)**

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval; NC = not calculable
[a] No respondents who benefited economically had reported this chronic disease or any symptoms.

Association between wind turbine noise and mental health effects

Five studies assessed the relationship between modelled A-weighted sound pressure and psychological distress (SWE-00, SWE-05 and NL-07), or distance from a wind turbine (as a proxy for noise exposure) and mental health (Krogh et al. 2011; Nissenbaum, Aramini & Hanning 2012). A higher estimated exposure to wind turbines (in this case, dwelling at a closer distance) was associated with poorer self-reported mental health in one of the five studies (Nissenbaum, Aramini & Hanning 2012).

It is unclear what tools were used to determine whether respondents were tense and stressed or irritable in the two Swedish studies (SWE-00 and SWE-05). The results of these two studies were consistent with NL-07 in not observing an association between SPL and being tense and stressed or irritable (Table 14).

Van den Berg et al. (2008) was explicit that study NL-07 measured psychological distress by the General Health Questionnaire (GHQ), with a scale ranging from 0 to 12. The variable was dichotomised into 'not psychologically distressed' and 'psychologically distressed' using a cut-off of 2 or above for the latter. However, stress scores were calculated from 13 items, with a 4-point scale from '(almost) never' to '(almost) daily', with response factors analysed so that the mean value was 0 and the standard deviation was 1. Six items were used to describe the symptoms of stress: feeling tense or stressed, feeling irritable, having mood changes, being depressed, suffering from undue tiredness and having concentration problems. Levels of A-weighted sound pressure were not associated with psychological distress or stress scores when other factors such as economic benefits, age and gender were taken into account (Table 15).

Table 14 Association between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels and stress

Study	**Self-reported outcome**	**SWE-00**[a] **OR (95%CI)** N[c]=319–333	**SWE-05**[a] **OR (95%CI)** N[c]=720–744	**NL-07**[b] **OR (95%CI)** N[c]=639–678
Comparison of studies NL-07, SWE-00 and SWE-05 Pedersen (2011)	Tense and stressed	1.02 (0.94, 1.10)	1.00 (0.95, 1.05)	1.01 (0.98, 1.04)
	Irritable	1.03 (0.96, 1.11)	1.00 (0.96, 1.06)	1.01 (0.98, 1.04)

Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval
[a] Adjusted for age and gender.
[b] Adjusted for age, gender, and economic benefits.
[c] Range of number of respondents in the analyses. Differences in number of respondents are due to missing cases; that is, the respondents not answering single questions in the questionnaire.

Table 15 Relationship between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels, other possible confounding factors and psychological distress or stress in study NL-07

Study	Self-reported health outcome	Independent variables in multivariate model	Association of independent variables with health outcome OR (95%CI)
NL-07 Van den Berg et al. (2008) The Netherlands	Psychological distress on GHQ (<2; >2) (n=656)	Sound levels Economic benefits (no; yes) Age (years) Gender (male; female)	1.02 (0.99, 1.06) 0.74 (0.41, 1.34) 0.99 (0.99, 1.00) 1.12 (0.78, 1.58)
	Stress scores (<0; ≥0.01) (n=656)	Sound levels Economic benefits (no; yes) Age (years) Gender (male; female)	1.01 (0.98, 1.04) 0.61 (0.35, 1.07) **0.98 (0.97, 0.99)** 1.32 (0.83, 1.64)

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval

Two studies assessed the relationship between distance from wind turbines and mental health (Table 16). Nissenbaum and colleagues (2012) used the Mental Component Summary Scale of the Short Form-36 item questionnaire (version 2), a validated instrument, but did not control for all plausible confounders (see Table 7, page 46). They found that the mental health scores of residents living either near wind farms or further away were both within the normal range (population norm, mean = 50, SD = 10), although the mean value indicated poorer mental health for residents living near wind farms (p=0.002). Participants were not masked to the intent of the study and so it likely that recall bias may also have influenced the findings. Nissenbaum and colleagues also found that participants living close to a wind turbine (375–1400 m) were much more likely to self-report a new diagnosis of depression or anxiety since the introduction of the wind turbines than the 'far' group (living over 3 km from a wind turbine). Similarly, participants in the 'near' group reported a greater amount of new psychotropic medication being taken than those in the 'far' group, although the difference was not statistically significant.

Krogh et al. (2011), using a purpose-designed questionnaire, did not detect any significant differences in the rates of self-reported stress, anxiety or depression. The difference between these results and those reported by Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012) could be due to various factors including sample selection, the impact of plausible confounders (see Table 7, page 46), measurement tool/question used, and difference in residential distance from turbines.

Table 16 Relationship between distance and self-reported mental health

Study	Self-reported health outcome	Proportion affected at distance (m) from nearest industrial wind turbine		P value
Krogh et al. (2011) Canada N=109		**350–673** (mean = 506) **n=not stated**	**700–2400** (mean = 908) **n=not stated**	
	Stress	66%	72%	0.52
	Anxiety	54%	49%	0.69
	Depression	46%	36%	0.41
	Distress (if at least one of stress, anxiety or depression were reported as 'yes')	68%	77%	0.37
Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012) USA N=79		**375–1400** (mean = 792) **n=38**	**3000–6600** (mean = 5248) **n=41**	
	New diagnosis of depression or anxiety	9/38 (23.6%)	0/41 (0%)	Not stated
	New psychotropic medication	9/38 (23.6%)	3/41 (7.3%)	0.06
	Mean SF36v2[a] Mental Component Score	42.0	52.9	**p=0.002**

[a] SF-36v2 = version 2 of the Short Form 36 item questionnaire.

Association between wind turbine noise and quality of life

Three studies reported on the association between distance from wind turbines and quality of life (QoL) (Krogh et al. 2011; Nissenbaum, Aramini & Hanning 2012; Shepherd et al. 2011); the results of the studies are shown in Table 17.

Shepherd et al. (2011) compared QoL in respondents who lived less than 2 km or greater than 8 km from a wind turbine. This cross-sectional study attempted to mask the intent of the study by asking about annoyance from traffic noise, neighbours or 'other noise (please specify)'. Overall QoL was assessed using a single question in the abbreviated World Health Organization Quality of Life questionnaire (WHOQOL-BREF). This questionnaire was also used by the authors for measurements on several domains, including physical (7 items), psychological (6 items), environmental (8 items) and social (3 items) QoL. Shepherd et al. (2011) found that those living nearer to wind turbines had significantly lower scores than those who lived further away, in the domains of physical ($F(1,194) = 5.816$, $p=0.017$), environmental ($F(1,194)=5.694$, $p=0.018$) and

mean self-rated overall QoL ($t(195)=2.364$, p=0.019), as well as on an additional amenity-rating question added by the authors ($F(1,194)=18.88$, p<0.001). The absolute difference in QoL between the groups for each domain was less than 10%. Perceived sleep quality was one facet of the physical domain that showed a difference between the groups ($t(195)=3.089$, p=0.0006), as did self-reported energy levels ($t(195)=2.217$, p=0.028), but the absolute differences between groups in these aspects of QoL were not reported. Psychological and social domains did not show any significant differences between the groups. Results were not adjusted for all plausible confounders (Table 7, page 46).

Krogh et al. (2011) only included people in their study who lived less than 2400 m from a wind turbine, and nearly all respondents (96–98%) answered 'yes' to the non-masked survey question 'Do you feel that your quality of life has in any way altered since living near wind turbines?'

Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012) asked respondents whether they wished to move away. The majority of those living less than 1.4 km from a wind turbine responded in the affirmative (74%), whereas none of the group who lived over 3 km from a wind turbine wished to move.

Table 17 Association between distance from a wind turbine and quality of life

Study	**Self-reported outcome measure**	**Mean scores or proportion affected at distance (m) from nearest industrial wind turbine**		**Statistic**	**p value**
Shepherd et al. (2011) New Zealand N=198		**<2000** **n=39**	**>8000** **n=158**		
	Psychological domain[a]	22.36±2.67	23.29±2.91	$F(1,194)=3.33$	p=0.069
	Physical domain[a]	27.38±3.14	29.14±3.89	$F(1,194)= 5.82$	**p=0.017**
	Self-reported energy levels	Not stated	Not stated	$t(195)=2.2$	**p=0.028**
	Perceived sleep quality[a]	Not stated	Not stated	$t(195)=3.09$	**p=0.0006**
	Social domain[a]	12.53±1.83	12.54±2.13	$F(1,194)=0.002$	p=0.96
	Environmental domain[a]	29.92±3.76	32.76±4.41	$F(1,194)=5.69$	**p=0.018**
	Amenity	7.46±1.42	8.91±2.64	$F(1,194)=18.88$	**p<0.001**
	WHOQOL-BREF overall quality of life	Not stated	Not stated	$t(195)=2.36$	**p=0.019**

Study	Self-reported outcome measure	Mean scores or proportion affected at distance (m) from nearest industrial wind turbine		Statistic p value
Krogh et al. (2011) Canada N=109		**350–673** (mean = 506) **n=not stated**	**700–2400** (mean = 908) **n=not stated**	
	Altered quality of life	96%	98%	p=1.00
Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012) USA N=79		**375–1400** (mean = 792) **n=38**	**3000–6600** (mean = 5248) **n=41**	
	Wishing to move away	73.7%	0%	**p<0.001**

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.

[a] Mean ± standard deviation. A high score indicates better QoL. The WHOQOL-BREF psychological domain has a maximum score of 30, the physical domain has a maximum score of 35, and the social domain has a maximum score of 15, while the environmental domain has a maximum score of 40. The raw domain scores do not appear to have been transformed to a 0–100 scale.

Other relevant outcomes

Association between wind turbine noise and sleep disturbance

All seven studies assessed the association between estimated wind turbine noise and sleep disturbance or sleep quality. Three studies assessed the association between sleep and estimated A-weighted SPL (SWE-00, SWE-05, NL-07), while the four remaining studies assessed the relationship between distance from a wind turbine and sleep quality. Only subjective sleep measures were used. There were no studies that measured sleep objectively.

One article (Pedersen 2011) summarised the two Scandinavian studies and the one Dutch study (SWE-00, SWE-05 and NL-07), and reported that there was an association between estimated A-weighted SPL and the frequency of sleep disturbance in one of the studies, as determined subjectively by the respondents ('(almost) never', 'at least once a year', 'at least once a month', 'at least once a week', and '(almost) daily'). A minimum of at least once a month was considered to be sleep disturbance. The results are shown in Table 18. The first Swedish study (SWE-00) reported that increases in estimated SPL increased the odds of having sleep interruption due to estimated wind turbine noise. Results were similar in the Dutch study, where a trend was observed. The second Swedish study (SWE-05), carried out in more densely populated areas, did not report a statistically significant association between estimated SPL and sleep disturbance. Pedersen hypothesised that a combination of lowered expectations of quietness and higher levels of background noise could have explained this lack of association (Pedersen 2011).

Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004) reported from study SWE-05 that 23% of respondents had stated that their sleep was disturbed by noise from road traffic, rail traffic, neighbours or wind turbines. At lower estimated exposure to noise from wind turbines, no respondents reported sleep disturbance, whereas 16% of the respondents exposed to sound over 35 dB(A) reported disturbed sleep. Of these, 18/20 reported sleeping with an open window in the summer. In the Dutch sample (study NL-07), described in van den Berg et al. 2008, 30% of respondents reported difficulties in falling asleep at least once a month, while 25% reported interrupted sleep at least once a month. Paradoxically, those exposed to the greatest estimated A-weighted SPLs from wind turbines had the least difficulty falling asleep, while those exposed to the least A-weighted SPLs had the most difficulty falling asleep. However, this trend largely disappeared when adjusted for possible confounding by age, gender and economic benefit (Table 19).

The association of estimated *SPL* on sleep interruption in the SWE-00, SWE-05 and NL-07 studies was not as strong as the association of wind turbine noise *annoyance* with sleep interruption (see Table 26).

Table 18 Association between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels and sleep disturbance (OR, 95%CI)

Study	**Self-reported outcome**	**SWE-00[a]** **OR (95%CI)** N[c]=319–333	**SWE-05[a]** **OR (95%CI)** N[c]=720–744	**NL-07** **OR (95%CI) or %** N[c]=639–678
Comparison of studies NL-07, SWE-00 and SWE-05 Pedersen (2011)	Sleep interruption	**1.12 (1.03, 1.22)**	0.97 (0.90, 1.05)	1.03[b] (1.00, 1.07)
	Undue tiredness	0.95 (0.88, 1.02)	0.98 (0.93, 1.03)	1.02[b] (0.99, 1.05)
NL-07 Van den Berg et al. (2008) The Netherlands	Difficulties in falling asleep	-	-	N=710 <30 dB(A): 36% 30–35 dB(A): 31% 35–40 dB(A): 28% 40–45 dB(A): 32% >45 dB(A): 16%
	Sleep interruption	-	-	N=718 <30 dB(A): 21% 30–35 dB(A): 26% 35–40 dB(A): 26% 40–45 dB(A): 26% >45 dB(A): 28%

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval
[a] Adjusted for age and gender.

[b] Adjusted for age, gender, and economic benefits.
[c] Range of number of respondents in the analyses. Differences in number of respondents are due to missing cases, that is, the respondents not answering single questions in the questionnaire.

BQ6. Is there evidence that there are confounding factors or effect modifiers that might explain the association of wind turbines with sleep disturbance?

Van den Berg et al. (2008) assessed the odds of respondents in NL-07 reporting difficulties falling asleep, or interrupted sleep, at least once a month with increasing SPL, while simultaneously controlling for other factors including economic benefits, age and gender (Table 19). They reported that difficulty falling asleep was positively correlated with age (r_s=0.08, n=691, p<0.05), with older respondents having more difficulty falling asleep. Conversely, having interrupted sleep was negatively correlated with age, with younger participants having more interrupted sleep (r_s=-0.08, n=699, p<0.05). Females more often had problems falling asleep than males, and those who did not economically benefit from wind turbines or were older tended to have more trouble falling asleep than others. Respondents who benefited economically were less likely to report having had interrupted sleep. Sound level was the only factor that was not statistically significant at predicting the likelihood of falling asleep. An increase in sound level was associated with a trend towards a small increase in risk of having interrupted sleep. Thus, the impact of confounders might explain the difference in results between NL-07 and SWE-00; the former study adjusted for economic benefits while the latter did not.

Table 19 Relationship between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels, other possible confounding factors and sleep quality in study NL-07

Study	Self-reported outcome	Independent variables	Results OR (95%CI)
NL-07 (Van den Berg et al. 2008) The Netherlands	Falling asleep	Sound levels	0.99 (0.97, 1.03)
		Economic benefits (no; yes)	**0.52 (0.27, 0.97)**
		Age (years)	**1.02 (1.01, 1.03)**
		Gender (male; female)	**1.47 (1.05, 1.06)**[a]
	Interrupted sleep	Sound levels	1.03 (1.00, 1.07)
		Economic benefits (no; yes)	**0.45 (0.24, 0.84)**
		Age (years)	1.00 (0.99, 1.01)
		Gender (male; female)	1.07 (0.75, 1.51)

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval
[a] Confidence interval incorrectly reported in article.

Association between wind turbine noise and sleep quality

All four studies that compared sleep quality in respondents living close to wind turbines, compared with further away, found at least one sleep-related outcome that was statistically significantly different between groups (3 studies) or trending that way (1 study). Results were not adjusted for all plausible confounders (Table 7, page 46). Some outcome measures were not statistically significant but still reported trends towards worse sleep in respondents who lived closer to wind turbines. The results are shown in Table 20.

Table 20 Association between sleep quality and distance from nearest wind turbine

Study	Self-reported outcome	Distance (m) from nearest industrial wind turbine		Difference
Shepherd et al. (2011) New Zealand N=197		**<2000** **n=39**	**>8000** **n=158**	**(statistical tests and p values)**
	Perceived sleep quality	% not stated	% not stated	*t*(195)=3.089, **p=0.006**
Krogh et al. (2011) Canada N=109		**350–673** (mean = 506) **n=not stated**	**700–2400** (mean = 908) **n=not stated**	**p value**
	Disturbed sleep	78%	60%	0.078
	Excessive tiredness	86%	66%	**0.031**
Morris (2012) Australia N=93		**0–5000** **n=41**	**5000–10,000** **n=52**	**OR (95%CI)**
	Disturbed sleep[a]	16/41 (39.0%)	11/52 (21.1%)	2.39 (0.96, 5.95)
Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012) USA N=79		**375–1400** (mean = 792) **n=38**	**3000–6600** (mean = 5248) **n=41**	**p value**
	PSQI mean score	7.8	6.0	**0.046**
	PSQI score >5[b]	65.8%	43.9%	0.07
	ESS mean score	7.8	5.7	**0.03**
	ESS score >10[c]	23.7%	9.8%	0.13
	Mean worsening sleep post WTs[d]	3.1	1.3	**<0.0001**
	Improved sleep when away from WTs	14/28 (50%)	2/34 (5.8%)	**<0.0001**
	Average new sleep medications post WTs	13.2	7.3	0.47

Study	Self-reported outcome	Distance (m) from nearest industrial wind turbine		Difference
	New diagnoses of insomnia (n)	2	0	

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.

Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval; PSQI = Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index; ESS = Epworth Sleepiness Scale; WTs = wind turbines

[a] Categorised on basis of reports such as cannot get to sleep; awaken; cannot return to sleep; wake in panic, sweat; wake due to ear pain, ear pressure, headache, nausea; had to move away; high blood pressure.

[b] PSQI >5 is considered a 'poor sleeper'.

[c] About 10–20% of general population has an ESS score >10.

[d] New sleep problems +worsening sleep problems/2; strongly agree (5) – strongly disagree (1).

Shepherd et al. (2011) reported that perceived sleep quality (one of the variables assessed in the WHOQOL-BREF questionnaire) was worse in respondents who lived within 2 km of a wind turbine, compared with respondents who lived at least 8 km from a wind turbine ($t(195)=3.09$, $p=0.006$). Although this result is statistically significant, it is unclear what it meant in absolute terms for the respondents, as actual scores were not provided. Krogh et al. (2011) and Morris (2012) both used investigator-developed questionnaires that had not been validated to ascertain levels of disturbed sleep, and reported higher rates of disturbed sleep in respondents who lived closer to wind turbines than further away. The difference in disturbed sleep was not statistically significant in Krogh et al. (2011) ($p=0.078$) but the difference in level of 'excessive tiredness' was. The Australian study by Morris provided sufficient detail to permit the reviewers to determine a non-significant trend suggesting that those who lived within 5 km of a wind turbine had higher odds of reporting disturbed sleep than those who lived between 5 and 10 km away (OR 2.39 95% CI 0.96, 5.95).

Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012) reported statistically significantly worse sleep in those who lived closer to wind turbines (less than 1.4 km) than those who lived further away (3.0–6.6 km) for the majority of sleep outcomes. For sleep quality, as measured on the Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (PSQI)[32], mean scores were statistically higher in the group of respondents who lived closer to wind turbines. This corresponded to significantly worse sleep quality, sleep latency, sleep duration and habitual sleep efficiency; sleep disturbance; greater use of sleep medication; and more daytime dysfunction (Buysse et al. 1989). A score of over 5 on the PSQI is classified as a 'poor sleeper'. There were a higher percentage of respondents who met this classification in the 'near' group than the 'far' group, although the difference was not statistically significant. Both groups would be considered to have poor sleep quality.

In Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning's (2012) study, daytime sleepiness was measured by the Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS). The mean ESS in those closer to turbines was 7.8, compared with 5.7 for those further away ($p=0.03$). When the results were dichotomised to assess the percentage of those with a score of greater than 10, differences between the groups were not statistically

[32] The scale is 0–21, with 0 being best sleep quality and 21 being worst sleep quality, and a score of 5 and above is indicative of poor sleep quality.

significant, although the absolute difference between the groups was greater than 10% (Table 20). This result should be interpreted in the context of the ESS's usefulness as a measure of sleepiness. The ESS is a scale that measures the likelihood of falling asleep in eight different situations. It is used to detect subjective problematic sleepiness in patients with sleep disorders and is not highly correlated with objective markers of sleepiness. Normal ranges vary according to the population studied, but generally scores of <9 indicate the absence of problematic sleepiness. In most patients with insomnia disorders, the ESS score is similar to, or lower than, controls.

As well as using the validated instruments of the PSQI and ESS, Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012) asked respondents in their questionnaire whether they considered that their sleep had worsened since the introduction of a wind turbine near their house, and whether they had improved sleep when away from wind turbines. Those living further away from the turbine, on average, disagreed that their sleep had worsened, while those living closer, on average, neither agreed nor disagreed. Half of the participants living within 1.4 km of a wind turbine reported improved sleep when away from turbines, compared with less than 6% in the group who lived over 3 km from a wind turbine. The difference was statistically significant.

Association between wind turbine noise and annoyance

Four studies assessed levels of annoyance or disturbance due to wind turbine noise in groups of people exposed to different estimated SPLs and/or living at different distances from wind turbines. Although annoyance is not considered to be a health effect by itself (i.e. it is a response rather than an effect), it is associated with stress, which could be considered a mediator or a moderator of health outcomes or health-related effects. Conversely, those with impaired physical or mental health may be more vulnerable to annoyance (Laszlo et al. 2012). Pedersen, the author of the Scandinavian studies, describes being annoyed as having 'a lowered wellbeing', which 'should therefore be avoided' (Pedersen 2011).

The results of three studies (SWE-00, SWE-05 and NL-07) that reported on annoyance at wind turbine noise outdoors or indoors were combined in one publication (Pedersen 2011), and the results are shown in Table 21. Annoyance was treated as a binary outcome, with 'do not notice', 'notice but not annoyed' and 'slightly annoyed' responses combined and compared against responses of 'rather annoyed' and 'very annoyed'. All results shown were statistically significant, indicating that, at greater estimated A-weighted SPLs, respondents were more likely to report annoyance at wind turbine noise. However, in the Swedish study (SWE-05) estimated SPL was not an independent predictor of noise annoyance when analyses were controlled for visibility of wind turbines, background noise and/or area type (whether rural or urban, with complex or flat terrain) (Pedersen & Persson Waye 2007). Conversely, in the Dutch study (NL-07) reported by Pedersen et al. (2009), estimated SPL was observed to be associated with annoyance independently of economic benefit, visibility of wind turbines and area type (Table 24).

Table 21 Association between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels (independent, continuous variables) and annoyance at wind turbine noise (OR, 95%CI)

Study	Outcome measure	SWE-00[a] OR (95%CI) N[c]=319–333	SWE-05[a] OR (95%CI) N[c]=720–744	NL-07[b] OR (95%CI) N[c]=639–678
Comparison of studies NL-07, SWE-00 and SWE-05 Pedersen (2011) The Netherlands and Sweden	Annoyance outdoors	**1.24 (1.13, 1.36)**	**1.14 (1.03, 1.27)**	**1.18 (1.12, 1.24)**
	Annoyance indoors	**1.38 (1.20, 1.57)**	**1.42 (1.17, 1.71)**	**1.20 (1.13, 1.27)**

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval
[a] Adjusted for age and gender.
[b] Adjusted for age, gender and economic benefits.
[c] Range of number of respondents in the analyses. Differences in number of respondents are due to missing cases, that is, the respondents not answering single questions in the questionnaire.

Details of the rates of annoyance at wind turbine noise in SWE-00, SWE-05 and NL-07 are shown in Table 22. Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004) reported that, from study SWE-00, the relative odds of being annoyed by wind turbine noise was 1.9 per noise exposure category. The pseudo-R^2 was 0.13, suggesting that only 13% of the variance in annoyance could be explained by estimated A-weighted SPL (Table 22). In other words, estimated noise level was not a good predictor of annoyance.

In an unadjusted analysis Bakker et al. (2012) reported that, in a Dutch population (study NL-07), response to wind turbine sound outdoors was correlated with levels of wind turbine sound (ρ[33]=0.50, n=708, p<0.001), with the proportions of respondents annoyed by the sound increasing as sound levels increased, up to 45 dB(A), after which the proportions decreased. Similarly, perception and annoyance increased with increasing estimated SPLs indoors (ρ=0.36, n=699, p<0.001) (Pedersen et al. 2009).

One Australian study analysed results by distance from a wind turbine reported on annoyance or disturbance by wind turbine noise (Table 23). This study asked “does the wind farm generate noise disturbance?” (Morris 2012). The study had a low response rate (40%) (risk of sample selection bias) and no masking of study intent (risk of recall bias), meaning that people more likely to report disturbance could have been more interested in participating in the survey. Those living closer to wind turbines had much greater odds of being disturbed during the day and night by wind turbine noise than those who lived further away. The disturbances listed were specified as vibration of

[33] Spearman’s rho.

building, noise (roaring, thumping, grinding, whining, drumming, constant rumbling, noise that can be heard over the television) and changes in behaviour required (have to keep windows shut, had to relocate lounge room to hear television). No adjustments were made for potential confounding factors such as age, gender or economic benefits.

Overall, the results of the four studies were consistent in showing that, at closer distances or greater sound levels, respondents were more likely to report being annoyed by wind turbine noise than if they lived at greater distances or experienced lower estimated SPLs. Three of the studies attempted to reduce recall bias by masking the studies' intent and asking about multiple sources of annoyance. Adjustment for confounding did not completely explain the effect.

Other possible determinants of annoyance from wind turbines

Economic benefit

Only one study (NL-07; reported in van den Berg et al. 2008 and Pedersen et al. 2009) assessed economic benefit as a possible determinant of reported noise annoyance from wind turbines. Respondents who received an economic benefit from the wind turbines were much less likely to report annoyance than those who did not receive an economic benefit. The OR for annoyance in those who received economic benefit relative to those who did not was 0.06 (95% CI 0.02, 0.23) after taking account of possible confounding by estimated SPL, visibility of wind turbines and area type (Pedersen et al. 2009, see Table 28). Thus, receiving an economic benefit from wind turbines *reduced* the odds of being annoyed by wind turbine noise.

Those living in a built-up area were less likely to benefit economically from wind turbines (2%) than those in rural areas (19%) (Pedersen et al. 2009).

Neither Pedersen et al. (2009) nor van den Berg et al. (2008), reporting on study NL-07, specified whether those who received economic benefits from wind turbines had a part in the decision regarding location of the wind turbines. Although it is possible that receiving an economic benefit reduced the likelihood of being annoyed, it is also possible that respondents who were favourable towards wind turbines prior to their construction (and less likely to be annoyed) were more likely to agree to have one placed close to their place of residence in exchange for an economic benefit. Given the cross-sectional design of study NL-07, the direction of the association cannot be determined.

Table 22 Association between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels and annoyance (further details)

Study	Self-reported outcome	Results
SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004) Sweden N[a]=319–333	Annoyance (location not specified)	β=0.63, p<0.001, Exp(b) (OR) 1.9 (95%CI 1.5, 2.4) for increase in annoyance when moving from one sound category to the next[b] Pseudo-R^2=0.13
SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007) Sweden N=720–744	Annoyance (location not specified)	<37.5 dB(A): 3–4% 37.5–40 dB(A): 6% >40 dB(A): 15%
NL-07 Bakker et al. (2012) The Netherlands N=639–678	Annoyance (outdoors)	<30 dB(A): 4/178 (2%) 30–35 dB(A): 16/213 (8%) 35–40 dB(A): 28/159 (18%) 40–45 dB(A): 17/93 (18%) >45 dB(A): 8/65 (12%) Total: 73/708 (10%)
	Annoyance outdoors (no economic benefit)	<30 dB(A): 4/166 (2%) 30–35 dB(A): 16/199 (8%) 35–40 dB(A): 28/140 (20%) 40–45 dB(A): 15/60 (25%) >45 dB(A): 6/28 (21.4%) Total: 69/586 (12%)
	Annoyance indoors (no economic benefit)	<30 dB(A): 2/167 (1.2%) 30–35 dB(A): 8/191 (4.2%) 35–40 dB(A): 12/140 (8.6) 40–45 dB(A): 15/60 (25%) >45 dB(A): 4/21 (19.0%) Total: 41/579 (7%)

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.

Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval

[a] Range of number of respondents in the analyses. Differences in number of respondents are due to missing cases; that is, the respondents not answering single questions in the questionnaire.

[b] Upon being contacted, Professor Persson Waye clarified that this related to moving from any sound category to the next sound category, not just with respect to the reference category of <30 dB.

Table 23 Association between distance from nearest wind turbine and annoyance or disturbance

Study	Outcome measure	Proportion affected by distance (km) from nearest industrial wind turbine		OR (95%CI)
Morris (2012) Australia		**0–5 n=41**	**5–10 n=52**	
	Disturbed by noise during day	23/41 (56.1%)	13/52 (25%)	**3.83 (1.59, 9.24)**
	Disturbed by noise during night	22/41 (53.7%)	15/52 (28.8%)	**2.86 (1.21, 6.74)**

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval

Terrain, urbanisation and visibility

Two studies looked at whether the type of terrain or urbanisation where the wind turbines and residences were located was associated with levels of annoyance (SWE-05 and NL-07). The results were slightly contradictory (Table 24). The Swedish study (SWE-05) reported that, even when estimated turbine noise exposure was controlled, respondents were more likely to be annoyed by 'wind turbine noise' if they lived in rural areas (compared with suburban), if they subjectively assessed the level of background noise as quiet or if they could see the wind turbine (Pedersen & Persson Waye 2007). The Dutch study (NL-07) found that there was a very slight association between annoyance and estimated SPLs when area type, visibility and economic benefit were controlled. However, consistent with SWE-00, living in a rural area near a main road was associated with reduced odds of being annoyed by wind turbine noise (living in a built-up area was the reference) when adjusted for estimated turbine SPLs, age, gender and economic benefit (van den Berg et al. 2008). This supports the concept of noise habituation; that is, people living in noisy areas are more habituated to noise than people living in quiet areas.

Both the Swedish (SWE-05) and Dutch studies (NL-07) reported that visibility of wind turbines increased the odds of noise annoyance to a large degree (although the actual magnitude of the effect was uncertain, as shown by the wide confidence intervals) (Table 24).

Table 24 Associations of terrain, urbanisation and visual factors with annoyance from wind turbine noise in multiple logistic regression models

Study	Variables included in multiple logistic regression models	ORs for annoyance from wind turbine noise (95% CI)[a]
SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007) N=720–744 Sweden	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) Terrain (complex; flat)	1.1 (1.0, 1.3) 0.8 (0.4, 1.8)
	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) Suburban; rural	1.1 (1.0, 1.2) **3.8 (1.8, 7.8)**
	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) Suburban and flat (n=222) Reference category Suburban and complex (n=347) Rural and flat (n=157) Rural and complex ground (n=28)	1.1 (1.0, 1.2) 1.0 2.1 (0.6, 7.3) **5.2 (1.6, 16.7)** **10.1 (2.5, 41.6)**
	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) Subjective background noise (not quiet; quiet)	1.1 (0.9, 1.2) **3.6 (1.2, 10.7)**
	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) Vertical visual angle (degrees; +1 degree)	1.1 (0.9, 1.2) 1.2 (1.0, 1.4)
	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) Visibility (no; yes)	1.1 (1.0, 1.2) **10.9 (1.5, 81.9)**
NL-07 Pedersen et al. (2009) The Netherlands	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) Economic benefit (no; yes) Visibility (no; yes) Area type (reference: rural) Rural with main road Built-up	**1.1 (1.07, 1.21)** **0.1 (0.02, 0.23)** **13.7 (3.16, 57.4)** **0.3 (0.17, 0.71)** **1.9 (1.02, 3.59)**
NL-07 Van den Berg et al. (2008) The Netherlands	Urbanisation[b] Built-up area Rural area with a main road Rural area without a main road	 1.0 **0.20 (0.08, 0.45)** 0.55 (0.28, 1.08)

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval
[a] Odds ratios and 95% CIs have been calculated from published beta coefficients and standard errors.
[b] Adjusted for estimated turbine sound levels, age, gender and economic benefits.

Attitudes towards wind turbines

In all three European studies (SWE-00, SWE-05 and NL-07) data on attitudes towards wind turbines in general, attitudes towards the visual impact of wind turbines and subjective classifications of noise sensitivity of respondents were collected to ascertain how these factors are associated with reported annoyance from wind turbine sound (Table 25).

Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004) reported that, in the SWE-00 study, estimated SPL alone explained only 13% of the variance predicted by their model on wind turbine noise annoyance. When self-classified noise sensitivity was added to the logistic regression analysis, 18% of the variance was explained. However, when the attitude of the respondent towards the visual impact of wind turbines was added to estimated SPL in the model, 46% of the variance in noise annoyance was explained (Table 25)—suggesting that visual attitude is a strong predictor. These results are similar to the later Swedish study (SWE-05), which reported that a negative visual attitude increased the odds of being annoyed by the sound by over 14 times (Pedersen & Persson Waye 2007). Using data from the Dutch study (NL-07), Pedersen et al. (2009) undertook a multiple logistic regression analysis of the relationship between annoyance and estimated SPL (continuous scale), noise sensitivity, general attitude to wind turbines and visual attitude to wind turbines. The factor that had the greatest impact on annoyance was visual attitude, which had an OR of 2.8 per point increase on a 5-point scale. When visual attitude was assessed (with estimated SPL, age, sex and economic benefits controlled for, but not noise sensitivity or general attitude towards wind turbines), a negative attitude of the respondent towards the visual impact of wind turbines increased the odds of noise annoyance by over 4 times (OR=4.10, 95%CI 2.84, 5.91). It is unknown to what extent the general attitudes or visual attitudes towards wind farms precede the development of noise annoyance, or whether these attitudes changed in response to noise annoyance.

Table 25 Associations of noise sensitivity and attitudes to wind turbines with wind turbine noise annoyance

Study	Variables included in univariate or multiple logistic regression models	ORs for annoyance from wind turbines (95% CI)[a]
SWE-00 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004) Sweden	Sound pressure level (dB(A))	**1.8 (95%CI 1.5, 2.4)** Pseudo-R^2=0.13
	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) Noise sensitivity	**1.9 (95%CI 1.5, 2.4)** **1.9 (95%CI 1.5, 2.4)** Pseudo-R^2=0.18
	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) General attitude (not negative; negative)	**1.9 (95%CI 1.5, 2.4)** **1.7 (95%CI 1.3, 2.3)** Pseudo-R^2=0.20
	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) General attitude (not negative; negative) Noise sensitivity	**1.9 (95%CI 1.5, 2.5)** **1.8 (95%CI 1.3, 24.1)** **1.8 (95%CI 1.2, 2.7)** Pseudo-R^2=0.24
	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) Visual attitude (not negative; negative)	**1.7 (95%CI 1.3, 2.3)** **1.7 (95%CI 1.3, 2.3)** Pseudo-R^2=0.46
	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) Visual attitude (not negative; negative) Noise sensitivity	**1.8 (95%CI 1.3, 2.4)** **4.9 (95%CI 3.1, 7.7)** 1.25 (95%CI 0.8, 2.0) Pseudo-R^2=0.47
	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) Visual attitude (not negative; negative) General attitude (not negative; negative) Noise sensitivity	**1.8 (95%CI 1.3, 2.4)** **5.1 (95%CI 3.1, 8.4)** 0.9 (95%CI 0.6, 1.3) 1.2 (95%CI 0.8, 1.9) Pseudo-R^2=0.47
SWE-05 Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007) Sweden	Sound pressure level (dB(A))	**1.1 (1.02, 1.26)**
	Noise sensitivity (not sensitive; sensitive)	**2.5 (1.14, 2.53)**
	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) General attitude (not negative; negative)	1.1 (1.00, 1.25) **13.4 (6.03, 29.59)**
	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) Visual attitude (not negative; negative)	**1.1 (1.01, 1.25)** **14.4 (6.37, 32.44)**
NL-07	Noise sensitivity (4-point scale)	**1.94 (1.51, 2.49)**

Study	Variables included in univariate or multiple logistic regression models	ORs for annoyance from wind turbines (95% CI)[a]
Van den Berg et al. (2008) The Netherlands	General attitude (5-point scale)	**3.18 (2.37, 4.26)**
	Visual attitude (5-point scale)	**4.10 (2.84, 5.91)**
	Visual judgement (scale)	**2.55 (1.74, 3.73)**
	Utility judgement (scale)	**1.68 (1.43, 2.47)**
NL-07 Pedersen et al. (2009) The Netherlands	Sound pressure level (dB(A))	**1.1 (1.04, 1.17)**
	Noise sensitivity (5-point scale)	**1.4 (1.08, 1.87)**
	General attitude (5-point scale)	**1.7 (1.23, 2.39)**
	Visual attitude (5-point scale)	**2.8 (1.84, 4.35)**

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval
[a] Odds ratios and 95% CIs have been calculated from published beta coefficients and standard errors.
NB: where factors are grouped, they have been entered into a multiple logistic regression analysis together.

Association between annoyance and sleep and health outcomes

Four studies reported on associations between annoyance due to wind turbine noise, sleep quality and health outcomes. Shepherd et al. (2011) reported that noise annoyance (from traffic, neighbours or other sources, including wind turbines) was negatively correlated with health to a similar degree in those living within 2 km of wind turbines (r=-0.31, p>0.05) and those living 8 km or more from turbines (r=-0.26, p<0.001). There were poor response rates in both the turbine and comparison groups (34% and 32% respectively), although this should not greatly affect measures of association within each group.

Pedersen (2011) assessed the relationship between annoyance with wind turbine noise (outdoors and indoors) and health outcomes in the two Scandinavian studies (SWE-00, SWE-05) and one Dutch study (NL-07). Annoyance outdoors was consistently associated with sleep interruption (Table 26), while two out of the three studies also showed a relationship between annoyance and headaches or irritability. One study demonstrated a paradoxical relationship between outdoor annoyance and reduced odds of self-reported tinnitus, but increased odds of self-reported diabetes or being tense and stressed (Table 26). This, and the lack of effect in the other studies, suggests that the results have been affected by confounding or chance. Annoyance indoors was consistently associated with sleep interruption, but other outcomes such as self-reported diabetes, headache, undue tiredness, being tense and stressed, and irritability were all associated with annoyance indoors in only one out of three studies (Table 27). The cross-sectional design is ambiguous with respect to the direction of any of these associations; for example, it cannot distinguish between sleep interruption consequent on annoyance or annoyance consequent on sleep interruption. Similarly, the analyses that were undertaken in these studies do not account for all plausible confounders so it is unclear whether factors other than annoyance with wind turbine noise were responsible for the apparent association with sleep interruption.

Table 26 Association between annoyance outdoors due to wind turbine noise and health outcomes

Study	Self-reported health outcomes	SWE-00[a] OR (95%CI) N[c]=319–333	SWE-05[a] OR (95%CI) N[c]=720–744	NL-07[b] OR (95%CI) N[c]=639–678
Comparison of studies NL-07, SWE-00 and SWE-05 Pedersen (2011) The Netherlands and Sweden	Sleep interruption	**2.26 (1.76, 2.90)**	**1.71 (1.35, 2.17)**	**1.78 (1.49, 2.14)**
	Chronic disease	0.90 (0.71, 1.08)	0.90 (0.74, 1.26)	0.98 (0.81, 1.19)
	Diabetes	0.69 (0.55, 1.22)	0.71 (0.40, 1.28)	**1.70 (1.14, 2.56)**
	High blood pressure	0.82 (0.55, 1.22)	1.10 (0.84, 1.45)	0.86 (0.64, 1.17)
	Cardiovascular disease	1.07 (0.58, 1.98)	1.00 (0.64, 1.55)	0.95 (0.65, 1.38)
	Tinnitus	1.55 (0.95, 2.53)	**0.88 (0.60, 0.98)**	0.82 (0.45, 1.48)
	Impaired hearing	1.03 (0.96, 1.19)	0.78 (0.51, 1.21)	1.13 (0.76, 1.67)
	Headache	**1.24 (1.01, 1.51)**	1.04 (0.86, 1.26)	**1.25 (1.04, 1.50)**
	Undue tiredness	1.22 (1.00, 1.49)	1.12 (0.93, 1.35)	1.10 (0.93, 1.31)
	Tense and stressed	1.25 (1.00, 1.56)	1.22 (1.00, 1.50)	**1.27 (1.07, 1.50)**
	Irritable	**1.36 (1.10, 1.69)**	1.22 (1.00, 1.49)	**1.27 (1.07, 1.50)**

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval
[a] Adjusted for age, gender, and estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels.
[b] Adjusted for age, gender, economic benefits, and estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels.
[c] Range of number of respondents in the analyses. Differences in number of respondents are due to missing cases, that is, the respondents not answering single questions in the questionnaire.

Table 27 Association between annoyance indoors due to wind turbine noise and health outcomes

Study	Self-reported health outcomes	SWE-00[a] OR (95%CI) N[c]=319–333	SWE-05[a] OR (95%CI) N[c]=720–744	NL-07[b] OR (95%CI) N[c]=639–678
Comparison of studies NL-07, SWE-00 and SWE-05 Pedersen (2011) The Netherlands and Sweden	Sleep interruption	**2.62 (1.90, 3.61)**	**2.58 (1.79, 3.71)**	**2.03 (1.66, 2.47)**
	Chronic disease	0.93 (0.69, 1.25)	0.94 (0.68, 1.31)	1.05 (0.09,1.28)
	Diabetes	0.73 (0.30, 1.75)	0.59 (0.22, 1.59)	**1.62 (1.10, 2.40)**
	High blood pressure	0.07 (0.36, 1.19)	0.85 (0.52, 1.38)	0.83 (0.59, 1.16)
	Cardiovascular disease	0.99 (0.46, 2.17)	0.97 (0.49, 1.94)	0.76 (0.47, 1.22)
	Tinnitus	1.25 (0.77, 2.05)	0.57 (0.24, 1.33)	0.67 (0.28, 1.57)
	Impaired hearing	1.14 (0.72, 1.79)	0.56 (0.24, 1.32)	1.20 (0.80, 1.80)
	Headache	1.07 (0.83, 1.37)	1.11 (0.81, 1.52)	**1.28 (1.06, 1.54)**
	Undue tiredness	**1.36 (1.05, 1.77)**	1.00 (0.95, 1.80)	1.15 (0.96, 1.37)
	Tense and stressed	1.03 (0.79, 1.35)	1.07 (0.77, 1.48)	**1.24 (1.04, 1.48)**
	Irritable	1.22 (0.93, 1.61)	1.23 (0.80, 1.72)	**1.26 (1.06, 1.50)**

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval
[a] Adjusted for age and gender.
[b] Adjusted for age, gender, and economic benefits.
[c] Range of number of respondents in the analyses. Differences in number of respondents are due to missing cases, that is, the respondents not answering single questions in the questionnaire.

Multivariate analysis

Pedersen et al. (2009) used a multiple logistic regression model to simultaneously examine associations between estimated A-weighted SPL, economic benefit, visibility of wind turbines and area type with annoyance, using the response variable 'not annoyed / annoyed by the wind turbine sound' (Table 28).

Visibility of wind turbines, economic benefit from wind turbines and type of area of residence were strongly associated with reported annoyance from wind turbine noise. These associations were of greater magnitude than the association between estimated SPL and annoyance, meaning that these other factors had more impact on reported noise annoyance than the actual noise level. However, the weak association between estimated SPL and noise annoyance remained even after controlling for economic benefit, turbine visibility and area type (Table 28; Pedersen et al. 2009).

Receiving an economic benefit from wind turbines *reduced* the odds of being annoyed by wind turbine noise by more than 10 times, and living in a rural area near a main road reduced the odds by two-thirds, compared with living in a rural area without a main road. It should be noted that benefiting economically did not influence the *perception* of the sound, whereas estimated SPL, wind turbine visibility and living near a main road did influence perception (Pedersen et al. 2009).

Table 28 Independent predictors of annoyance from wind farms in the Dutch study (NL-07)

Study	Independent predictors	Odds ratios for annoyance from wind turbines[a]
NL-07 Van den Berg et al. (2008) The Netherlands	Age (OR per year)[b] Gender (male; female)[b] Economic benefits (no; yes)[b]	**OR=1.03 (95%CI 1.01, 1.05)** OR=0.93 (95%CI 0.56, 1.53) **OR=0.05 (95%CI 0.01, 0.19)**
NL-07[c] Pedersen et al. (2009) The Netherlands n=639–678	Sound pressure level (dB(A)) Economic benefit (no; yes) Visibility (no; yes) Area type (reference: rural) Rural Rural with main road Built-up	**OR 1.14 (95%CI 1.08, 1.20)** **OR 0.06 (95%CI 0.02, 0.23)** **OR 13.7 (95%CI 3.2, 59.0)** OR 1.00 **OR 0.34 (95%CI 0.17, 0.71)** **OR 1.92 (95%CI 1.02, 3.59)**

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval
[a] Beta coefficients and standard errors have been used to transform to odds ratios and 95% CIs.
[b] Adjusted for estimated sound pressure levels.
[c] All listed determinants were included as independent predictors in a multivariate logistic regression and thus the reported odds ratios control for the effects of the other predictors in the model.

SQ3. IS THERE ANY RELIABLE EVIDENCE OF AN ASSOCIATION BETWEEN INFRASOUND AND LOW-FREQUENCY NOISE FROM WIND TURBINES AND ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS?

There were no studies obtained in the systematic review searches that reported specifically on infrasound and low-frequency noise exposures from wind turbines.

SUMMARY: DIRECT EVIDENCE ON NOISE

SQ1. Is there any reliable evidence of an association between distance from wind turbines and adverse health effects?

SQ2. Is there any reliable evidence of an association between audible noise (greater than 20 Hz) from wind turbines and adverse health effects?

SQ3. Is there any reliable evidence of an association between infrasound and low-frequency noise from wind turbines and adverse health effects?

Seven cross-sectional studies reported on the association between estimated noise levels or distance from wind turbines and self-reported adverse health effects. Their cross-sectional design means that it is not certain, or not known, whether onset of any possible adverse health effect preceded or followed the beginning of a participant's exposure to wind turbines. Four of the seven studies sought to mask participants to the intent of the research (i.e. investigating the effects of wind farms on humans) but it is not known whether this was effective. Response rates varied from 32% to 68% of potential participants contacted. Low response rates could have biased survey results (selection bias); for example, those near wind turbines and suffering from a health problem might have been more likely to respond, particularly if the intent of the study was evident. One study (Krogh et al. 2011), which lacked a systematic recruitment method and encouraged people with health problems to participate, would have been particularly prone to bias. Three studies used validated questionnaires in common use but supplemented them with author-developed items (NL-07; Nissenbaum, Aramini & Hanning 2012; Shepherd et al. 2011), while the other studies used questionnaires that were either author-developed or of uncertain origin. The validity of these other questionnaires is not known. Given these limitations, the findings of these studies should be interpreted cautiously.

Six studies reported on self-assessments of physical health problems (i.e. general health, any chronic disease, diabetes, high blood pressure, cardiovascular disease, tinnitus, hearing impairment, migraine and headache) and whether respondents had approached a doctor. Single studies showed associations between estimated A-weighted sound pressure levels and self-reported tinnitus or diabetes, but these findings were not replicated in other studies. Findings were not adjusted for all possible confounders and could also have been due to chance effects (as a consequence of conducting multiple statistical tests). None of the other physical health conditions were significantly associated with wind turbine exposure, whether assessed by proximity of a residence to a wind turbine or by estimated wind turbine sound pressure level at a residence.

SUMMARY (CONT.)

Five studies assessed the relationship between estimated wind turbine noise exposure and indicators of mental health. In only one of the five studies (Nissenbaum, Aramini & Hanning 2012) was greater proximity to wind turbines associated with poorer self-reported mental health. Respondents in this study were not masked to the intent of the study (at risk of recall bias).

Chance, bias and confounding are possible explanations for the few observed positive associations between physical and mental health and exposure to wind turbines.

The relationship between distance from wind turbines and quality of life was assessed by three studies. One study (Shepherd et al. 2011) that attempted to mask participants to study intent and used a validated questionnaire reported a positive association between distance from wind turbines and overall quality of life. The other two studies used author-formulated questions and did not mask the intent of the study and found similar results. One study found that the majority of people reported that their quality of life had altered since living within 2400 metres of a wind turbine (Krogh et al. 2011), while the remaining study reported a 74% difference in those wishing to move from the vicinity of a turbine (less than 1.4 km) when compared with residents living further away (over 3 km) (Nissenbaum, Aramini & Hanning 2012). Bias and confounding are possible explanations for the observed associations.

Aspects of self-reported sleep were recorded in all seven studies. Most of the studies were consistent in reporting poorer sleep (predominantly sleep interruption and poorer sleep quality) with greater estimated exposure to audible noise or shorter residential distance from wind turbines. No objective measures of sleep quality were used and possible confounding was not consistently controlled. In the SWE-00, SWE-05 and NL-07 studies the association of objective estimates of *sound pressure* level with sleep interruption was not as strong as the associations of subjective *annoyance with wind turbine noise* and sleep interruption.

Annoyance is not a health outcome but was considered relevant to this review due to its association with stress, which is a possible mediator or moderator of health outcomes. Four studies examined the association between annoyance and wind turbine noise. Noise was measured as estimated sound pressure level or distance from wind turbines. The studies were consistent in observing that annoyance was greater when noise level was greater or distance to a wind turbine was less. This association persisted, although it was weaker, after taking account of possible confounding between exposure to wind turbines and age, gender, economic benefit from wind turbines, visibility of wind turbines and type of area of residence.

SUMMARY (CONT.)

The association between estimated noise level and annoyance was significantly affected by the individuals' visual attitude to wind turbines (i.e. whether they found them beautiful, or ugly and unnatural) in the three studies that assessed this as a potential confounding or modifying factor.

Visual attitude to wind turbines was a much stronger predictor of annoyance than estimated sound pressure level. Bias and confounding are possible explanations for the associations observed between exposure to wind turbines and annoyance.

Is there any reliable evidence of an association between annoyance from wind turbines and adverse health effects?

Three cross-sectional studies that attempted to mask participants to study intent provided evidence on the association between annoyance from wind turbines and self-reported health, adjusting for estimated audible noise exposure (and age, gender and economic benefit from wind turbines in one study). Annoyance indoors and outdoors was consistently positively associated with sleep interruption but bias and confounding are possible explanations for this association. Less consistent effects were shown for the association between outdoor annoyance and headaches or irritability (two studies), or self-reported diabetes, being tense and stressed, or reduced odds of self-reported tinnitus (one study apiece). This lack of consistency was also shown for the association between indoor annoyance and self-reported diabetes, headaches, undue tiredness, being tense and stressed, and irritability (one study apiece).

There were no studies available that specifically reported on the association between adverse health effects and infrasound and low-frequency noise measured near wind turbines.

A summary of the evidence-base informing the association between estimated noise exposure from wind farms and health outcomes is given in Box 3.

Box 3 Evidence statement matrix for noise

Key question: Is there any reliable evidence of an association between **audible noise (greater than 20 Hz)** from wind turbines and adverse health effects? If so: **A.** How strong is this association? **B.** How does the strength of this association relate to distance from wind turbines? *[Systematic Review question on distance has been merged here]* **C.** Might this association be explained by: i. chance? ii. bias? or iii. confounding?		**Bakker et al. (2012); Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012); Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004), (2007); Krogh et al (2011); Morris (2012); Shepherd et al. (2011)**
1. Evidence-base *(Number of studies, level of evidence and risk of bias and confounding in the included studies)*		
7 level IV aetiology studies (cross-sectional studies)	A	One or more level I studies with a low risk of bias or several level II studies with a low risk of bias and confounding
	B	One or two level II studies with a low risk of bias or SR/several level III studies with a low risk of bias and confounding
	C	One or two level III studies with a low risk of bias or level I or II studies with a moderate risk of bias and confounding
	D	Level IV studies or level I to III studies/SRs with a high risk of bias and confounding
2. Consistency *(If only one study was available, rank this component as 'not applicable')*		
No associations between wind turbine exposure and physical or mental health effects were consistently reported in multiple studies. All three studies that reported on it found an association of wind turbine exposure with poorer quality of life, but only one study used a validated questionnaire and masked the intent of the study from participants. All four studies that examined it reported that wind turbine exposure was associated with interrupted or poorer sleep. All four studies that examined it, reported an association of wind turbine exposure with annoyance—the intent of three of these studies was masked from participants. Selection bias and confounding are possible explanations for these associations.	A	All studies consistent—for one relevant non-health effect (annoyance) and one health related effect (sleep disturbance/sleep quality)
	B	Most studies consistent and inconsistency can be explained
	C	Some inconsistency, reflecting genuine uncertainty around question—for one health related effect (quality of life)
	D	Evidence is inconsistent—for all reported health effects
	NA	Not applicable (one study only)

3. Population health impact *(Indicate in the blank space below if the study results varied according to some* unknown *factor (not simply study quality or sample size) and thus the population health impact of the exposure could not be determined; or whether the impact could not be determined because the studies were underpowered and could not be meta-analysed. Otherwise, provide justification for your selection of the A–D rating, i.e. the size of the effect and precision of the estimate of adverse health effects)*		
The very limited evidence of any impact of wind turbine exposure on self-reported physical and mental health effects could be explained by chance, bias or confounding. While the evidence for effects of wind turbine exposure on sleep and quality of life was inconsistent and possibly explained by bias or confounding, the associations observed suggest the possibility of a moderate impact on exposed people. While there was consistent evidence of an association between wind turbine exposure and annoyance, the association was weak when adjusted for plausibly confounding variables. Thus any health-related impact of annoyance, if there is one, would probably be small.	A	Very large
	B	Substantial
	C	Moderate—for health-related effects (sleep disturbance/sleep quality and quality of life)
	D	Slight/restricted—for health effects and a relevant non-health effect (annoyance)
4. Generalisability *(How well does the body of evidence match the population being targeted by the NHMRC advice?)*		
Poor response rates. Unknown whether responders are similar to non-responders and thus representative of all residents near wind farms.	A	Evidence directly generalisable to target population
	B	Evidence directly generalisable to target population with some caveats
	C	Evidence not directly generalisable to the target population but could be sensibly applied
	D	Evidence not directly generalisable to target population and hard to judge whether it is sensible to apply
5. Applicability *(Is the body of evidence relevant to the Australian setting for the exposure?)*		
One study was done in Australia. Remaining studies were done in New Zealand, Canada, USA, The Netherlands, and Sweden (two studies). Since European and North American countries have a longer history of, and more extensive, wind turbine development and a greater population density than Australia, it is possible that wind turbine exposure in Australia is qualitatively and quantitatively different from the exposures contributing most evidence.	A	Evidence directly applicable to Australian exposure setting
	B	Evidence applicable to Australian healthcare exposure setting with few caveats
	C	Evidence probably applicable to Australian exposure setting with some caveats
	D	Evidence not applicable to Australian exposure setting
Other factors *(Indicate here any other factors that you took into account when assessing the evidence-base (e.g. issues that might cause the group to downgrade or upgrade the recommendation, such as the biological plausibility evidence presented in Background Question 4)*		

No studies in the systematic review specifically reported on the health impact of infrasound and low frequency noise (ILFN). Estimates of A-weighted audible wind turbine sound at subjects' residences and distance of residences from wind turbines probably misclassify exposure to infrasound from wind turbines and studies based on them might, therefore, under-estimate the strength of any associations of wind turbine infrasound with health effects that might be present.

The information addressing Background Questions 3 and 4 (see relevant sections in the report) was not sufficiently persuasive to result in an upgrade of the evidence rating obtained from the direct evidence. A mechanism of action for ILFN to cause adverse health effects could not be identified. The effect of infrasound in laboratory circumstances was based on the measurement of intermediate physiological outcomes and produced inconsistent findings of uncertain applicability to the wind turbine setting.

The quality of the evidence-base and the evidence for direct health effects were given greatest weight when formulating the overall rating.

EVIDENCE STATEMENT MATRIX

Please summarise the synthesis of the evidence relating to the key question, taking all the above factors into account.

Component	Rating	Description
1. Evidence-base	D	7 level IV studies with a high risk of bias and confounding
2. Consistency	D A C	Evidence is inconsistent—for health effects All studies consistent—for one relevant non-health effect (annoyance) and one health related effect (sleep disturbance/sleep quality) Some inconsistency, reflecting genuine uncertainty around question—for one health related effect (quality of life)
3. Population health impact	D C	Very limited evidence for any health effects and an apparently very weak effect of annoyance, after adjustment for plausible confounding, are consistent with slight population health impact While associations of wind turbines with poorer sleep and quality of life are uncertain, if real, their impacts on the exposed population would probably be moderate
4. Generalisability	D	Evidence not directly generalisable to target population and hard to judge whether it is sensible to apply
5. Applicability	C	Evidence probably applicable to Australian exposure setting with some caveats

Evidence statement	*Evidence rating*
There is no consistent evidence that noise from wind turbines—whether estimated in models or using distance as a proxy—is associated with self-reported human health effects. Isolated associations may be due to confounding, bias or chance. There is consistent evidence that noise from wind turbines—whether estimated in models or using distance as a proxy—is associated with annoyance, and reasonable consistency that it is associated with sleep disturbance and poorer sleep quality and quality of life. However, it is unclear whether the observed associations are due to wind turbine noise or plausible confounders.	D

Parallel evidence

BQ4. IS THERE BASIC BIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE, OR EVIDENCE FROM RESEARCH INTO OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES OF HUMAN EXPOSURE TO NOISE EMISSIONS, THAT MAKE IT PLAUSIBLE THAT WIND TURBINES CAUSE ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS?

Audible noise at high levels has been shown to disrupt sleep and cause hearing impairment and other health problems. Internationally, the environmental burden of disease due to environmental noise has been the focus of extensive study (WHO 2011). A common approach in this research has been through quantitative risk assessment[34]. The working group of the WHO European Centre for Environment and Health estimated the annual burden of disease in the European Union due to audible noise based on the following endpoints (WHO 2011):

- cardiovascular disease;
- cognitive impairment;
- sleep disturbance;
- tinnitus; and
- annoyance[35].

The working group noted for each of these endpoints that:

1. in recent years the evidence from epidemiological studies of association between exposure to noise from road traffic and aircraft and ischaemic heart disease and hypertension has increased. Road traffic noise has been shown to possibly increase the risk of both these diseases, albeit the confidence intervals of pooled effects from meta-analyses did not rule out chance effects. Very few studies on the cardiovascular effects of exposure to rail traffic noise are available;
2. the extent to which noise impairs cognition, particularly in children, has been the subject of experimental and epidemiological studies;
3. in epidemiological studies, self-reported sleep disturbance is the most commonly used and accessible outcome indicator because the alternative method—electrophysiological measurement—is costly, difficult to conduct for large samples, and may be a sleep-influencing factor (i.e. a source of bias);
4. the study of tinnitus[36] due to excessive noise has a long history, with 50–90% of patients exposed chronically to high noise levels reporting tinnitus. In some people, tinnitus can cause sleep disturbance, effects on cognition, communication problems, anxiety, depression, psychological distress, frustration, tension, irritability, inability to work, reduced efficiency and restricted participation in social activities; and

[34]Risk assessment refers to hazard identification, the assessment of population exposure and the determination of appropriate exposure–response relationships (WHO 2011).

[35]Annoyance was selected for burden of disease estimation in consideration of the WHO definition of health as 'a state of complete physical, mental and social wellbeing and not merely the absence of disease' (WHO 1948).

[36]Tinnitus is the conscious perception of sound in the absence of an external source (Elgoyhen & Langguth 2010).

5. high levels of annoyance due to environmental noise can be considered as an environmental health burden, which can be assessed using standardised questionnaires (WHO 2011).

The Regional Office for Europe of the WHO has also conducted extensive research into the effects of audible environmental noise during the night hours, with an emphasis on sleep and the downstream effects of sleep disturbance (WHO 2009). In order to inform guidelines on night noise in Europe, the WHO Environment and Health working group selected a number of health-related endpoints in order to categorise evidence of association between those endpoints and night noise as either 'sufficient' or 'limited'. Definitions for the terminology as applied by the working group are provided in Table 29.

The WHO working group concluded that there is sufficient evidence that night noise is related to self-reported sleep disturbance, use of pharmaceuticals, self-reported health problems and insomnia-like symptoms. These effects can lead to a considerable burden of disease in the population. For other effects including hypertension, myocardial infarction and depression, limited evidence was found. Although these studies were few or not conclusive, a biologically plausible pathway could be constructed from the evidence. The remaining key conclusions from the working group were that (WHO 2009):

- sleep is a biological necessity and disturbed sleep is associated with a variety of adverse health effects;
- there is *sufficient* evidence that night noise exposure causes self-reported sleep disturbance, increased medicine use, increased body movements and insomnia;
- while sleep disturbance due to noise is viewed as a health issue in itself (insomnia), it leads to downstream consequences for health and wellbeing;
- there is *limited* evidence that disturbed sleep from night noise causes fatigue, accidents and reduction in performance; and
- there is *limited* evidence that noise at night causes changes in hormonal levels and clinical conditions such as cardiovascular disease, depression and other mental illness (plausible biological model available with *sufficient* evidence for elements of the causal chain).

Table 29 Definitions of 'sufficient' and 'limited' evidence as per the WHO working group of the European Centre for Environment and Health

'Sufficient' evidence	'Limited' evidence
A causal relationship has been established between exposure to noise and a health effect. In studies where coincidence, bias and distortion could reasonably be excluded, the relationship could be observed. The biological plausibility of the noise leading to the health effect is also well established.	A relationship between the noise and the health effect has not been observed directly, but there is available evidence of good quality supporting the causal association. Indirect evidence is often abundant, linking noise exposure to an intermediate effect of physiological changes which lead to the adverse health effects.

Source: WHO (2009)

The health effects of noise within the audible range, especially from road traffic[37], have been extensively studied. However, extrapolation of these findings to the wind farm context is not simple. As distance is highly correlated with estimated SPL (van den Berg et al. 2008) it is not expected that substantial audible noise exposures (>45 dB(A)) would be associated with modern wind turbines at distances of more than about 280 m, although this might vary by terrain, type of wind turbine and wind conditions (Ellenbogen et al. 2012); see page 68 for further information. Sleep disturbance from noise exposure alone is not plausible at noise levels of 30 dB(A) and below, and has only modest effects at 30-40 db(A) (WHO 2011).

ILFN is made up of long waves, while moderate to high frequency noise consists of relatively short waves. Noise at high frequency (pitch) attenuates in intensity (loudness) over much shorter distances and does not pass easily through doors and windows, unlike ILFN which can more easily pass through these obstacles. Hearing becomes gradually less sensitive as frequency decreases, so for humans to perceive infrasound and low frequencies, the SPL needs to be high. Indoors, room resonances can *increase* SPLs and lead to variations of SPL inside a room for low frequency noise (Persson Waye 2004; Roberts & Roberts 2009).

ILFNs are, therefore, the exposures of most relevance at the range of distances typically observed between residential dwellings and commercial wind turbines (see 'Noise' section, page 59).

The parallel evidence identified for Background Question 4 concerning the effects of ILFN on human health is summarised in Table 30. This parallel evidence involved the experimental exposure of human subjects to ILFN produced in a laboratory setting. Systematic measurement of biological or psychological variables before, during or after the ILFN exposure was undertaken, and/or in relation to periods of non-exposure as well as periods of exposure. This evidence was used to address the biological plausibility that wind farms could cause adverse health effects. The specific limitations of each of the studies are also stated.

Infrasound and low-frequency noise

In this section ILFN will be considered to be sound composed mainly or exclusively of frequencies below 250 Hz.

The ILFN exposure produced in the available laboratory studies was frequently greater than (usually A-weighted) 80 dB and ranged between 40 and 144 dB. The impact of ILFN on the measured outcomes was largely inconsistent and inconclusive (Table 30). Mainly intermediate outcomes, including physiological changes such as heart rate, cortisol level, respiratory rate and blood pressure, were considered in the available studies (Alford et al. 1966; Danielsson & Landstrome 2009; Fuchs, Verzini & Nitardi 1995; Mills et al. 1983; Takigawa, Sakamoto & Murata 1991; Verzini et al. 1999; Waye et al. 2002, 2003). Health outcomes were not considered. The data suggest that low-frequency noise at high SPLs may elicit a temporary threshold shift (TTS) in hearing (Alford et al. 1966; Mills et al. 1983) and lead to statistically significant, albeit small and

[37]The majority of environmental noise discussed previously in this section was from road traffic (WHO 2011).

inconsistent, changes in systolic and diastolic blood pressure, and pulse or heart rate, which are of uncertain significance to health. Other outcomes studied included subjectively measured endpoints such as anxiety, mood and sleep disturbance. Studies of exposure from non-wind-turbine sources investigating a plausible relationship between ILFN and health generally did not present sufficient data to assess similarities or differences between exposed and non-exposed groups of individuals. The studies were of small sample size, and so a reasonably even distribution of potential confounders could not be assured in parallel study designs or pre-test/post-test designs (4 of 8 studies). Neither of these was an issue for the other four studies because each subject in all exposures was their own control. There were not enough studies reporting on exactly the same intervention or outcomes to address the 'replicability' criterion for causation (modified Bradford Hill Guidelines, see Table 5). Finally, there was inconsistency across the studies with respect to the influence of infrasound on physiological measures, and so the available evidence did not meet the 'similarity' criterion.

Table 30 Parallel evidence examining the association between infrasound and low-frequency noise (ILFN) and adverse health effects

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcome	Limitations
Fuchs, Verzini and Nitardi (1995)	Randomised controlled trial (RCT) n=25 university students (aged 18–25 years) randomly assigned to 5 groups (four 'experimental' arms corresponding to different levels of ILFN and one 'control' group). To simulate infrasonic noise environments, with high levels of infrasound, a pressure chamber was built by the investigators (optimal operation range: 10–80 Hz).	30-minute exposure to ILFN conditions: 10 Hz/110 dB, 20 Hz/97 dB, 40 Hz/89 dB and 80 Hz/68 dB followed by 10 minutes without sound stimulus. Levels were fixed at approximately 25 dB over Vercammen's mean auditory thresholds.	Mean hearing thresholds, physiological parameters, corporal sensations, annoyance or degree of 'agreeability' measured.	Small sample size (particularly spread across 5 groups). Longer time spent in exposure to ILFN (30 minutes) group compared with that in the no-exposure group (10 minutes).
Results *ANOVA for repeated measurements on heart rate (dependent variable) and experimental condition (independent variable)* *F*-statistic p value 4.96 0.038 Note: the *F*-statistic is for the difference between HR1 ('first difference of heart rate') and HR2 ('second difference of heart rate'); 'first' denotes the difference between heart rate registered before noise exposure and the last measurement registered during exposure, while 'second' denotes the difference between the last measurement registered during exposure and the last measurement registered after the 10-minute period without sound stimulus. **Summary** There were no statistically significant differences in physiological variables between the groups reported from this study. While heart rate HR1 was statistically				

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcome	Limitations
significantly higher than HR2, this difference relates to variation in heart rate over time in the experiment, rather than variation between groups.				
Verzini et al. (1999)	RCT n=22 students (aged 18–25 years) assessed for normal hearing, randomly allocated to 3 exposure phases (1-week interval between phases).	Phase 1: 15 minutes of quiet preceding 30-minute exposure to 10 Hz/110 dB tone, followed by 15 minutes of quiet. Phase 2: 15 minutes of quiet preceding 30-minute exposure to a boiler noise (1/3 octave band centred on 10 Hz, level 105±2 dB followed by 15 minutes of quiet. Phase 3: control phase—60 minutes without sound stimulus exposure.	Physiological endpoints: heart and respiratory rates, peripheral temperature and galvanic skin exposure. Subjective assessment of responses (see 'Results' for further details).	Only significant results concerned the subjective mood-based measures, not the objective physiological endpoints. Subjective outcomes are more prone to bias if an individual is not masked to study intent and has strong prior beliefs.

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcome	Limitations

Results

No statistically significant differences in the physiological parameters were observed.

ANOVA for subjective assessments with experimental condition as the grouping factor and subjective responses as dependent variables

Scales	*F*-statistic	p value
Agreeable/disagreeable	25.45	p≤0.001
Beneficial/harmful	41.02	p≤0.001
Pleasant/unpleasant	8.56	p≤0.001
Acceptable/unacceptable	6.02	p≤0.005
Strong/weak	3.42	p≤0.043
Shrill/soft	5.44	p≤0.008
Arousing/drowsy	10.49	p≤0.001
Exciting/calm	9.41	p≤0.001
Soothing/startling	21.03	p≤0.001
Concentrating/distracting	22.35	p≤0.001
Harmonious/non-harmonious	20.87	p≤0.001

Summary

There were no statistically significant differences among the exposure conditions for any of the physiological variables measured (means or other summary parameters were not reported for the physiological experiments). However, each exposure condition was statistically significantly associated with each subjective response; these subjective assessments were, in each case, more adverse under each noise exposure condition than under the control condition.

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcome	Limitations
Takigawa, Sakamoto and Murata (1991)	Cross-over RCT to study impact of infrasound on: eye movement (n=25 healthy males, aged 22–24 years); body sway (n=34 healthy males, aged 21–24 years); pulse-wave (n=9 healthy males and females aged 25–55 years).	The subjects were exposed to two kinds of sound: wide octave band noise (frequency range: 100–10,000 Hz); narrow band infrasound (frequency range: 3–7 Hz). Noise intensity was 95 dB(A) and 70 dB(A), while the SPL of the infrasound was 95 dB. Order of exposure to the different kinds of sound was randomly assigned.	(1) Amplitude of involuntary eye movement (subject's eyes first open and then closed for 45 seconds). (2) Body sway was measured as movement from the centre of gravity of a subject in a standing position by using the regular triangle platform method. (3) Pulse-wave recording was made continuously under pre-exposure conditions for 1 minute, during exposure to either of the sounds for 3 minutes, and finally under post-exposure conditions for 1 minute.	The applicability of these findings, from an acute exposure setting to the chronic exposure setting, where acclimatisation might be expected (as in wind farm setting), is unknown.
Results With the exception of p values, all data were presented graphically and cannot be reproduced in this table. A narrative summary is provided below. **Summary** Eye movement: Eyes open—no significant differences in the amount of total amplitude observed between pre-exposure and the other exposure conditions. Eyes closed—the amount of total amplitude was higher in the infrasound exposure phase compared with the pre-exposure phase ($p<0.025$), and not significantly different between the noise exposure and the pre-exposure phase. Body sway: No statistically significant differences between exposure and pre-exposure periods for wide octave band noise. Significant reduction in body sway				

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcome	Limitations
(less than 1% difference) in high frequency band of infrasound between pre-exposure and exposure conditions ($p<0.05$). Pulse wave: Pulse wave height was statistically significantly reduced upon either exposure compared with pre-exposure ($p<0.01$). The authors suggested that observed effects from infrasound resulted from an impact on the vestibular reflex. Wide octave band noise had no observed effect on eye movement and body sway, although the pulse-wave was changed by exposure.				
Waye et al. (2003)	Cross-over design Twelve male subjects slept for 5 consecutive nights in a noise-sleep laboratory. After one night of acclimatisation and one reference night, subjects were exposed to either traffic noise (TN) or low-frequency noise (LFN) on alternate nights. Exposure order was randomised.	TN (35 dB LA_{eq}, 50 dB LA_{max}) or LFN (40 dB LA_{eq}). LFN = frequency range of 31.5–125 Hz. Third octave band at 50 Hz was amplitude modulated with modulation frequency of 2 Hz.	Salivary-free cortisol concentration. Subjects also completed questionnaires on mood and sleep quality.	The authors stated that the study was hypothesis-generating. The exposure conditions were developed to resemble normal sleeping. Exposure represents acute exposure (after one night of acclimatisation) and may not be applicable to the wind turbine setting. There could have been previous exposure and adaptation to TN exposure, whereas the reaction to LFN might have been an alarm reaction.
Results *Median values of subjective sleep evaluations*				
	Reference night	TN	LFN	
Response variable[a]				
Recalled time to fall asleep (min)	20	35	39[b]	
Morning feelings				

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcome	Limitations
Tense	3.0	4.3	4.0	
Irritated	2.8	4.6[b]	4.2	
Afternoon feelings				
Tense	3.1	4.0	2.6	
Irritated	2.4	2.5	2.4	
Evening feelings				
Tense	3.2	1.8	2.4	
Irritated	1.9	1.6	2.4	

[a] Subjective variables 'tense' and 'irritated' rated on a 0–10 scale with 10 indicating the highest degree of tension/irritability.

[b] p<0.05 P value for comparison with reference night

Pearson's correlation coefficients (r) between subjective response and cortisol levels at 30 and 45 minutes

	Cortisol level at 30 minutes				Cortisol level at 45 minutes			
	TN		LFN		TN		LFN	
	r	p value	*r*	p value	*r*	p value	*r*	p value
Response variable:								
Sleep quality	–0.66	<0.05	–0.34	>0.10	–0.55	0.06	–0.31	>0.10
Morning								
Tiredness	–0.53	0.08	–0.33	>0.10	–0.40	>0.10	–0.56	0.06
Irritation	–0.21	>0.10	–0.44	>0.10	–0.05	>0.10	–0.50	0.09
Activity	–0.23	>0.10	0.60	<0.05	–0.20	>0.10	0.56	0.06
Pleasantness	0.04	>0.10	0.59	<0.05	0.14	>0.10	0.51	0.09

Summary

Awakening cortisol response on the reference nights showed a normal cortisol pattern (as indicated by the graphical analysis not shown here). Subjects reported that they took longer to fall asleep during exposure to LFN than on reference night. The awakening cortisol response following exposure to LFN was attenuated at

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcome	Limitations
30 minutes after awakening. Lower cortisol levels after awakening were associated with subjective reports of lower sleep quality and mood. Most notably, levels of cortisol had not peaked by 30 minutes post awakening after exposure to low-frequency noise, and these attenuated levels of cortisol were related to tiredness and negative mood. Exposure to traffic noise was observed to induce 'irritation'. Cortisol levels 30 minutes after awakening were related to sleep quality after exposure to traffic noise.				
Waye et al. (2002)	Cross-over study assessing impact of LFN on cortisol in 32 participants. Each participant took part in two test sessions, on separate days and always in the afternoon. Total average exposure time was 2 hours and 10 minutes. Proportion of subjects starting (non-randomised) with each of the two noise conditions was similar, 18/14 for LFN condition and 20/12 for the reference noise condition.	Two noises were used: reference noise (recorded from a ventilation installation, flat frequency); LFN (frequency range of 31.5–125 Hz) plus the ventilation noise, using a digitised sound processor system.	Subjective stress and annoyance; any resultant increase in cortisol secretion; influence of noise sensitivity on cortisol response.	Applicability: study set out to replicate office working conditions and the noises emitted from air-conditioning or ventilation systems. A 2-hour office work task performed in the afternoon may not produce the same effects as continuous exposure to LFN from wind turbines.

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcome	Limitations
Results *ANOVA for a 3-way interaction between salivary cortisol concentration, noise condition and sensitivity category* *F*-statistic p value 3.736[a] 0.06[a] [a] The authors reported these data for 'the interaction between noise condition, *time period* and sensitivity'. Professor Persson Waye clarified, upon being contacted, that 'time period' related to 'cortisol concentration over time'. **Summary** Higher cortisol levels (six saliva samples during the 2-hour exposure) were observed among the group with high sensitivity to noise under exposure to LFN (p=0.06). This difference could be due to chance.				
Danielsson and Landstrome (2009)	Randomised cross-over trial assessing impact of acute infrasound on blood pressure, pulse rate and serum cortisol levels in 20 healthy male volunteers.	Varying sound frequencies (6, 12, 16 Hz) and pressure levels (95, 110, 125 dB(lin)) were tested.	Diastolic and systolic blood pressure; pulse rate; serum cortisol.	Process of randomisation not adequately described. Applicability of findings from a controlled experimental condition to wind turbine setting uncertain.
Results *Blood pressure (mmHg) and heart rate (beats/minute) during exposure to 125 dB infrasound at different frequencies and adjacent silent control periods, mean ± SE* Frequency (Hz) 6 12 16 Diastolic blood pressure Test 66.2±2.2 65.8±2.2 67.3±1.9 Control 65.9±1.9 66.4±2.1 66.3±2.3 Difference 0.3 (p<0.05) –0.6 (NS) 1.0 (p=0.05)				

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcome	Limitations
Systolic blood pressure				
Test	118.3±1.6	118.9±1.8	117.4±1.6	
Control	119.2±1.7	119.0±1.6	119.5±1.7	
Difference	–0.9 (NS)	–0.1 (p=0.05)	2.1 (p<0.01)	
Pulse rate				
Test	59.1±1.6	59.3±1.9	59.2±1.8	
Control	61.1±1.8	60.9±2.0	61.0±1.9	
Difference	–2.0 (p<0.01)	–1.6 (p<0.01)	–1.8 (p<0.01)	
Blood pressure (mmHg) and heart rate (beats/min) during exposure to 16 Hz infrasound at different pressure levels and adjacent silent control periods, mean ± SE				
		Exposure (dB)		
	95	110	125	
Diastolic blood pressure				
Test	71.8±1.5	70.8±1.5	71.3±1.5	
Control	70.4±1.5	70.8±1.5	71.8±1.5	
Difference	1.4 (p<0.05)	0.0 (NS)	–0.5 (NS)	
Systolic blood pressure				
Test	123±1.8	121.4±1.5	122.8±1.6	
Control	122.8±1.8	121.6±1.6	122.4±1.7	
Difference	–0.5 (NS)	–0.2 (NS)	0.4 (NS)	
Pulse rate				
Test	60.5±2.5	60.0±2.3	60.9±2.4	
Control	61.1±2.4	61.2±2.4	60.8±2.3	
Difference	–0.6 (NS)	–1.2 (p<0.01)	0.1 (NS)	

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcome	Limitations
Summary The data suggest statistically significant, albeit very small and inconsistent, changes in systolic and diastolic blood pressure and pulse rate. The authors note that acute infrasonic stimulation induces a peripheral vasoconstriction with increased blood pressure. There was no statistically significant change in serum cortisol levels (no data provided by authors).				
Alford et al. (1966)	Pre-post test design assessing impact of laboratory-induced LFN on extra-auditory function in 21 subjects.	3 minutes of repeated exposure to 119–144 dB / 2–12 Hz.	Temporary threshold shift (TTS)[a]; breathing rate; nystagmus; vertigo; reaction performance time. [a] Exposure to impulse and continuous noise may cause only a temporary hearing loss. If a person regains hearing, the temporary hearing loss is called a temporary threshold shift.	The number of subjects was small. 5 subjects in the case series had some form of hearing loss. There was no control group.
Results The data showed TTS from 10 dB to 22 dB in 11 of 21 subjects after 3 minutes of repeated exposure to 119–144 dB / 2–12 Hz. The TTS was observed in the frequency range 3–8 kHz. There was a slight increase in breathing rate (4 breaths/minute). There were no effects of LFN on nystagmus, vertigo (vestibular effects), reaction performance time and heart rate. None of the subjects reported respiratory distress, palpitations or abdominal cramps. All subjects reported experiencing some pressure in their ears but only one reported tinnitus. No discomfort was experienced with regard to bodily vibration, disorientation, mental confusion, sensory decrement or post-exposure fatigue.				
Mills et al. (1983)	Pre-post test design examining impact of LFN on TTS in 52 subjects.	Subjects were exposed for 8 hours (SPL=90 dB(A)) or 24 hours (SPL=84 dB(A)) to an octave-band noise centred at 63, 125 or 250 Hz.	TTS	There are inadequate data presented in the paper to assess the validity of this study.

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcome	Limitations
Results Only an abstract was available. **Summary** TTSs of different degrees were observed depending on the frequency of the noise (octave-band noise, centred at 63, 125 or 250 Hz). After 24 hours of exposure to 84 dB(A), TTS from 7 dB to 15 dB in the frequency range 300–500 Hz was observed. An 8-hour-exposure to 90 dB(A) caused TTS from 12 dB to 17 dB in the frequency range 25–700 Hz. Although TTS was less than 20 dB, complete recovery for many of the subjects required as long as 48 hours.				

Abbreviations: RCT = randomised controlled trial; ILFN = infrasound and low-frequency noise; SPL = sound pressure level; TN = traffic noise; TTS = temporary threshold shift; ANOVA = analysis of variance; SE = standard error; dB = decibels; dB(A) = A-weighted sound pressure level (decibels); dB(lin) = unweighted sound pressure level (decibels); NS = not (statistically) significant

SUMMARY: MECHANISTIC AND PARALLEL EVIDENCE ON NOISE

BQ1. What are wind turbines and wind farms?

A wind turbine uses wind to produce electricity. There are two main types of wind turbine: the horizontal axis wind turbine (HAWT) and the vertical axis wind turbine (VAWT). HAWTs are more common because they are considered to be more efficient (Ali et al. 2011).

A group of wind turbines is known as a wind farm. A large wind farm may consist of several hundred individual wind turbines, cover a large geographical area and be located offshore or on land.

BQ2. By what specific physical emissions might wind turbines cause adverse health effects? (Noise)

Noise is defined as an unwanted sound or an unwanted combination of sounds. Sound is perceived and recognised by its loudness (sound pressure level, SPL) and pitch (frequency). The general range for human hearing for young adults is between 20 Hz and 20 kHz, with a declining upper limit with ageing (Berglund, Hassmen & Job 1996). Low-frequency sound definitions vary and can range from 20 Hz up to 100 Hz - 250 Hz. Sound <20 Hz is generally termed infrasound and is considered inaudible in normal environments. However, frequencies well below 20 Hz can be audible if the amplitude of the SPL is high enough.

Aerodynamic noise is the major component of noise from modern wind turbines (Pedersen & Persson Waye 2004, 2007; van den Berg 2004). A key source of aerodynamic sound from modern wind turbines is the trailing edge noise that originates from air flow around the components of the wind turbine (blades and tower), producing a 'whooshing' sound in the 500–1000 Hz range (Hau 2008; Roberts & Roberts 2009). This is often described as amplitude (or aerodynamic) modulation, meaning that the sound can vary due to atmospheric effects and directional propagation effects (van den Berg 2004).

SUMMARY (Cont.)

BQ3. For each such emission, what is the level of exposure from a wind turbine and how does it vary by distance and characteristics of the terrain separating a wind turbine from potentially exposed people?

Numerous factors (e.g. meteorological conditions, wind turbine spacing, wake and turbulence effects, vortex effects, turbine synchronicity, tower height, blade length and power settings) can contribute to the wind turbine sound that is heard or perceived at residences. However, consistent with the inverse distance law, most wind turbine sound will dissipate as distance from the source increases.

Noise at high frequency lessens in intensity (loudness as measured by SPL) over much shorter distances than noise at lower frequency. It does not pass easily through doors and windows—unlike lower frequencies which can more easily pass through these obstacles. ILFN is, therefore, the exposure of most relevance at the range of distances typically observed between residential dwellings and commercial wind turbines. Hearing becomes gradually less sensitive as frequency decreases, so for humans to perceive ILFN, the SPL needs to be high.

Deriving a specific SPL from wind turbines in the presence of background noise is difficult. The 2013 South Australian EPA study (Evans, Cooper & Lenchine 2013) measured infrasound at urban and rural locations and compared these with measurements taken at residences near two wind farms. Levels of background noise at residences near the wind farms were also measured during organised turbine shutdowns. It was concluded that the level of infrasound at locations near wind farms was no greater than that experienced in other urban and rural environments. Further, the contribution of wind turbines to the measured infrasound levels taken at residences at a distance of approximately 1.5 km was insignificant in comparison with the background level of infrasound in the environment.

SUMMARY (Cont.)

BQ4. Is there basic biological evidence, or evidence from research into other circumstances of human exposure to physical emissions that wind turbines produce, that make it plausible that wind turbines cause adverse health effects?

The health effects of noise within the audible range, particularly from road traffic, are well known. However, extrapolation of these findings to the wind farm context is not simple. Given that distance is highly correlated with estimated SPL, it is not expected that substantial audible noise exposures (>45 dB(A)) would be associated with modern wind turbines at distances of more than about 280 m (Ellenbogen et al. 2012), although this might vary by terrain, type of wind turbine and wind conditions. Sleep disturbance from noise exposure alone is not plausible at noise levels of 30 dB(A) and below, and has only modest effects at 40 db(A) and below (WHO 2011).

ILFN produced in the laboratory setting—with SPL typically greater than 80 dB but ranging between 40 and 144 dB in the available studies—appeared to have inconsistent and inconclusive physiological effects. Outcomes that were considered in these laboratory studies included changes in heart rate, cortisol level, respiratory rate and blood pressure. The data suggest that low-frequency noise at high SPLs may elicit a temporary threshold shift in hearing (Alford et al. 1966; Mills et al. 1983) and may lead to statistically significant, albeit very small and inconsistent, changes in systolic and diastolic blood pressure, and pulse or heart rate. Health outcomes were not studied. There were too few studies reporting on exactly the same intervention or outcomes to determine if the results were replicable, and where studies were similarly designed there were inconsistent findings with respect to whether or not ILFN influenced physiological measures.

SHADOW FLICKER

BQ2. BY WHAT SPECIFIC PHYSICAL EMISSIONS MIGHT WIND TURBINES CAUSE ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS?

Predicting the extent of shadow flicker from a wind turbine

Exposure to flicker from a turbine is determined by the hub height, blade diameter, height of the sun and blade direction relative to the observer, and these variables are affected by the time of day, time of year, wind direction and geographical location (Harding, Harding & Wilkins 2008; Verkuijlen & Westra 1984).

Ellenbogen et al. (2012) present a detailed discussion of how to estimate the maximum distance from a wind turbine that a shadow flicker will extend to. Briefly, this can be estimated using the following formula:

$$X_{shadow,\ max} = (H+R-h_{view})/\tan(\alpha_s)$$

where H is the turbine height, R is the rotor radius, h_{view} is the height of the viewing point and α_s is the altitude of the sun.

Ellenbogen et al. (2012) report that 'safe distances to reduce shadow flicker' would depend on the specific nature of the project and the presence of residences or roadways and geographic layout. Forestry and existing shadows would diminish the nuisance from turbine-produced shadow flicker, whereas open-land areas (such as farmland) are more susceptible to flicker-induced annoyance.

Generally, a shadow flicker 'risk zone' would incorporate an impact area that is 10-fold the turbine rotor diameter[38]. Only certain areas of the impact would be exposed to shadow flicker *for a significant amount of time*. The NEWEEP Webinar[39] gives a detailed discussion of the methodologies involved in forecasting time, place and extent of shadow flicker; the potential impact on residences in proximity to the shadow flicker; and proposed mitigation and management practices.

BQ3. WHAT IS THE LEVEL OF FLICKER EXPOSURE FROM A WIND TURBINE AND HOW DOES IT VARY BY DISTANCE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TERRAIN SEPARATING THE WIND TURBINE FROM POTENTIALLY EXPOSED PEOPLE?

The timing, intensity and location of shadow flicker are influenced by turbine size and shape, landscape features, latitude, weather and wind farm layout. Reviews by Harding, Harding and Wilkins (2008), Verkuijlen et al. (1984) and Rideout, Copes and Bos (2010) provide guidance on the design of wind farms in order to reduce the risk of flicker-induced seizure, as summarised below:

- Shadow flicker wind turbines should only be installed if flicker frequency is maintained below 2.5 Hz, under all conditions. Turbine blades should be programmed to stop when blade rotation

[38] Thus the risk zone for a 90-m rotor diameter would be equivalent to a 900-m impact area.

[39] <http://www.windpoweringamerica.gov/filter_detail.asp?itemid=2967>

exceeds 3 Hz (60 rpm for a three-blade turbine). Most industrial turbines operate between 30 and 60 rpm.

- The layout of wind farms should ensure that shadows cast by one turbine upon another should not be readily visible to the general public. The shadows should not fall upon the windows of nearby buildings. The reflection from turbine blades should be minimised.
- Wind farms should be placed at a distance sufficient to reduce contrast; that is the degree of sunlight occlusion by turbine blades. According to Harding, Harding and Wilkins (2008), assuming that contrasts of less than 10% occur when the width of the turbine blade subtends at the eye an angle that is 10% of the sun's diameter (0.05 degrees), it is possible to set a limit for the distance at which shadow flicker is likely to be seizure provoking. For a turbine blade that is 1 m in diameter, this distance is 1.14 km (Harding, Harding & Wilkins 2008).
- The resulting flicker frequency, from a combination of blades when several turbines are aligned with the sun's shadow, could be higher than that from a single turbine. If the blades of a turbine are reflective, there is the possibility of flicker from reflected light at viewing positions that are unaffected by shadows.

Frequency thresholds and seizure risk from shadow flicker or blade glint

The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers suggest that the health effects of flicker can be categorised into those that are immediate (effects resulting from a few seconds' exposure, such as epileptic seizures) and those that take time to develop (effects resulting from long-term exposure such as malaise, headaches and impaired visual performance). Epileptic seizures are associated with visible flicker, typically within the range 3–70 Hz, while human biologic effects due to invisible flicker (that which is not consciously perceivable by a human viewer) occur at frequencies above those at which flicker is visible but at <165 Hz (Wilkins, Veitch & Lehman 2010). Seizures induced by visual or photic stimuli are usually observed in individuals with certain types of epilepsy, particularly generalised epilepsy (Guerrini & Genton 2004). Approximately 3% of people with epilepsy are photosensitive (Rideout, Copes and Bos 2010).

In normal human physiology, millions of tiny electrical charges are relayed from nerve cells in the brain to all parts of the body. However, in patients with epilepsy there is a sudden and unusual interruption of this conduction process by intense bursts of electrical energy. This can temporarily affect a person's consciousness, bodily movements and sensation (NINDS 2012). Approximately 1 in 4000 individuals has photosensitive epilepsy. It is typically five times more common around puberty (age range 7–20 years) than in the general population. Photosensitive epilepsy can be induced by 'repetitive flashing lights' and 'static repetitive geometric patterns', with the flicker inducing transient abnormal synchronised activity of brain cells, affecting consciousness, bodily movements or sensation. However, the likelihood of a seizure depends on the location of stimulation within the visual field. Stimulation of central vision poses a higher risk of a seizure compared with stimulation of the visual periphery, although the latter may be more distinctive (Wilkins, Veitch & Lehman 2010).

The Wisconsin Wind Siting Council notes that there is some evidence that the interruption of sunlight by helicopter blades has caused seizures, and that there have been two unconfirmed reports of seizures due to shadow flicker (McFadden 2010).

Aspects of flicker that pose a seizure risk include:

- flash frequency in a frequency range 3–70 Hz (Harding, Harding & Wilkins 2008; Verkuijlen & Westra 1984; Wilkins, Veitch & Lehman 2010), with the greatest likelihood of seizures occurring at the frequency range 15–20 Hz
- brightness—stimulation in the scotopic or low mesopic range (<1 candela or cd/m^2) has a low risk, while there is a monotonic increase in risk with log luminance in the high mesopic and photopic range
- contrast with background lighting, such as the sun—contrasts above 10% are considered a potential risk (Harding, Harding & Wilkins 2008).

The risk of seizures from wind turbines in individuals with a risk of photosensitive epilepsy can be determined by modelling the light–dark contrasts of turbine shadows for worst case conditions, that is, a completely cloud-free atmosphere, with blade rotation in the vertical plane and on a line between the observer and the sun, directly facing the observer (Smedley, Webb & Wilkins 2009). The authors conclude that there is no evidence of epileptogenic risk to observers looking towards the horizon except when standing closer than 1.2 times the total turbine height on land (or closer than 2.8 times the total turbine height for marine environments). In addition, given the tendency of photosensitive individuals is to stare away from the sun (except when in a shadow zone), for an observer viewing the ground, the contrast is almost always insufficient to be epileptogenic. Finally, the authors suggest that large turbines are unlikely to rotate fast enough to induce seizures (<3 Hz, the lower frequency threshold at which seizures are a potential risk). The rotation frequency increases inversely with the blade length; thus, smaller micro-generation turbines are more likely to induce seizures if the intensity and stimulus conditions are met.

The Environment Protection and Heritage Council of Australia (EPHC; 2010) notes that the risk of seizures from modern wind turbines is negligible, given that less than 0.5% of the population are subject to epilepsy at any point in time and, of this proportion, 5% are vulnerable to strobe lighting (light flashes). In the majority of circumstances (>95% of the time), the frequency threshold for individuals susceptible to strobe lighting is >8 Hz, with the remainder affected by frequencies >2.5 Hz. The EPHC estimates that the probability of conventional horizontal-axis wind turbines causing an epileptic seizure for an individual experiencing shadow flicker is <1 in 10 million in the general population. They further indicate that blades from modern wind turbines are now treated with low-reflective coating that prevents glint from the blade surface, and thus the risk of blade glint is considered very low.

Harding, Harding and Wilkins (2008) and Verkuijlen et al. (1984) report that the shadow flicker frequencies of modern conventional horizontal-axis wind turbines are ≤1 Hz. Ellenbogen et al. (2012) support this view, indicating that shadow flicker emitted from wind turbines is usually in the range 0.3–1.0 Hz, which is well below the frequencies associated with seizure risk. The authors also note that frequency of shadow flicker emitted from wind turbines is proportional to the

rotational speed of the rotor multiplied by the number of blades; for large wind turbines these are typically in the range 0.5–1.1 Hz. Harding, Harding and Wilkins (2008) report that the cumulative risk of inducing a seizure at ≤3 Hz is approximately 1.7 per 100,000 *in a photosensitive population* (1.7 per 400 million persons in general).

McFadden et al. (2010) propose that shadow flicker is primarily an issue of annoyance at typical wind turbine frequencies (0.6–1.0 Hz). This is supported by Rideout, Copes and Bos (2010), who note that there is evidence that annoyance was more closely associated with whether shadow flicker occurred when people were at home, rather than with the duration of the exposure.

Systematic literature review

SQ4. IS THERE ANY RELIABLE EVIDENCE OF AN ASSOCIATION BETWEEN SHADOW FLICKER (PHOTOSENSITIVITY GREATER THAN 3 HZ) FROM WIND TURBINES AND ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS?

No studies reported on the health effects of shadow flicker from wind turbines. One Australian cross-sectional study with poor reporting provided information on the rates of annoyance from flickering in homes within 5 km and 10 km from Waterloo wind farm (Morris 2012). A summary of the study characteristics is in Table 31.

Table 31 Profile of one study assessing shadow flicker

Study	Design/ Sample	Exposure	Outcome measure	Other factors that may influence results
Morris (2012) Mt Lofty Ranges, Australia	Cross-sectional anonymous self-reporting survey. n=93 households Non-standardised survey developed by the authors. Intent of survey not masked from participants.	Households within 10 km of Waterloo Wind Farm, North Mount Lofty Ranges, South Australia. Subgroups within 0–5 km and 5–10 km.	Anyone in the household annoyed by flickering	<u>Confounders</u> Unclear as very little information was reported on participant or household characteristics or pre-existing health conditions. <u>Bias</u> Sample selection bias cannot be excluded as the response rate was only 40% of households surveyed (0–10 km; 55% for 0–5 km). No masking of study intent may have resulted in recall bias. Differential participation rates by distance (selection bias). <u>Chance</u> No formal statistical tests of association were conducted.

Sufficient information was provided in the paper to calculate the odds of annoyance in respondents living within 5 km, and those living between 5 and 10 km, from the nearest wind turbine. Those living within 5 km of a wind turbine had over five times the odds of being annoyed by shadow flickering in their home than those who lived between 5 and 10 km away. Respondents claimed that flicker was annoying, distracting, and caused headaches and blurred vision (Table 32).

No adjustments were (or could have been) made to the results for differences between distance categories for age, gender, financial benefit from wind turbines, attitudes towards wind turbines in general or attitudes towards the visual impact of wind turbines on the landscape. It is therefore unknown whether any of these possibly confounding factors could have influenced the results. Selection bias could easily have affected the results since only 55% of those living within 5 km, and 34% of those living between 5 and 10 km responded to the survey and study intent was not masked.

Table 32 Association between distance from wind turbine and annoyance at shadow flicker

Study	Outcome measure	Distance from nearest industrial wind turbine		OR (95%CI)
		0–5 km (n=41)	5–10 km (n=52)	
Morris (2012) Australia	Annoyance at flicker in home	7/41 (17.1%)	2/52 (3.8%)	**5.14 (1.01, 26.29)**

Bolded values indicate statistically significant differences.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval

SUMMARY: DIRECT EVIDENCE ON SHADOW FLICKER

SQ4. Is there any reliable evidence of an association between shadow flicker from wind turbines and adverse health effects?

One small Australian study found that shadow flicker was more likely to annoy a household member with increasing proximity of a household to a wind farm. Bias and confounding cannot be excluded as possible explanations for this finding.

An assessment of the body evidence addressing this question is given in Box 4.

Box 4 Evidence statement matrix for shadow flicker

Key question: Is there any reliable evidence of an association between **shadow flicker** from wind turbines and adverse health effects? If so: **A.** How strong is this association? **B.** How does the strength of this association relate to *distance* from wind turbines? *[Systematic Review question on distance has been merged here]* **C.** Might this association be explained by: i. chance? ii. bias? or iii. confounding?		**Morris (2012)**
1. Evidence-base *(Number of studies, level of evidence, and risk of bias and confounding in the included studies)*		
1 level IV study (cross-sectional study) at high risk of bias and confounding	A	One or more level I studies with a low risk of bias or several level II studies with a low risk of bias and confounding
	B	One or two level II studies with a low risk of bias or SR/several level III studies with a low risk of bias and confounding
	C	One or two level III studies with a low risk of bias or level I or II studies with a moderate risk of bias and confounding
	D	Level IV studies or level I to III studies/SRs with a high risk of bias and confounding
2. Consistency *(If only one study was available, rank this component as 'not applicable')*		
Only one study	A	All studies consistent
	B	Most studies consistent and inconsistency can be explained
	C	Some inconsistency, reflecting genuine uncertainty around question
	D	Evidence is inconsistent
	NA	Not applicable (one study only)
3. Population health impact *(Indicate in the blank space below if the study results varied according to some* unknown *factor (not simply study quality or sample size) and thus the population health impact of the exposure could not be determined; or whether the impact could not be determined because the studies were underpowered and could not be meta-analysed. Otherwise, provide justification for your selection of the A–D rating, i.e. the size of the effect and precision of the estimate of adverse health effects)*		
One small Australian study reported found that shadow flicker was more likely to annoy a household member with increasing proximity of a household to a wind farm (17.1% at 0-5km and 3.8% at 5-10km). While bias and confounding could explain this finding, if true, shadow	A	Very large
	B	Substantial

flicker would have a moderate impact on annoyance in the exposed population. Annoyance, though, is not a health effect	C	Moderate— for other relevant non-health effect (annoyance)
	D	Unknown—for health effects
4. Generalisability *(How well does the body of evidence match the population being targeted by the NHMRC advice?)*		
The generalisability of the study is limited, given the poor response rates. No sample characteristics provided.	A	Evidence directly generalisable to target population
	B	Evidence directly generalisable to target population with some caveats
	C	Evidence not directly generalisable to the target population but could be sensibly applied
	D	Evidence not directly generalisable to target population and hard to judge whether it is sensible to apply
5. Applicability *(Is the body of evidence relevant to the Australian setting for the exposure?)*		
The study was based in Australia.	A	Evidence directly applicable to Australian exposure setting
	B	Evidence applicable to Australian healthcare exposure setting with few caveats
	C	Evidence probably applicable to Australian exposure setting with some caveats
	D	Evidence not applicable to Australian exposure setting

Other factors *(Indicate here any other factors that you took into account when assessing the evidence-base (e.g. issues that might cause the group to downgrade or upgrade the recommendation, such as the biological plausibility evidence presented in Background Question 4)*

The information addressing Background Questions 3 and 4 (see relevant sections of the report) was not sufficiently persuasive to result in an upgrade of the evidence rating obtained from the direct evidence. A mechanism of action for shadow flicker to cause adverse health effects was identified (in individuals with photosensitive epilepsy–a very rare condition in the general population) but it was unclear whether the shadow flicker produced by wind turbines would produce seizures. The shadow flicker investigated in laboratory circumstances was of a different type than that produced by wind turbines.

The quality of the evidence-base and lack of any evidence relating to direct health effects was given greatest weight when formulating the overall rating.

EVIDENCE STATEMENT MATRIX

Please summarise the synthesis of the evidence relating to the key question, taking all the above factors into account.

Component	Rating	Description
1. Evidence-base	D	One cross-sectional study with high risk of bias
2. Consistency	NA	NA (one study only)

3. **Population health impact**	D / C	Unknown—for health effects Moderate— for other relevant non-health effect (annoyance)
4. Generalisability	C	Evidence not directly generalisable to the target population but could be sensibly applied
5. Applicability	A	Evidence directly applicable to Australian exposure setting

Evidence statement	*Evidence rating*
No studies reliably assessed whether shadow flicker is associated with health outcomes. One small Australian study of at high risk of bias and confounding reported that shadow flicker was more likely to annoy a household member with increasing proximity of households to a wind farm.	D

Parallel evidence

BQ4. IS THERE BASIC BIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE, OR EVIDENCE FROM RESEARCH INTO OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES OF HUMAN EXPOSURE TO FLICKER, THAT MAKE IT PLAUSIBLE THAT WIND TURBINES CAUSE ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS?

The parallel evidence identified for Background Question 4 concerning the effects of shadow flicker on human health is summarised in Table 33. This evidence was used to address the biological plausibility that wind farms could cause adverse health effects. The specific limitations of each of the studies are also provided.

One small RCT (Pohl, Faul & Mausfeld 1999) and a small prospective cohort study (Shirakawa et al. 2001) recruited subjects to participate in experimental conditions simulating flicker. Pohl and colleagues considered a range of stress-related outcomes but found no differences between the exposed group (60 minutes of simulated shadow flicker) and the control group (conditions under the same lighting but without flicker). The applicability of this study in the context of wind farms is uncertain as the frequencies used in the flicker experiments were not stated. Shirakawa et al. reported on photoparoxysmal response to a range of frequencies relevant to flicker from wind turbines (>3 Hz). However, flicker exposure was via a television medium (coloured light) and *only photosensitive individuals* were included as participants. Therefore, its results are of uncertain relevance to shadow flicker associated with wind turbines.

Table 33 Parallel evidence examining the association between shadow flicker and adverse health effects

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcomes	Limitations
Pohl, Faul and Mausfeld (1999) German government-sponsored study	RCT 2 groups of males and females: Group 1, 32 students (mean age = 23 years); Group 2, 25 professionals (mean age = 47 years) Each group randomly assigned to either 60 minutes of simulated flicker (experimental group) or similar lighting conditions without periodic shadow or flicker. Study consisted of 6 test and measurement phases: 2 before the light was turned on; 3 at intervals of 20 minutes while simulated flicker or the control condition was in progress; 1 after simulated flicker was turned off.	60 minutes of simulated flicker.	Stress-related health effects: general performance stress indicators (arithmetic, visual search tasks); mental and physical wellbeing; cognitive processing; and stress in the autonomic nervous system (heart rate, blood pressure, skin conductance and finger temperature).	There were inadequate data presented in the review by Ellenbogen et al. (2012), which included this study. Pohl, Faul and Mausfeld (1999) were published in German and were not translated because an inclusion criterion for BQ4 was English literature only.
Results Only a short narrative summary of results was included in the review by Ellenbogen et al. (2012). The original article by Pohl, Faul and Mausfeld (1999) was in				

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcomes	Limitations
German. **Summary** Systemic effects were comparable across groups. On the results of this study, Ellenbogen et al. (2012) note that 'there is limited evidence primarily from a study by Pohl, Faul and Mausfeld (1999) that prolonged shadow flicker (more than 30 minutes) can result in transient stress-related effects on cognition (concentration, attention) and autonomic nervous system functioning (heart rate, blood pressure)'.				
Shirakawa et al. (2001)	Non-randomised provocation study comparing multiple groups with varying levels of colour flicker at varying frequencies. All subjects were photosensitive (n=35).	Rates of photoparoxysmal response (PPR) provocation.		The study examined photosensitive individuals—20/35 (57%) were being treated with antiepileptic drugs. It is not known what proportions of residents living near wind turbines are photosensitive. The exposures were colour related to mimic flicker emitted from a television. It is difficult to apply these results to the wind turbine flicker setting. Potential for observer bias given the lack of concealment of allocation.
Results *Proportions of individuals experiencing PPR provocation at 3, 10, 20 and 30 Hz among the 35 subjects* Frequency 3 Hz / 10 Hz / 20 Hz / 30 Hz Subjects with PPR provocation, % 5.7 / 28.6 / 22.9 / 28.6 **Summary** The PPR provocation rates at 10, 20, and 30 Hz were significantly greater than at 3 Hz ($p<0.01$ for all comparisons).				

Abbreviations: RCT = randomised controlled trial; PPR = photoparoxysmal response; Hz = hertz

SUMMARY: MECHANISTIC AND PARALLEL EVIDENCE ON SHADOW FLICKER

BQ2. By what specific physical emissions might wind turbines cause adverse health effects? (Shadow Flicker)

Shadow flicker occurs as turbine blades pass before the sun and create shadows. Exposure to flicker from a turbine is determined by the hub height, blade diameter, height of the sun and blade direction relative to the observer, and these variables are affected by the time of day, time of year, wind direction and geographical location (Harding, Harding & Wilkins 2008; Verkuijlen & Westra 1984).

It is well recognised that shadow flicker exposure can affect health by inducing seizures in those prone to photosensitive epilepsy. This very rare condition can be induced by repetitive flashing lights and static repetitive geometric patterns, with the flicker inducing transient abnormal synchronised activity of brain cells and affecting consciousness, bodily movements and/or sensation.

BQ3. For each such emission, what is the level of exposure from a wind turbine and how does it vary by distance and characteristics of the terrain separating a wind turbine from potentially exposed people?

The timing, intensity and location of shadow flicker are influenced by turbine size and shape, landscape features, latitude, weather and wind farm layout. 'Safe distances to reduce shadow flicker' would depend on the specific nature of the project and the presence of residences or roadways and geographic layout. Forestry and existing shadows would diminish the nuisance from turbine-produced shadow flicker, whereas open-land areas (such as farmland) are more susceptible to flicker-induced annoyance. Generally, a shadow flicker 'risk zone' would incorporate an impact area that is 10-fold the turbine rotor diameter. Only certain areas of the impact would be exposed to shadow flicker for a significant amount of time. The frequency of shadow flicker emitted from wind turbines is proportional to the rotational speed of the rotor multiplied by the number of blades; for large wind turbines these are typically in the range 0.5–1.1 Hz.

The Environment Protection and Heritage Council of Australia (EPHC; 2010) note that the risk of seizures from modern wind turbines is negligible, given that less than 0.5% of the population are subject to epilepsy at any point in time and, of this proportion, 5% are vulnerable to strobe lighting (light flashes). In the majority of circumstances (>95% of the time), the frequency threshold for individuals susceptible to strobe lighting is >8 Hz, with the remainder affected by frequencies >2.5 Hz. Wind turbine flicker is usually below 1 Hz. The EPHC estimates that the probability of conventional horizontal-axis wind turbines causing an epileptic seizure for an individual experiencing shadow flicker is <1 in 10 million in the general population.

SUMMARY (CONT.)

BQ4. Is there basic biological evidence, or evidence from research into other circumstances of human exposure to physical emissions that wind turbines produce, that make it plausible that wind turbines cause adverse health effects?

Epileptic seizures are associated with visible flicker, typically within the range 3–70 Hz, while human biologic effects due to invisible flicker (that which is not consciously perceivable by a human viewer) occur at frequencies above those at which flicker is visible but at <165 Hz (Wilkins, Veitch & Lehman 2010).

The sparse laboratory evidence available investigating the association between shadow flicker and health outcomes was of uncertain applicability to the shadow flicker conditions produced by wind turbines. One study found no difference in stress-related outcomes between groups exposed and not exposed to shadow flicker but it could not be determined whether the flicker frequencies investigated were similar to those produced by wind turbines (Pohl, Faul & Mausfeld 1999). The other study found photoparoxysmal responses to a range of frequencies relevant to the flicker produced by wind turbines (>3 Hz) but the flicker exposure involved coloured light, rather than shadow, and all of the participants were photosensitive individuals (Shirakawa et al. 2001).

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION

BQ2. BY WHAT SPECIFIC PHYSICAL EMISSIONS MIGHT WIND TURBINES CAUSE ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS?

Electromagnetic radiation (EMR; X-rays, ultraviolet rays, visible light, infrared rays and radio waves) consists of electric and magnetic energy that is transmitted in a wavelike pattern. Magnetic fields (MF) occur where any electric conductor has an electrical current flowing through it. Humans are continuously exposed to time-varying low-frequency EMFs from natural sources (solar activity, earth and human body magnetic fields) (Ahlbom et al. 2001), radio and TV transmission devices, electrical power lines and wiring, and electrical appliances (Ahlbom et al. 2001; EPHC 2010; Rideout, Copes and Bos et al. 2010). Three types of EMF commonly present in the environment are (WHO 2012c):

- extremely low-frequency electromagnetic fields (ELFs) (range <300 Hz)
- intermediate frequency fields (range 300 Hz to 10 MHz)
- radiofrequency fields (range 10 MHz to 300 GHz).

Electrical currents are a vital part of normal bodily function. Biochemical mechanisms and nerve transmission utilise electric impulses. The impact of external exposure to EMF on the human body and its cells depends mainly on the EMF frequency and magnitude or strength (WHO 2002). The frequency (Hz) is the number of oscillations or cycles per second.

Concerns regarding the safety of EMF increased with the publication of an early study in which an association was observed between the risk of childhood leukaemia and the degree of EMF radiation exposure from electricity transmission lines (Wertheimer & Leeper 1979). Further research has been conducted on adults regarding possible occupational EMF associations with cancer, cardiovascular, neurological, psychological and reproductive conditions.

ELF refers to the electromagnetic radiation produced by the flow of electrical current. Examples of sources are electrical distribution cables and electrical equipment, including household appliances. ELFs are also produced by wind turbines, specifically by the grid connection lines, turbine generators, electrical transformers and underground collector network cabling. Rideout, Copes and Bos (2010) note that grid connection lines generate ELF levels that are comparable to those emitted from household appliances. For this reason, ELF is the focus of this review and no further consideration is given to EMF in the intermediate and radiofrequency ranges.

ELF can penetrate the human body and induce electrical currents inside the body. Radio frequency EMF penetrates only a short depth into the tissue and does not induce currents. The induced current strength or magnitude is influenced by the intensity of the outside magnetic field and the size of the loop through which the current flows. Sufficiently large currents can cause stimulation of nerves and muscles (HPA 2012; ICNIRP 2012; NIEHS 2012; WHO 2012a).

BQ3. WHAT IS THE LEVEL OF EMR EXPOSURE FROM A WIND TURBINE, AND HOW DOES IT VARY BY DISTANCE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TERRAIN SEPARATING A WIND TURBINE FROM POTENTIALLY EXPOSED PEOPLE?

Levels of EMF emitted from wind turbines

For wind farms, EMF is emitted from grid connection lines, underground collector network cabling, electrical transformers and turbine generators. Rideout, Copes and Bos (2010) note that grid connection lines generate low levels of EMF that are comparable to those emitted from household appliances. Underground cables effectively generate no EMF at the surface because of positioning of phase conductors and screening of cables, whereas transformers generate the highest EMF levels. The authors also noted that turbine generators are around 60–100 m above ground level and so there is little or negligible EMF at ground level.

Magnetic field measurements, conducted by Windrush Energy from Windrush wind turbines, were 0.4 mG (milligauss[40]) or 0.04 µT (microtesla) in front of a turbine door, with typical values in the vicinity of wind turbines of 0.004 µT (Windrush Energy 2004). The acceptable EMF health threshold is 83.3 µT (Ahlbom et al. 2001). Windrush indicate that the EMF level emitted from a 2-MW wind turbine set back at 550 m is approximately 12 times less than the EMF exposure of a driver and front seat passenger sitting approximately 1.5 m from the average car alternator. The exposure is also analogous to a hand-held household hair dryer (Windrush Energy 2004).

Table 34 summarises typical magnetic field strengths for different household appliances at various distances. The magnetic field strength of the majority of household appliances at a distance of 30 cm is well below the guideline limit for the general public of 100 µT (WHO 2012b). A World Health Organization report on EMF and health concluded that magnetic field strength rapidly decreases as distance from the appliance increases. For the majority of household appliances that are not operated very close to the body (at a distance of 30 cm), the surrounding magnetic fields are 100 times *lower* than the guideline limit of 100 µT at 50 Hz (83 µT at 60 Hz) for the general public. Thus, if human exposure to EMF from wind turbines is considered to be of similar strength to that emitted by household appliances, these conclusions would have similar applicability.

[40] Milligauss and microtesla (µT) are units for magnetic field strength in common usage; 10 mG = 1 µT.

Table 34 Typical magnetic field strength of household appliances at various distances

Electric appliance	3 cm distance (µT)	30 cm distance (µT)	1 m distance (µT)
Hair dryer	**6–2000**	0.01–7	0.01–0.03
Electric shaver	**15–1500**	0.08–9	0.01–0.03
Vacuum cleaner	200–800	**2–20**	0.13–2.00
Fluorescent light	40–400	**0.5–2.0**	0.02–0.25
Microwave oven	73–200	**4–8**	0.25–0.60
Portable radio	16–56	**1**	<0.01
Electric oven	1–50	**0.15–0.5**	0.01–0.04
Washing machine	0.8–50	**0.15–3.00**	0.01–0.15
Iron	8–30	**0.12–0.30**	0.01–0.03
Dishwasher	3.5–20	**0.6–3.0**	0.07–0.3
Computer	0.5–30	**<0.01**	NA
Refrigerator	0.5–1.7	**0.01–0.25**	<0.01
Colour TV	2.5–50	0.04–2.00	**0.01–0.15**

Normal operating distance is given in bold.
Abbreviations: T = tesla; NA = not applicable. All appliances operate at a frequency of 50 Hz; 1 µT = 10 mG
Source: WHO (2012a)

Systematic literature review

SQ5. IS THERE ANY RELIABLE EVIDENCE OF AN ASSOCIATION BETWEEN ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION FROM WIND TURBINES AND ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS?

No studies were identified that considered the effect of 'electromagnetic radiation', as it relates to wind turbines, on human health. Given the lack of evidence to answer this question, an Evidence Statement Form was not completed and an evidence statement or conclusion was not able to be made.

Parallel evidence

BQ4. IS THERE BASIC BIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE, OR EVIDENCE FROM RESEARCH INTO OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES OF HUMAN EXPOSURE TO ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION, THAT MAKE IT PLAUSIBLE THAT WIND TURBINES CAUSE ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS?

The parallel evidence identified for Background Question 4 concerning the effects of EMR in the ELF frequency range on human health is summarised in Table 38. This evidence was used to address the biological plausibility that wind farms could cause adverse health effects if they produced significant ELF. The specific limitations of each of the studies are also provided.

Three studies by Johansen and colleagues considered the potential health effects of EMR. Reported outcomes were diseases of the central nervous system (CNS), a range of cancers and the incidence of cardiac pacemaker implantation (Johansen 2000; Johansen, Feychting et al. 2002; Johansen & Olsen 1998). Slight increases for some diseases of the CNS (senile dementia, motor neuron diseases, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)) were reported among exposed groups. However, the retrospective study design is likely to have resulted in exposure misclassification, while the exposed and non-exposed groups may have differed with respect to demographic factors and health and disease status. It is therefore uncertain whether the differences in CNS disease risk were due to ELF or to bias or confounding. A review by Ahlbom et al. (2001) considered the effects of environmental ELF on various cancers and ALS, noting an increase in the risk of childhood leukaemia and ALS for the exposed group, but the authors cautioned that the results are highly likely to have been affected by bias and confounding. One study reported a statistically significant effect of ELF on sleep (Åkerstedt et al. 1999), although the absolute impact was not considered meaningful.

According to the WHO (2012), the acceptable ELF health threshold is 100 µT (1000 mG). However, epidemiological studies of magnetic fields have consistently found an association between ELF at exposures of 0.4 µT or above and childhood leukaemia (Ahlbom et al. 2001), although lack of a known mechanism and negative animal data prevent a conclusion that the ELF and childhood leukaemia association is causal (Kheifets & Shimkhada 2005). Other authors make the more specific claim that prolonged exposure to power frequency ELF at levels above what is normally encountered (>4 mG or >0.4 µT) may be associated with an increased risk of childhood leukaemia (Karipidis & Martin 2005)[41]. These authors conducted a pilot study to characterise power-frequency ELF strength in private residences in metropolitan Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. The main objective was to gather results on the distribution of average ELF in homes and the proportion of homes with averages above 0.4 µT. The rationale was that this investigation provided data to inform a precautionary approach to EMF. The authors explained that such an

[41] The definition of 'levels above what is normally encountered' could not be clarified as the figure of >4 mG was based on a publication (ICNIRP 2003) not available to the authors at the time of undertaking this review. The quoted figure has been accepted as valid and 'levels normally encountered' has been interpreted to mean levels of EMF that people would commonly encounter during the course of their daily lives. For the same reason it could not be determined what is meant by 'prolonged exposure'.

approach necessitates 'knowledge of the exposure potentially related to the possible risk', meaning that 'one should know what proportion of the population, and in particular children, are exposed to time-averaged levels above 4 mG' (0.4 µT).

Table 35 shows magnetic field spot measurements and the percentage of homes for which each level was greater than 0.4 µT (95% CI). The results for the spot measurements did not, on average, exceed 0.4 µT despite isolated measurements above this figure. The authors acknowledge that the relevance of these findings is uncertain, the measurement not being representative of the population due to the small sample (Karipidis & Martin 2005).

Table 35 Magnetic field spot measurements at selected locations in 26 homes and percentage of homes (95%CI) for which the level exceeded 0.4 µT[a] at that location

Location	No. of homes	Mean, µT	Median, µT	SD, µT	Min, µT	Max, µT	% homes >0.4 µT [95%CI]
Front gate	25	0.334	0.200	0.319	0.02	1.16	28 [14, 48]
Front yard	23	0.183	0.140	0.161	0.02	0.69	9 [1, 28]
Front door	26	0.158	0.095	0.218	0.02	1.12	8 [1, 26]
Living room	26	0.122	0.080	0.150	0.01	0.58	8 [1, 26]
Kitchen	26	0.107	0.060	0.123	0.01	0.50	4 [0.1, 21]
Master bedroom	26	0.139	0.075	0.194	0.01	0.92	12 [3, 30]
Child's bedroom	26	0.151	0.080	0.212	0.01	0.99	12 [3, 30]
Study		0.147	0.070	0.197	0.01	0.59	14 [3, 42]
Backyard		0.097	0.050	0.140	0.01	0.68	4 [0.1, 21]

Abbreviations: µT = microtesla; SD = standard deviation; CI = confidence interval
[a] All results have been converted from milligauss to microtesla.
Source: Karipidis and Martin (2005)

Magnetic fields from appliances usually showed considerable variation from house to house for the same types of appliance. Fields produced by microwave ovens were observed to have the highest levels. Table 36 shows descriptive statistics for selected appliances.

Table 36 Descriptive statistics for magnetic fields from selected appliances measured at a nominal 30-cm separation[a]

Appliance	No. of homes	Mean, µT	Median, µT	SD, µT	Min, µT	Max, µT
Television	26	1.01	0.99	0.57	0.14	2.54
Microwave oven	22	9.71	10.60	5.45	0.77	18.80
Kettle	22	0.53	0.47	0.32	0.17	1.38
Clock radio	22	0.48	0.45	0.25	0.14	0.96
Hair dryer	9	2.53	0.95	3.18	0.26	9.90
Computer	17	0.23	0.23	0.12	0.06	0.52

Abbreviations: µT = microtesla; SD = standard deviation
[a] All results have been converted from milligauss to microtesla.
Source: Karipidis and Martin (2005)

These results suggest that the magnetic fields associated with common household appliances do not reach average levels exceeding 0.4 µT, and that the levels of ELF experienced by individuals on a day-to-day basis around the home may occasionally fall within ranges consistent with an elevated risk of childhood leukaemia where the exposure is close and prolonged[42] (ICNIRP 2003). However, it is uncertain how many of, or for how long, these sources would regularly be within 30 cm (the nominal separation) of residents for extended periods.

A WHO report on EMF and health concluded that magnetic field strength rapidly decreases as distance from the appliance increases (WHO 2012b). The WHO noted that, for the majority of household appliances that are not operated in very close proximity to the body (i.e. >30 cm), the magnetic fields surrounding these appliances are substantially lower than the WHO guideline limit of 100 µT at 50 Hz (83 µT at 60 Hz) for the general public. Thus, if human exposure to ELF from wind turbines is considered to be of similar strength to that emitted by household appliances, these conclusions would have similar applicability. As noted above, there is some evidence to suggest that the levels of ELF measured around turbines are less than those measured close to household appliances and in a number of working and home environments. These measurements were taken at proximities from the turbines that would be much closer than that of residences near turbines (Windrush Energy 2004). However, the measurements were only summarised (no datasets) and were taken by a party within the wind power industry. Comprehensive measurements and data reporting across a range of wind farms have not been provided by an independent investigator.

[42] As the International Committee Report could not be accessed, the definition of prolonged is unknown; however, one example of prolonged exposure within close range was given by Karipidis and Martin (2005)—a clock radio on a bedside table.

Another pilot study (Kim & Cho 2001) conducted in Korea compared personal exposure to ELF among 'occupational' and 'non-occupational' groups[43] in different indoor environments (at work, transportation and at home) and outdoors. The results of magnetic field strength measurements taken in the various environments for these groups are shown in Table 37.

Table 37 Average levels of personal exposure (µT) to magnetic fields in occupational and non-occupational groups

	Occupational group (O)				**Non-occupational group (NO)**		**Ratio**
	Electrician (n=11)	**Medical computer operator (n=6)**	**Subway driver (n=9)**	**Transformer worker (n=11)**	**Graduate student (n=34)**	**Office worker (n=31)**	**O/NO**
Indoor, µT:							
at work	0.64	0.46	0.35	1.21	0.09	0.09	7.44
in transport	0.42	0.18	0.26	0.22	0.22	0.13	1.50
at home	0.18	0.18	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07	1.86
etc.[a]	0.13	0.11	0.18	0.33	0.13	0.06	1.90
Outdoor, µT	0.26	0.08	0.15	0.11	0.17	0.09	1.15
Total, µT	0.41	0.27	0.18	0.83	0.08	0.08	5.25

Abbreviations: µT = microtesla; O/NO = occupational/non-occupational
[a] It is unclear from the publication which indoor environments provided the measurements shown in this row.
Source: Kim and Cho (2001)

The study groups without probable occupational exposure to ELF had average workplace levels of exposure that were similar to the home levels—0.09 µT compared with 0.07 µT. In contrast, those with occupational exposure had much higher levels of workplace exposure (0.35–1.21 µT) than home exposure (0.08–0.18 µT).

The former findings are generally consistent with those of an investigation that measured ELF exposure in 10 women working at a television studio in Toowong, Queensland, Australia (Armstrong et al. 2007). The investigation was in response to a breast cancer cluster observed among the 10 women who were studied. The average levels measured at Toowong, with the exception of measurements for a staff member who worked in the radio building, were similar to those in the Korean study without probable occupational exposure. Levels measured from the radio building were appreciably less than that measured on any of the Korean groups with probable occupational exposure.

[43] While the publication by Kim and Cho (2001) did not provide explicit definitions for these groups, it is evident that 'occupational' was intended to encompass occupations hypothesised to be associated with higher levels of ELF exposure than 'non-occupational', which included graduate students and office workers.

Overall, the findings of the Toowong study suggest that ELF was a very unlikely cause for the observed breast cancer cluster, as the levels of exposure were very unlikely to have been materially different from levels common in residential buildings, and probably workplaces, in Australia.

Given that the only available estimates of ELF levels in proximity to wind farms (Windrush Energy 2004) are lower than the levels observed in this evidence, it would be reasonable to conclude that the likelihood of adverse health effects from ELF emitted by wind turbines is probably very low, albeit currently unknown.

Several of the ELF studies shown in Table 38 used a job-exposure matrix. This has the potential to result in misclassification between adjacent categories of exposure (Johansen et al. 2002). Three key limitations with respect to ELF exposure assessment discussed in the literature include the lack of knowledge about a relevant metric and the relevant exposure induction period; the retrospective nature of exposure assessment in the majority of the studies; and incomplete characterisation of exposure sources, and lack of consensus on combining exposures from different sources into one metric (Ahlbom et al. 2001).

The cyclical nature of exposures from power lines makes the nature of the exposure complex, multifaceted and highly variable (daily, seasonal and secular patterns; variation in residential exposure due to differences in power usage (intensity and duration) across both time and electrical appliances). There are also two additional key issues for consideration: 1) the magnetic field exposure from sources outside those examined in the studies, such as magnetic fields outside the home; and 2) residential mobility.

It is difficult to precisely determine if there exists an aetiologic relationship between ELF exposure and chronic disease endpoints such as cancer in the absence of prospective attainment of accurate data. However, among the evaluated studies, the strongest evidence of an association was in relation to postnatal exposures to ELF above 0.4 µT and childhood leukaemia, based on two separate non-systematic reviews presenting pooled analyses (Ahlbom et al. 2001; Kheifets & Shimkhada 2005).

While there are numerous studies of childhood leukaemia and ELF exposure, studies of ELF exposure and other diseases (particularly adult diseases) are much more limited. This is largely due to difficulties typically encountered in designing studies that adequately assess exposure (Kheifets & Shimkhada 2005). Outside the study of childhood leukaemia, results from the ELF studies are characterised by a high degree of heterogeneity and are inconclusive. The applicability of the results obtained in the included ELF studies to the wind farms context is uncertain due to scant data (one industry example only (Windrush Energy 2004)) on the magnitude and/or level (quantity) of ELF present in the vicinity of wind turbines.

Table 38 Parallel evidence examining the association between extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields (ELF) and adverse health effects

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcomes	Limitations
Åkerstedt et al. (1999)	Cross-over design comparing sleep with and without exposure to a 50 Hz/1 µT electrical field. n=18 healthy subjects (age range 18–50 years).	After a night of habituation, subjects were exposed 3–5 days later to a night with a 1 µT EMF field on or off. Magnetic fields measured using a 3-axis magnetometer. The authors note that the generated field did not cause any sound.	Effects on sleep (polysomnography. Effects on sleep-related hormones (melatonin, growth hormones, cortisol and prolactin).	Authors stated that, despite statistically significant differences, effects were far from 'clinical significance'.

Results

Mean values for sleep variables with ELF 'Off' and 'On'

	On, mean±SE	Off, mean±SE	p value
Total sleep time	424±9	407±11	0.04
Sleep efficiency	0.86±0.02	0.82±0.02	0.05
Awakenings	1.34±0.03	2.41±0.04	0.07
Sleep latency	18±4	22±6	0.29
SWS latency	12±1	14±2	0.20
REM sleep latency	81±9	80±9	0.44
Stage 1 sleep	8±2	10±1	0.16
Stage 2 sleep	219±10	211±10	0.10
SWS	97±4	82±6	0.01
SWA%	100	80±9	0.02

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcomes	Limitations
REM	107±7	104±6	0.34	
Stage wake + movement	45±9	54±8	0.10	
Subject rated[a]				
Ease of falling asleep	4.1±0.2	4.2±0.2	0.15	
Ease of awakening	3.6±0.2	3.8±0.2	0.12	
Sleep quality	3.7±0.2	4.0±0.2	0.09	
Sleep depth	3.9±0.2	3.4±0.2	0.01	
Undisturbed sleep	3.2±0.2	3.3±0.2	0.20	

All values given in minutes except for sleep efficiency (proportion), SWA (%) and subjective ratings (point scale; see [a] below).

[a] The Karolinska Sleep Diary was used. Items were scored 1 to 5, where '5' indicated highest quality or greatest ease.

SWS, SWA, REM, see Abbreviations list at end of this table.

Mean and ANOVA results for plasma hormone levels at five time points with ELF 'Off' and 'On'

	23.00	24.00	2.30	5.00	8.00	F^{time}	$F^{condition}$	F^{tc}
Melatonin, Off	34±8	53±8	110±11	60±11	28±7	NA	NA	NA
Melatonin, On	25±7	36±7	67±8	55±8	35±7	5.7[a]	1.5	0.8[a]
GH, Off	1.6±0.9	1.3±0.4	2.0±0.1	0.6±0.1	0.3±0.1	NA	NA	NA
GH, On	1.5±0.6	2.5±0.6	1.2±0.1	0.6±0.1	0.3±0.1	6.0[b]	0.6	1.6[a]
Cortisol, Off	105±15	102±24	70±20	184±20	357±20	NA	NA	NA
Cortisol, On	103±11	114±24	108±24	209±24	365±18	63.1[c]	3.2	0.5[a]
ACTH, Off	1.8±0.4	1.3±0.1	1.7±0.3	3.1±0.5	5.5±2.5	NA	NA	NA
ACTH, On	1.6±0.3	1.8±0.7	1.2±0.1	3.0±0.4	4.2±0.3	22.9[c]	3.6	2.2[a]
Prolactin, Off	5.6±0.5	5.9±1.1	9.6±1.2	9.0±0.9	12±1.5	NA	NA	NA
Prolactin, On	5.9±0.7	4.6±0.4	9.3±0.7	7.6±0.7	11±1.2	19.9[c]	1.3	0.4[a]

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcomes	Limitations
F^{time} = adjusted statistic derived from testing for changes across the night with 'time' as a factor; $F^{condition}$ = adjusted statistic derived from testing for changes across the night with 'condition'(off/on) as a factor; F^{tc} = adjusted statistic derived from testing for changes across the night with 'time' and 'condition' as factors. p values: [a] <0.05; [b] <0.01; [c] <0.001. Melatonin and ACTH (see Abbreviations list at end of this table) levels given in pmol/L, cortisol in nmol/L, GH (see Abbreviations) and prolactin in µg/L (see Glossary for definitions of these units). **Summary** ELF exposure was associated with reduced: total sleep time, sleep efficiency and slow wave activity (SWA). There were no differences in plasma hormone levels between exposed and non-exposed phases.				
Johansen (2000)†	Retrospective cohort study to examine whether there was any association between ELF and diseases of the CNS in approximately 31,000 subjects employed in Danish utility companies between 1900 and 1993. After classification of exposure, data were linked to the nationwide, population-based Danish national register of patients to determine the number of CNS disease cases.	A job-exposure matrix specific for ELF (that distinguished between 25 job titles held by workers in utility companies) was constructed and, for each of the 475 combinations of job title and work area, an average level of exposure of 50 Hz ELF during a working day was assigned. This was grouped into five categories of ELF exposure: background exposure (0.09 µT), low exposure (0.1–0.29 µT), medium exposure (0.3– 0.99 µT), and high exposure (>1.0 µT).	Diseases of the CNS—dementia, demyelinating diseases, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, motor neuron diseases and spinal medullary disease.	Limitations include retrospective design of the study, potential for misclassification of exposure and non-randomised nature of the comparison.
Results				

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcomes	Limitations

Observed (O) and expected (E) discharges (1978–1993) due to CNS diseases among 30,631 workers with ≥3 months employment at a utility company in Denmark during 1900–1993

	Men				Women			
	O	E	O/E	95% CI	O	E	O/E	95% CI
Disease (ICD-8)								
Senile dementia	122	105.1	1.16	[0.16,1.39]	6	11.95	0.50	[0.18,1.03]
Presenility	30	33.5	0.90	[0.60,1.28]	4	2.99	1.34	[0.36,3.43]
Demyelinating diseases in CNS	4	2.11	1.90	[0.51,4.86]	1	0.54	1.86	[0.02,10.32]
Parkinson's disease	64	71.5	0.90	[0.69,1.14]	4	6.40	0.62	[0.17,1.60]
Cerebral palsy	45	52.5	0.86	[0.62,1.15]	8	5.16	1.55	[0.67,3.06]
Epilepsy	148	196.2	0.75	[0.64,0.89]	19	31.68	0.60	[0.36,0.94]
Motor neuron diseases (non-ALS)	5	1.82	2.75	[0.88,6.41]	0	0.22	0	[0.00,16.80]
ALS	15	8.7	1.72	[0.96,2.83]	0	0.82	0	[0.00,4.50]
Spinal medullary disease	13	21.29	0.61	[0.32,1.04]	3	2.65	1.13	[0.23,3.31]

Relative risk of neurological diseases among 24,850 men employed in Danish utility companies by average estimated level of EMF exposure, adjusted for age, calendar period and duration of employment

	Background (<0.09 µT)		Low (0.10–0.29 µT)		Medium (0.30–0.99 µT)		High (≥1.0 µT)		Unknown	
	N	RR	RR	95% CI	RR	95% CI	RR	95% CI	RR	95% CI
Disease (ICD-8)										
Senile dementia	122	1.00	1.00	[0.51,1.95]	1.15	[0.60,2.19]	1.43	[0.74,2.77]	1.51	[0.78,2.94]
Presenility	30	1.00	0.68	[0.20,2.34]	0.72	[0.21,2.48]	0.92	[0.25,3.42]	1.21	[0.34,4.32]
Parkinson disease	64	1.00	0.89	[0.42,1.87]	0.68	[0.31,1.49]	0.64	[0.26,1.54]	0.72	[0.29,1.79]

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcomes	Limitations
Cerebral palsy	45 1.00 0.50 [0.16,1.54]	0.88 [0.33,2.39]	0.78 [0.25,2.42]	2.57 [0.92,7.19]
Epilepsy	148 1.00 1.51 [0.78,2.95]	1.50 [0.77,2.94]	2.03 [1.02,4.05]	1.61 [0.79,3.29]
Motor neuron disease	20 1.00 0.86 [0.16,4.71]	1.27 [0.26,6.32]	1.56 [0.29,8.53]	1.90 [0.33,11.13]
Spinal medullary disease	13 1.00 1.35 [0.14,13.04]	1.35 [0.14,12.97]	0.81 [0.05,12.96]	3.96 [0.43,36.59]
Summary Overall, there was an increased risk of senile dementia and motor neuron diseases (although differences were not statistically significant). The authors speculated that this may be associated with 'above-average' levels of exposure to magnetic fields. The incidences of Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, and other diseases of the CNS were not associated with exposure to ELF. The authors note that there was a decreased risk of epilepsy compared with the general population, which was likely related to a healthy worker effect.				
Johansen, Feychting et al. (2002)†	Retrospective cohort study. Investigators attempted to examine concerns about potential cardiovascular effects of occupational exposure to ELF. A cohort of approximately 24,000 men who worked in utility companies in Denmark (between 1900 and 1993) was linked to the nationwide, population-based Danish Pacemaker Register, and the numbers of persons who had undergone pacemaker implantation between 1982 and 2000 were compared with corresponding numbers in the general population.	Exposure to ELF in the 50–60 Hz frequency band. For each of the 475 combinations of job titles/work areas, an average level of exposure to 50 Hz ELF during a working day was assigned. These were also categorised into ELF (background exposure (≤0.09 μT), medium exposure (0.1–0.99 μT), and high exposure (≥1.0 μT)).	Incidence ratios for pacemaker implantation.	Awareness of exposure and observer bias in level or intensity of determining the outcome from registers. The study addresses only those heart diseases that require implantation of a pacemaker. Assessment of exposure was not obtained from individual data. No information about other exposures or lifestyle factors associated with cardiovascular disease (cigarette smoking, diet or physical activity) was collected, so the possibility of confounding cannot be excluded.

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcomes	Limitations

Results

Standardised incidence ratios for pacemaker implantation during the period 1982–2000 among 24,056 men employed ≥3 months at a utility company in Denmark during 1900–1993, by average estimated level of exposure to electromagnetic fields at work and duration of employment

	Background exposure (≤0.09 µT; n=20)		Medium exposure (0.1–0.99 µT; n=61)		High exposure (>1.0 µT; n=23)		Unknown (n=31)	
	Obs/Expt	SIR [95% CI]	Obs/Expt	SIR [95% CI]	Obs/Expt	SIR [95% CI]	Obs/Expt	SIR [95% CI]
Employment duration, years								
0–9	-/0.65	-	3/2.64	1.14 [0.2,3.3]	-/0.86	-	2/0.77	2.60 [0.3,9.4]
10–19	-/2.59	-	14/9.91	1.41 [0.8,2.4]	3/3.32	0.90 [0.2,2.6]	7/4.38	1.60 [0.6,3.3]
≥20	20/14.86	1.35 [0.8,2.1]	44/60.97	0.72 [0.5,1.0]	20/18.86	1.06 [0.7,1.6]	22/20.41	1.08 [0.7,1.6]
Total	20/18.10	1.11 [0.7,1.7]	61/73.51	0.83 [0.6,1.1]	23/23.04	1.00 [0.6,1.5]	31/25.55	1.21 [0.8,1.7]

Relative risk of pacemaker implantation among 24,056 men employed ≥3 months at a utility company in Denmark during 1990–1993, by average estimated level of ELF exposure at work[a], adjusted for age calendar year and duration of employment

Background exposure (≤0.09 µT; n=20)	Medium exposure (0.1–0.99 µT; n=61)	High exposure (>1.0 µT; n=23)	Unknown (n=31)
RR	RR [95% CI]	RR [95% CI]	RR [95% CI]
1.0[b]	1.6 [0.6,1.87]	0.89 [0.5,1.63]	1.06 [0.61,1.87]

[a] p for trend = 0.7; [b] Reference category

Summary

Overall, there was no statistically significant increased frequency of pacemaker implantation among employees: 135 subjects received implants, yielding a risk estimate of 0.96 (95% CI [0.81, 1.14]). No clear dose–response pattern emerged with increasing ELF exposure or with duration of employment. A Poisson regression analysis was conducted, which showed no statistically significant increased risk in the group with high exposure compared with the group with background exposure, and there was no observed trend in the risk estimate when workers were compared according to their level of occupational exposure to

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcomes	Limitations
electromagnetic fields (p=0.7).				
Johansen and Olsen (1998)†	Johansen and Olsen conducted 8 separate cohort studies among Danish utility workers to examine any increased risk of cancer, ALS, multiple sclerosis, CNS diseases and other chronic disorders, as well as cause-specific mortality associated with ELF. All employees were followed up in several registers. Risk of disease was analysed in relation to occupational ELF exposure, latency, and duration of employment. A specific job-exposure matrix was developed and validated by comparison with direct measurements of ELF during a workday.	Disease among employees exposed to ELF (50-Hz) in the Danish utility industry.	Any increased risk of cancer, ALS, multiple sclerosis, CNS diseases and other chronic disorders, and cause-specific mortality.	

Results

Observed numbers of deaths and standardised mortality ratios by selected causes of death and time since first employment among 21,236 men with ≥3 months employment at a utility company in Denmark during 1900–1993

	Time since first employment							
	0–9 years		10–29 years		>30 years			
	Observed	SMR	Observed	SMR	Observed	SMR	Observed	SMR
Cause of death								
All causes	3540	0.96	305	0.82	1869	0.97	1366	0.98
All malignant neoplasms	1070	1.1[a]	71	0.8	576	1.1	423	1.1[a]

Study	Design			Exposure		Outcomes		Limitations
Leukaemia	30	0.9	3	0.7	13	0.8	14	1.2
Breast cancer	2	1.6	0	0	1	1.5	1	2.2
Brain cancer	4	1.4	1	1.7	0	0	3	4.5
Lung cancer	343	1.1[a]	22	0.9	199	1.2[a]	122	1.1
Pleural cancer	14	2.3[a]	0	0	8	2.3	6	2.9[a]
Neurological disorders								
ALS	14	2.0[a]	0	0	8	2.0	6	2.7[a]
Parkinson's disease	6	0.8	0	0	3	0.8	3	0.8
Multiple sclerosis	3	0.4	0	0	2	0.5	1	0.7
Senile dementia	4	0.5	0	0	3	1.0	1	0.2
Presenile dementia	2	0.9	0	0	1	0.8	1	1.0
Behaviour-related causes								
Accidents caused by Electricity	10	18.1[a]	2	8.0	8	29.2[a]	0	0
Alcoholism	21	1.0	8	2.2	12	0.9	1	0.3
Motor vehicles	49	0.9	19	1.0	22	0.9	8	0.9
Suicide	133	0.9	36	0.9	82	1.0	15	0.8
Cardiovascular disorders								
Acute myocardial infarction	713	1.0	54	0.9	385	1.0	274	1.0
Cardiac arteriosclerosis	300	0.9	12	0.8	151	1.0	137	0.9
Other heart diseases	152	0.9	9	0.7	78	0.9	65	0.9
Cerebrovascular disease	207	0.8	14	1.0	101	0.8	92	0.8
Respiratory disorders								
Bronchitis and emphysema	159	1.0	7	0.9	87	1.1	65	1.0

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcomes	Limitations

Asthma	4	0.4	0	0	3	0.5	1	0.3
Other specified causes	644	0.9	67	0.7	329	0.9	248	1.0
Unknown cause	49	0.9	4	0.7	18	0.9	25	1.0

[a] p<0.05

Observed numbers of deaths and standardised mortality ratios by selected causes of death and estimated average workplace exposure to 50 Hz magnetic fields among 21,236 men with ≥3 months employment at a utility company in Denmark during 1900–1993

	Background exposure (≤0.09 µT)		Low exposure (0.10–0.29 µT)		Medium exposure (0.30–0.99 µT)		High exposure (>1.0 µT)	
	Observed	SMR	Observed	SMR	Observed	SMR	Observed	SMR
Cause of death								
All causes	474	0.79	1063	0.93	1134	0.96	869	1.12[a]
All malignant neoplasms	151	0.9	301	1.0	366	1.2[a]	252	1.2[a]
Leukaemia	2	0.4	7	0.7	15	1.4	6	0.9
Breast cancer	0	0	1	2.6	0	0	1	4.0
Brain cancer	0	0	2	2.1	2	2.1	0	0
Lung cancer	47	1.0	88	1.0	117	1.2[a]	91	1.4[a]
Pleural cancer	0	0	2	1.0	7	3.5[a]	5	4.0[a]
Neurological disorders								
ALS	1	0.9	4	1.9	5	2.3	4	2.8
Parkinson's disease	1	0.7	3	1.3	1	0.4	1	0.6
Multiple sclerosis	0	0	0	0	2	0.9	1	0.8
Senile dementia	0	0	1	0.4	2	0.8	1	0.6
Presenile dementia	0	0	1	1.4	1	1.3	0	0
Behaviour-related causes								

Study	Design		Exposure		Outcomes		Limitations	
Accidents caused by								
Electricity	0	0	2	10.1[a]	5	26.9[a]	3	30.8[a]
Alcoholism	1	0.4	10	1.5	6	0.9	3	1.1
Motor vehicles	4	0.5	24	1.3	12	0.7	9	0.9
Suicide	19	1.0	37	0.8	41	0.9	36	1.4
Cardiovascular disorders								
Acute myocardial infarction	96	0.8	225	1.0	232	1.0	160	1.0
Cardiac arteriosclerosis	38	0.7	98	1.0	79	0.8	85	1.2
Other heart diseases	27	0.9	35	0.7	52	1.0	38	1.1
Cerebrovascular disease	24	0.6	68	0.9	61	0.8	54	1.0
Respiratory disorders								
Bronchitis and emphysema	20	0.8	50	1.1	48	1.0	41	1.2
Asthma	2	1.1	1	0.3	1	0.3	0	0
Other specified causes	82	0.7	189	0.8	203	0.9	170	1.1
Unknown cause	8	0.9	14	0.8	17	0.9	10	0.9

[a] $p<0.05$

Summary

Linkage with the Danish Cancer Register did not identify increased risks for those cancers suggested *a priori* to be associated with exposure to ELF, including leukaemia, brain tumours and breast cancer. Linkage with the National Mortality Register revealed a significantly increased overall mortality rate from ALS, with an increasing trend with duration of employment and ELF exposure. In addition, a significantly increased mortality rate from electric accidents was observed. It was hypothesised that the observation of increased mortality from ALS was associated with exposure to ELF or electric shocks. No increased mortality rate from cardiovascular or cerebrovascular disease was observed. Linkage of the cohort with the Multiple Sclerosis Register revealed an increased risk of multiple sclerosis, which was not, however, significant. Linkage with the Pacemaker Register showed no increased risk of severe arrhythmia-related heart disease.

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcomes	Limitations
Ahlbom et al. (2001)	Comprehensive non-systematic review. 18 studies included on ELF and childhood cancer—17 case-control studies (2 nested) and one cohort study. 7 studies included on ELF and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)—5 case-control and 2 cohort studies. 5 studies included on ELF and Alzheimer's disease—4 case-control studies and one cohort study. 5 studies on ELF and suicide—2 case-controls and 3 studies calculated the standardised or proportional mortality ratio. 6 studies on ELF and depression—5 cross-sectional and one case-control study. Authors presented a narrative discussion of studies on the association between occupational/residential exposures to ELF and either cardiovascular risk or reproductive adverse effects, but did not specify the number of studies.	ELF from a range of sources including residential (close proximity to power lines) and occupational (e.g. video display terminals) ELF exposures. Authors considered ELF as time-varying electric and/or magnetic fields <300 Hz; however, most included studies, where specified, assessed magnetic fields <60 Hz.	Various cancers and ALS.	The authors caution that the observed associations from reviewed studies are highly uncertain due to potential for bias and confounding. There was uncertainty regarding the methods used to measure and categorise ELF, leading to potential misclassification and difficulty in comparing/combining studies.
Results *Pooled analysis of studies (n=9) on ELF exposure and childhood leukaemia*				

Study	Design	Exposure	Outcomes	Limitations
	Summary residential ELF exposure <0.4 µT	Estimated residential ELF exposure ≥0.4 µT		
Cases, n				
Observed	3,203	44		
Expected	NR	24.2		
Excess	NR	19.8		
Controls, n	10,338	62		
RR [95% CI]	NR[a]	2.0 [1.27,3.13]		

[a] While no data were provided, the authors reported that the risk was found 'to be near the no-effect level'.

Pooled analysis of studies (n=14) on ELF exposure and ALS

Pooled studies	No. of studies	RR [95% CI]
All	7	1.5 [1.2,1.7]
Clinically and ALS society-based	3	3.3 [1.7,6.7]
Mortality registry and census-based	2	1.3 [1.1,1.6]
Utility cohort studies	2	2.7 [1.4,5.0]

Summary

Among the evaluated outcomes, the one for which there was most evidence of an association was childhood leukaemia in relation to postnatal exposures above 0.4 µT. The relative risk was 2.0 (95% CI [1.27, 3.13]) from a large pooled analysis. There was some evidence of an association between ALS with occupational ELF exposure.

Abbreviations: RCT = randomised controlled trial; µT = microtesla; ELF = extremely low-frequency electromagnetic field(s); CNS = central nervous system; mT = millitesla; ELF = extremely low frequency electromagnetic field(s); ALS = amyotrophic lateral sclerosis; SWS = slow wave sleep; SWA = slow wave activity; REM = rapid eye movement; ANOVA = analysis of variance; ACTH = adrenocorticotropic hormone; GH = growth hormone; ICD-8 = International Classification of Diseases = Revision 8; RR = relative risk; CI = confidence interval; SMR = standardised mortality ratio; SIR = standardised incidence ratio; NR = not reported; SE = standard error; dB = decibels; NS = not (statistically) significant

† The Johansen ELF studies are based on the same cohort, with individual publications reporting different outcomes or sets of outcomes.

SUMMARY: DIRECT, MECHANISTIC AND PARALLEL EVIDENCE ON EMR

SQ5. Is there any reliable evidence of an association between electromagnetic radiation from wind turbines and adverse health effects?

No studies were identified that considered the effect of 'electromagnetic radiation', as it relates to wind turbines, on human health.

BQ2. By what specific physical emissions might wind turbines cause adverse health effects? (EMR)

Mechanistic studies indicate that the effects of external exposure to EMR on the human body and its cells depend mainly on the EMR frequency and strength (WHO 2002). It is known that the strength of an alternating magnetic field rapidly decreases as distance from the source increases (WHO 2012b). ELF EMR can produce eddy currents in human tissue. Since biochemical mechanisms and nerve transmission utilise electric impulses, exposure to ELF EMR could interfere with electrical currents that are vital to normal bodily function if the person is in close proximity to the source of the EMR.

BQ3. For each such emission, what is the level of exposure from a wind turbine and how does it vary by distance and characteristics of the terrain separating a wind turbine from potentially exposed people?

In wind farms EMR is emitted from grid connection lines, underground collector network cabling, electrical transformers and turbine generators. However, there are scant data (one industry example only (Windrush Energy 2004)) on the magnitude and/or level (quantity) of ELF EMR present in the vicinity of wind turbines. The available industry data suggests that the ELF EMR levels near wind farms are likely to be within the range of ELF EMR emitted by household appliances.

SUMMARY (CONT.)

BQ4. Is there basic biological evidence, or evidence from research into other circumstances of human exposure to electromagnetic radiation, that make it plausible that wind turbines cause adverse health effects?

The applicability of the available parallel evidence on EMR to the wind farm context is uncertain. Concerns regarding the safety of EMR were raised with the publication of an early study reporting an association between the risk of childhood leukaemia and the degree of EMR exposure from electricity transmission lines (Wertheimer & Leeper 1979). Research has also been conducted on possible associations between occupational EMR and cancer or cardiovascular, neurological/psychological and reproductive diseases. However, apart from the study of childhood leukaemia, results from these EMR studies are characterised by a high degree of heterogeneity and are all considered to be inconclusive with respect to a causal association between EMR exposure and human health effects (Ahlbom et al. 2001).

WIND TURBINE EXPOSURE AND HUMAN HEALTH EFFECTS ASSESSED AGAINST MODIFIED BRADFORD HILL CAUSALITY GUIDELINES

The direct, mechanistic and parallel evidence collated for this review was considered within the causality framework offered by the modified Bradford Hill Guidelines. Pre-specified indicators were used to determine whether there is a probable cause-and-effect relationship between exposure to wind turbine emissions and adverse health effects. Causation could not be demonstrated (Table 39).

The isolated reports of adverse health effects in the direct evidence could not be convincingly attributed to wind farm exposure. This was mainly due to the cross-sectional design of the available studies, inconsistent findings between studies, and the potential impact of bias, plausible confounders and chance on the observed results. Although it was clear that self-reported adverse health effects occurred in the vicinity of wind turbines, these effects did not differ by the purported degree of exposure to wind turbine noise i.e. estimated SPL (dose-responsiveness). Degree of exposure, as measured by *distance* from a wind turbine (dichotomised into 'near' and 'far') did affect mental health in one small study, although this finding was inconsistent with the non-statistically significant results reported from four other studies that measured stress, irritability, anxiety and depression in study participants.

A dose-response relationship was apparent between wind turbine proximity and the possibly health related effects of self-reported sleep quality, sleep disturbance and quality of life. However, there is a possibility that the associations with sleep quality, sleep disturbance and quality of life are confounded by annoyance and other factors that determine it. Annoyance appeared to be more related to turbine visibility and lack of economic benefit than to wind turbine noise[44] (see page 163 for further detail).

It could not be determined from the scant evidence available whether any of the effects studied except, perhaps, sleep disturbance would be reversible in the absence of wind turbine exposure. Equally, it was uncertain whether there is a clear mechanism of action by which wind turbine exposure can cause adverse health effects. The mechanistic evidence reviewed did indicate that shadow flicker and ELF EMR exposure could theoretically have physiological impacts on humans; that is, respectively, epileptic seizures in photosensitive individuals and possibly childhood leukaemia. However, the type of shadow flicker and extent of ELF EMR exposure produced by wind turbines is likely to be different from that considered in the parallel research evidence that was conducted in the laboratory or field setting. The flicker frequency and colour investigated in the laboratory setting was different from that produced by wind turbines. Similarly, from the scant evidence available it would appear that the degree of ELF EMR exposure around wind turbines was unlikely to be higher

[44] measured by estimated SPL

than that produced by general electrical appliances. Further evidence is therefore needed to determine possible mechanisms of action.

There was no scientifically accepted mechanism by which ILFN could cause adverse health effects in humans in the limited mechanistic evidence collated for this review. Further, given the recent South Australian Environment Protection Authority report on noise levels in the vicinity of wind turbines (Evans, Cooper & Lenchine 2013), the available laboratory (parallel) evidence is unlikely to be applicable as it primarily tested ILFN at high SPLs (>80 dB) and found inconsistent effects of ILFN on the intermediate physiological measures taken from study participants. Health outcomes were not measured.

Table 39 Assessing the causal hypothesis using the modified Bradford Hill Guidelines

Type of evidence	Causal indicator	Demonstrated?
Direct *(Assesses the impact of wind turbine exposure on health outcomes)*	• Size of effect not attributable to plausible confounding	No. Where associations with wind turbine exposure were observed, they were generally weak and attributable to other factors.
	• Appropriate temporal proximity—cause precedes effect and effect occurs after a plausible interval	No. All studies were cross sectional and it was not determined whether exposure preceded onset of observed effects.
	• Appropriate spatial proximity—health effect occurs at same site as exposure	Yes. Self-reported health effects occurred near wind turbines.
	• Dose-responsiveness	Uncertain. There was no dose-response effect for health effects but there was evidence of increases in health-related (sleep disruption/quality of life) and relevant non-health-related effects (annoyance) by degree of estimated noise exposure.
	• Reversibility	Uncertain. One study reported reversibility of effect on sleep when moving away from proximity to wind turbines
Mechanistic *(Investigates the mechanisms that are*	• Evidence for a mechanism of action (biological, chemical, mechanical)	Uncertain. Plausible mechanisms were not demonstrated in the epidemiological studies or the few

Type of evidence	Causal indicator	Demonstrated?
supposed to connect wind turbine exposure to health outcomes)		experimental studies in humans that reported on health or relevant non-health endpoints.
	• Coherence	Uncertain. Relevant current scientific knowledge as to possible mechanisms was not reviewed to the extent needed to make a judgement as to coherence.
Parallel *(Comprises related studies that have similar results)*	• Replicability	No. Similar study protocols were used across some wind turbine studies (e.g. SWE-00, SWE-05, NL-07) but adverse health effects were not replicated. Health effects were not measured in the "emission" laboratory and field studies.
	• Similarity	No. The exposures considered in the laboratory and field studies were either not reported or differed from those likely to be produced by wind turbines.
	• Applicability	Possible. Since European and North American countries have a longer history of, and more extensive, wind turbine development and a greater population density than Australia, it is possible that wind turbine exposure in Australia is qualitatively and quantitatively different from the exposures contributing most evidence.

Source: Howick, Glasziou and Aronson (2009)

ALTERNATIVE EXPLANATIONS FOR REPORTED ASSOCIATIONS

BQ6. IS THERE EVIDENCE THAT THERE ARE CONFOUNDING FACTORS OR EFFECT MODIFIERS THAT MIGHT EXPLAIN THE ASSOCIATION OF WIND TURBINES WITH ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS?

Attitudes towards wind farms

The studies included in the systematic review consistently found that proximity to wind turbines was related to annoyance, with three studies showing that level of annoyance is a stronger predictor of sleep disturbance, tension/stress and irritability than estimated wind turbine noise exposure *per se*.

Those who had a negative attitude to wind farms in general had 13.4 times the odds of being annoyed by noise from wind turbines than those who were not negative about wind farms (95%CI 6.03, 29.59) (Pedersen et al. 2007). Given that these results are from a cross-sectional study, it is not possible to determine whether attitudes to wind farms were stable and a predictor of annoyance, or whether noise annoyance had an impact on general attitudes towards wind farms. The association between how people view the appearance of wind turbines ('visual attitude', i.e. beautiful or ugly) and annoyance was strong, with a negative visual attitude increasing the odds of annoyance by more than 14 times (OR=14.4, 95%CI 6.37, 32.44).

Visibility of turbines

The visibility of turbines strongly influenced whether respondents were annoyed by the noise of wind turbines or not. When individuals could see at least one wind turbine, they had almost 11 times the odds of being annoyed by the sound of it (see Table 24) (Pedersen et al. 2007). This association was strongly influenced by the visual attitude of the individuals; that is, whether they considered wind turbines to be aesthetically beautiful and natural, or ugly and unnatural. Visual attitude was a stronger determinant of noise annoyance in those who could see wind turbines than in those who could not (Pedersen & Larsman 2008).

Financial gain from the site of turbines

Pedersen et al. (2009) reported that very few people who gained financially from wind turbines reported annoyance due to noise (3/100), although perception of the noise level was the same regardless of financial gain. They hypothesised that those who benefit financially may have a positive appraisal of the sound as it signifies profit, and also that those who are not benefiting financially from the wind turbines may have resentment against their neighbours who are, which could increase the difference in the levels of annoyance.

Community decision-making on site of turbines

There was no direct evidence that community decision-making regarding the site of wind turbines influenced reported health outcomes within that community. However, Ellenbogen et al. (2012) note that effective public participation in, and direct benefits from, wind energy projects (such as receiving electricity from the neighbouring wind turbines) have been shown to result in less annoyance in general and better public acceptance overall. This would be consistent with the findings of van den Berg et al. (2008), who reported that the level of annoyance with wind turbine noise was lower in people who received financial benefit from the wind farm. They hypothesised that one of the mechanisms of this finding may be that those who gained financially may have had a measure of control over the location of the wind turbines.

Age and design of turbines

None of the studies that assessed the impact of wind turbines on health assessed whether the age or design of the turbine influenced the results. However, it is noted from other sources that older wind turbines that used gears were noisier than newer turbines, which do not have a gear box (Hall, Ashworth & Shaw 2012).

Nocebo effect

In the limited literature linking adverse health outcomes to wind farms, there was no evidence identified that considered health effects or related non-health effects (e.g. annoyance) could be due to expectation effects, or nocebo effects (negative placebo effects) (Häuser, Hansen & Enck 2012). It has been reported that soon after a wind farm project has been made public, local residents have been contacted by outside groups who provide information on the range of supposed negative effects of wind farms (Hall, Ashworth & Shaw 2012). There is therefore a risk that prior expectations towards wind farms could be negative, increasing the likelihood of individuals experiencing adverse effects (i.e. through a nocebo effect), either being sensitive to the effects they have been warned about, or attributing normally occurring health problems to the presence of wind turbines.

LIMITATIONS IN THE EVIDENCE-BASE AND SUGGESTIONS FOR FURTHER RESEARCH

Although a very comprehensive search for both unpublished ('grey') and published ('black') literature on the adverse health effects of wind turbines was conducted, it cannot be excluded that some evidence may have been missed. Study authors may have chosen not to submit their work to a public forum or those responsible for research publication may have chosen not to publish the work. This can occur when the result of a study is a 'null result' i.e. there is no effect found. This type of publication bias tends to be a problem that affects the 'black' literature.

Present evidence on the association of exposure to wind turbines and adverse health effects appears to be very limited. There is no consistent evidence that adverse health effects are caused by exposure to wind turbine noise. There is, though, consistent—albeit probably confounded—evidence that noise from wind turbines is associated with annoyance, and reasonably consistent evidence that it is associated with sleep disturbance and poorer quality of life. None of this evidence is sufficient to establish a cause-and-effect relationship. While no research has directly addressed the association between infrasound from wind turbines and health effects, the possibility of such an association cannot be excluded on present evidence.

While, *a priori*, the probability that there are material health effects consequent on residence at a reasonable distance from wind turbines could be judged as low, concern has been expressed by people who live near wind turbines about perceived impacts on their health (Senate Community Affairs References Committee 2011). Given these subjective experiences and the limited research evidence summarised above, further and better research on the relationship between noise from wind turbines and health, sleep and quality of life is warranted.

There are several elements of research that would greatly assist making stronger conclusions regarding the health effects of wind farms. These aspects include:

- comparative data; that is, measuring health outcomes in groups who have not been exposed to wind turbines and comparing it with data collected from groups who have been exposed to wind turbines, ideally collected in the same time period and at the same time points.
- prospective collection of data to enable temporal effects to be examined; that is, measuring the health status of residents prior to wind turbine installation and again afterwards
- response from a sample representative of all those exposed (i.e. not only those who have a health complaint but, ideally, at least a 70% response rate from those approached), in order to be externally generalisable
- large enough samples to allow confidence that the effects are not due to chance

- health examinations carried out by professionals rather than self-reported, to increase the objectivity of outcomes
- health effects reported with participants and interviewers masked to study intent, to minimise bias
- objective measurements of exposure (such as volume of noise at the place of residence, distance to nearest wind turbine), rather than modelled measurements
- statistical analyses adjusted for cluster effects and multiple comparisons.

One of the largest identified problems with the literature is the sample selection bias in the studies. Although the participants may have been recruited from relevant populations, and the better quality studies have attempted to gain data from a cross-section of people exposed and non-exposed to wind farms, the response rates were very poor. There is, therefore, an increased probability of biased comparisons between exposed and unexposed groups and a high risk that those who responded to the surveys are not representative of the whole community (both exposed and non-exposed). Rather, they have self-selected to respond to the survey because they are experiencing adverse events. The field of wind farm research would be greatly improved by comparative research that uses a mix of strategies to improve rates of response. A reasonable study design would be a prospective cohort study, retrieving data from individuals who live in areas where a wind farm is being proposed to be built and from similar communities where a wind farm is not going to be built.

A simpler study design, which would also provide useful information, would be a historical control study, comparing data before and after the introduction of a wind farm. Health data could be gathered from sources such as from general practitioners' records (e.g. the BEACH database), to see whether the rates of health complaints go up with the introduction of the wind farm, after adjustment for potential confounders. Alternatively, a retrospective cohort study could be conducted where data are also obtained from a control group over the same time period, with comparative baseline rates of health complaints and similar demographics to control for the effect of time.

ONGOING RESEARCH

International research

The limited availability of robust, peer-reviewed scientific studies on the health effects of wind turbines/farms has stimulated some government health authorities, such as Health Canada, to begin conducting independent research. Health Canada argues that lack of prevalence data on community complaints and self-reported health impacts from studies with strong methodological designs are significant barriers to providing advice on noise impacts from wind turbines. If such data were available, it is likely that understanding of the

concern about wind turbine noise among affected communities would be improved. This could then be compared with the prevalence of similar health concerns in communities that are not situated near wind turbines (Health Canada 2012).

Health Canada is now undertaking a cross-sectional field study to compare self-reported health impacts and symptoms of illness (25-minute interviews) against *objective* biomarkers of stress and the sound levels produced by wind turbines. The expected publication date for this study is late 2014 and will include 2000 dwellings at setback distances ranging from less than 500 m to greater than 5 km from 8–12 wind farms. Collected data will be correlated with model estimates of wind turbine noise (validated against actual measurements) so that potential relationships to reported health symptoms can be reliably determined. Specifically, the objective data under evaluation will include (Health Canada 2012, 2013):

- automated blood pressure measurements;
- 90-day retrospective cortisol levels based on hair samples;
- actigraphic measurements of sleep over 7 consecutive days (synchronised with wind turbine operational data and estimates of indoor wind turbine sound exposure); and
- environmental sound measurements, including low-frequency noise, inside and outside a subsample of homes (to validate parameters for accurate sound level modelling).

Importantly, unlike the peer-reviewed literature considered in our review, Health Canada will undertake measures to mitigate the effects of participation bias that are likely to influence the results in the absence of a response rate below the 70–75% range. By targeting all dwellings within the highest wind turbine sound exposure categories, random sampling of dwellings at more distant sound exposure categories, and random sampling of the one subject per home that participates in the survey, it is anticipated that bias due to self-selection should be reduced as much as possible. As part of the questionnaire process, the study protocol specifies collection of information that will allow Health Canada to determine the extent to which bias may influence results. The potential for entry of bias that relates to time of day when visits are made to conduct questionnaires has been planned for by specifying that home visits should be made at all times of the day. Statistical analyses to assess any systematic differences that may exist in subjects that participate fully, partially or not at all are also planned. For example, an analysis by distance to the closest turbine can be done to reveal a potential bias in the sample. Despite these measures, however, Health Canada has acknowledged that the extent to which non-response may impact their study cannot be determined *a priori.*

Australian research

The Environment Protection Authority of South Australia (Evans, Cooper & Lenchine 2013) has conducted research on the levels of infrasound near wind farms and other environments, with further study of similar design ongoing. Environments other than those within the vicinity of wind farms were included in order to compare background infrasound

levels with the levels that are measured in areas near wind farms when turbines are both operational and non-operational. While these findings are an important part of ongoing research, the relationship of these levels with objective measures of health is yet to be studied in Australia. Objective measures of exposure other than sound (i.e. flicker and ELF EMR) are also lacking, and exploration of these exposures and health status (pre-exposure and post-exposure) may be helpful in drawing conclusions about whether there is a relationship between wind turbines and health. As suggested above, the study design that would be most useful is a prospective cohort study. A historical control study could also be designed in order to examine potential associations between observed changes in health status and exposure while reducing, or at least quantifying, the likelihood that factors other than the exposure are confounding the findings or introducing bias. An approach similar to the Health Canada study on wind turbines and health could also be adopted, noting transparently the limitations of this approach. Following availability of robust, relatively homogenous data from Australia, Canada and elsewhere, the results of a possible pooled analysis of health outcomes would be useful for informing future policy recommendations.

CONCLUSIONS

In summary, the systematic review found no consistent evidence that noise from wind turbines, whether estimated in models or using distance as a proxy, is associated with self-reported human health effects. The quality and quantity of the available evidence was limited.

Wind turbine noise—whether estimated in models or using distance as a proxy—was associated with annoyance, and often associated with sleep disturbance and poorer sleep quality and quality of life. However, there are concerns as to the strength and validity of these reported associations in the available evidence (see below).

Shadow flicker produced by wind turbines was found to be associated with annoyance in one small study, but health effects were not measured. There were no studies identified that investigated the impact on health of the electromagnetic radiation produced by wind turbines.

Do wind turbines cause adverse health effects in humans?

To evaluate the strength of the evidence for a cause-and-effect relationship between wind turbines and adverse human health and health-related effects, the totality of the evidence was assessed in terms of the modified Bradford Hill Guidelines (Table 5, page 40).

The reported effects in the studies did occur near wind turbines (spatial proximity). However, with the exception of annoyance, sleep quality or disturbance and quality of life—which are possibly related—there was no consistent association between adverse health effects and estimated noise from wind turbines. Any isolated associations that were observed could have been due to plausible confounding or a spurious result from undertaking multiple statistical tests. It was not possible to determine whether any of the associations of wind turbine exposure with self-reported health effects occurred before or after first exposure to wind turbines (temporal proximity) because of the cross-sectional nature of the available studies. From the reported data, there was no dose–response relationship observed between estimated noise exposure (modelled SPL or distance from a wind turbine) and direct human health effects.

A dose–response relationship between wind turbine proximity and possibly health-related effects such as sleep disturbance, poor sleep quality and quality of life was apparent; that is, these effects were less common as the estimated SPL reduced or distance from wind turbines increased. However, the studies measuring sleep disturbance, sleep quality and quality of life often did not control for factors that may have confounded the results, such as annoyance and other factors that determine it. In the studies measuring noise annoyance there was a stronger association with turbine visibility or lack of economic benefit than with estimated sound pressure level. Evidence of reversibility was present in one small study. Participants in this study recalled less sleep disturbance when they were away from wind

turbines. The participants knew the purpose of the study was to investigate wind turbine noise.

The information addressing the background questions did not strengthen the evidence base for an association between health, or health-related, effects and exposure to wind turbines. Possible mechanisms by which wind turbines could harm human health—and which were coherent with existing scientific theory—were plausible for shadow flicker and ELF EMR exposure, but were of uncertain applicability to the wind turbine context. A mechanism by which ILFN could harm human health could not be determined. There was no consistent association observed between ILFN and intermediate physiologic effects (e.g. blood pressure) in the laboratory setting. Health outcomes were not measured.

The quality and quantity of evidence available to address the questions posed in this review was limited. The evidence considered does not support the conclusion that wind turbines have direct adverse effects on human health, as the criteria for causation have not been fulfilled. Indirect effects of wind farms on human health through sleep disturbance, reduced sleep quality, quality of life and perhaps annoyance are possible. Bias and confounding could, however, be possible explanations for the reported associations upon which this conclusion is based.

REFERENCES

Ahlbom, I, Cardis, E, Green, A, Linet, M, Savitz, D & Swerdlow, A 2001, 'Review of the epidemiologic literature on EMF and health', *Environmental Health Perspectives*, vol. 109, no. Suppl 6, p. 911.

Åkerstedt, T, Arnetz, B, Ficca, G, Paulsson, LE & Kallner, A 1999, 'A 50-Hz electromagnetic field impairs sleep', *Journal of Sleep Research*, vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 77–81.

Alford, BR, Jerger, J, Coats, A, Billingham, J, French, B & McBrayer, RO 1966, 'Human tolerance to low frequency sound', *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, vol. 8, no. 11, p. 620.

Ali, A, Alam, F, Djamovski V & Watkins, S 2011, 'A review of power generation from wind in Australia', *Proceedings of the International Conference on Mechanical Engineering 2011 (ICME2011)*, 17-19 December 2011, Dhaka, Bangladesh.

Alves-Pereira, M & Castelo Branco, NA 2007, 'Vibroacoustic disease: biological effects of infrasound and low-frequency noise explained by mechanotransduction cellular signalling', *Progress in Biophysics and Molecular Biology*, vol. 93, no. 1–3, pp. 256–79.

Armstrong, B, Aitken, J, Sim, M & Swan, N 2007, *Breast cancer at the ABC Toowong Queensland: Final report of the Independent Review and Scientific Investigation Panel*.

Australian Government 2012, *The social and economic impact of rural wind farms: response to the Senate Community Affairs References Committee Report*, Canberra.

Azizi, MH 2010, 'Occupational noise-induced hearing loss', *International Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine,* vol. 1, no. 3, pp. 116–123.

Babisch, W 2002, 'The noise/stress concept, risk assessment and research needs', *Noise Health*, vol. 4, no. 16, 1–11.

Bakker, RH, Pedersen, E, van den Berg, GP, Stewart, RE, Lok, W & Bouma, J 2012, 'Impact of wind turbine sound on annoyance, self-reported sleep disturbance and psychological distress', *Science of the Total Environment*, vol. 425, pp. 42–51.

Barry H & Yeo S 2011, *Review of the Australian wind industry 2011*, The Clean Energy Council, viewed 17 July 2013, <http://www.cleanenergycouncil.org.au/resourcecentre/reports/previous-reports.html>

Beranek, LL & Ver, IL 1992, *Noise and vibration control engineering: principles and applications,* John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 814 pp., vol. 1; cited in Rogers, Manwell and Wright (2006).

Berglund, B, Hassmen, P & Job, RFS 1996, 'Sources and effects of low-frequency noise', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 99, p. 2985.

Buysse, DJ, Reynolds, CF, Monk, TH, Berman, SR & Kupfer, DJ 1989, 'The Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (PSQI): a new instrument for psychiatric research and practice', *Psychiatry Research*, vol. 28, no. 2, pp. 193–213.

Danielsson, AKE & Landstrome, ULF 2009, 'Blood pressure changes in man during infrasonic exposure', *Acta Medica Scandinavica*, vol. 217, no. 5, pp. 531–535.

Dang-Vu, TT, McKinney, SM, Buxton, OM, Solet, JM & Ellenbogen, JM 2010, 'Spontaneous brain rhythms predict sleep stability in the face of noise', *Current Biology*, vol. 20, no. 15, pp. R626-7.

Davies H, Kamp IV 2012, 'Noise and cardiovascular disease: a review of the literature 2008–2011', *Noise Health*, vol. 14, pp. 287–291.

Downs, SH & Black, N 1998, 'The feasibility of creating a checklist for the assessment of the methodological quality both of randomised and non-randomised studies of health care interventions', *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, vol. 52, no. 6, pp. 377–384.

Elgoyhen, AB & Langguth, B 2010, 'Pharmacological approaches to the treatment of tinnitus', *Drug Discovery Today*, vol. 15, no. 7–8, pp. 300–305.

Ellenbogen, JM, Grace, S, Heiger-Bernays, WJ, Manwell, JF, Mills, DA, Sullivan, KA & Weisskopf, MG 2012, *Wind turbine health impact study: Report of Independent Expert Panel*, Massachusetts Department of Public Health, Massachusetts.

Elwood, MJ 2010, *Critical appraisal of epidemiological studies and clinical trials*, review, published online 2009, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

EPHC 2010, *National Wind Farm Development Guidelines – draft*, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, Environment Protection and Heritage Council, Adelaide.

Eriksson, C, Rosenlund, M, Pershagen, G, Hilding, A, Östenson, CG & Bluhm, G 2007, 'Aircraft noise and incidence of hypertension', *Epidemiology*, vol. 18, no. 6, pp. 716–721.

European Wind Energy Association 2009, *Wind energy – the Facts: a guide to the technology, economics and future of wind power, Part IV: Industry & Markets*, Routledge, viewed 21 November 2012, <http://www.wind-energy-the-facts.org/en/part-4-industry--markets/industry--markets.html>.

Evans, T, Cooper, J & Lenchine, V 2013, *Infrasound levels near windfarms and in other environments*, Environment Protection Authority South Australia, viewed April 2013, <http://www.epa.sa.gov.au/xstd_files/Noise/Report/infrasound.pdf>.

Fuchs, GL, Verzini, AM & Nitardi, H 1995, 'Preliminary search of thresholds and effects of very-low-frequency sounds on man', *International Journal of Environmental Studies*, vol. 49, no. 1, pp. 1–11.

Grogg, K 2005, 'Harvesting the wind: the physics of wind turbines', *Physics and Astronomy Comps Papers*, Carleton College, Minnesota.

Guerrini, R & Genton, P 2004, 'Epileptic syndromes and visually induced seizures', *Epilepsia*, vol. 45, no. s1, pp. 14–18.

Hall, N, Ashworth, P & Shaw, H 2012, *Exploring community acceptance of rural wind farms in Australia: a snapshot*, CSIRO Science into Society Group.

Harding, G, Harding, P & Wilkins, A 2008, 'Wind turbines, flicker, and photosensitive epilepsy: characterizing the flashing that may precipitate seizures and optimizing guidelines to prevent them', *Epilepsia*, vol. 49, no. 6, pp. 1095–1098.

Harry, A 2007, *Wind turbines, noise and health*, Electronic self-published report, Accessed 18 January 2013, <http://www.wind-watch.org/documents/wind-turbines-noise-and-health/>.

Hau, E 2008, *Wind turbines: fundamentals, technology, application, economics*, Springer Verlag, Berlin, cited in Roberts et al. (2009).

Haugen, KMB 2011, *International review of policies and recommendations for wind turbine setbacks from residences: setbacks, noise, shadow flicker, and other concerns*, Minnesota Department of Commerce, Minnesota.

Häuser, W, Hansen, E., Enck, P 2012, 'Nocebo phenomena in medicine: their relevance in everyday clinical practice', *Deutsches Aerzteblatt International*, vol. 109, no. 26, pp. 459–465.

Hawkins, T 2012, *Fact sheet: wind turbines and low frequency sound*, Expert opinion: wind energy consultant, viewed 15 November 2012, <http://media.beyondzeroemissions.org/wind_turbine_sound_FactSheet.pdf>.

Health Canada 2012, *Health impacts and exposure to wind turbine noise: research design and noise exposure assessment*, viewed April 2013, <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ewh-semt/consult/_2012/wind_turbine-eoliennes/research_recherche-eng.php>.

——— 2013, *Health impacts and exposure to sound from wind turbines: updated research design and sound exposure assessment*, viewed April 2013, <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ewh-semt/consult/_2013/wind_turbine-eoliennes/research_recherche-eng.php>.

Hillier, S, Grimmer-Somers, K, Merlin, T, Middleton, P, Salisbury, J, Tooher, R & Weston, A 2011, 'FORM: an Australian method for formulating and grading recommendations in evidence-based clinical guidelines', *BMC Medical Research Methodology*, vol. 11, p. 23.

Howick, J, Glasziou, P & Aronson, JK 2009, 'The evolution of evidence hierarchies: what can Bradford Hill's 'guidelines for causation' contribute?', *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, vol. 102, no. 5, pp. 186–194.

HPA 2012, *NRPB Archive*, UK Health Protection Agency, Radiation Protection Division, viewed 15 November 2012, <http://www.hpa.org.uk/Publications/Radiation/NPRBArchive/>.

ICNIRP 2003, *Exposure to static and low frequency electromagnetic fields, biological effects and health consequences*, ed. by Rüdiger Matthes, International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection, Munich, Germany.

ICNIRP 2012, *EMF publications*, International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection, viewed 15 November 2012, <http://www.icnirp.org/PubEMF.htm>.

International Epidemiological Association 2008, *Dictionary of epidemiology*, ed. by M Porta, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Iser, D 2004, *Survey on wind power station effects*, Self-published report, South Gippsland, Victoria, Public submission to the National Health and Medical Research Council.

Jacobsen, F, Poulsen, T, Rindel, J, Gade, A & Ohlrich, M 2011, *Fundamentals of acoustics and noise control*, Department of Electrical Engineering, Technical University of Denmark, Denmark.

Jakobsen, J 2005, 'Infrasound emission from wind turbines', *Low Frequency Noise, Vibration and Active Control*, vol. 24, no. 3, pp. 145–155.

Johansen, C 2000, 'Exposure to electromagnetic fields and risk of central nervous system disease in utility workers', *Epidemiology*, vol. 11, no. 5, pp. 539–543.

Johansen, C, Feychting, M, Møller, M, Arnsbo, P, Ahlbom, A & Olsen, JH 2002, 'Risk of severe cardiac arrhythmia in male utility workers: a nationwide Danish cohort study', *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 156, no. 9, pp. 857–861.

Johansen, C & Olsen, JH 1998, 'Mortality from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, other chronic disorders, and electric shocks among utility workers', *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 148, no. 4, pp. 362–368.

Johansen, C, Raaschou-Nielsen, O, Skotte, J, Thomsen, BL & Olsen, JH 2002, 'Validation of a job-exposure matrix for assessment of utility worker exposure to magnetic fields', *Applied Occupational and Environmental Hygiene*, vol. 17, no. 4, pp. 304–310.

Karipidis, KK & Martin, LJ 2005, *Pilot study of residential power frequency magnetic fields in Melbourne*, October 2005, Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Agency Technical Report 142, viewed March 2013, <http://www.arpansa.gov.au/pubs/technicalreports/tr142.pdf>.

Kheifets, L & Shimkhada, R 2005, 'Childhood leukemia and EMF: review of the epidemiologic evidence', *Bioelectromagnetics*, vol. Suppl 7, pp. S51–S59.

Kim, YS & Cho, YS 2001, 'Exposure of workers to extremely low-frequency magnetic fields and electric appliances', *Journal of Occupational Health*, no. 43, pp. 141–149.

Knopper, LD & Ollson, CA. 2011, 'Health effects and wind turbines: a review of the literature', *Environmental Health*, vol. 10, p. 78.

Krogh, CME, Gillis, L, Kouwen, N & Aramini, J 2011, 'WindVOiCe, a self-reporting survey: adverse health effects, industrial wind turbines, and the need for vigilance monitoring', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 334–345.

Laszlo, HE, McRobie, ES, Stansfeld, SA & Hansell, AL 2012, 'Annoyance and other reaction measures to changes in noise exposure: a review', *Science of the Total Environment*, vol. 435–436 pp. 551–562.

Leventhall, G 2006, 'Infrasound from wind turbines-fact, fiction or deception', *Canadian Acoustics*, vol. 34, no. 2, p. 29.

Liberati, A, Altman, DG, Tetzlaff, J, Mulrow, C, Gotzsche, PC, Ioannidis, JP, Clarke, M, Devereaux, PJ, Kleijnen, J & Moher, D 2009, 'The PRISMA statement for reporting systematic reviews and meta-analyses of studies that evaluate healthcare interventions: explanation and elaboration', *British Medical Journal*, vol. 339, p. b2700.

Lim, DJ & Melnick, W 1971, 'Acoustic damage of the cochlea: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic observation', *Archives of Otolaryngology—Head & Neck Surgery*, vol. 94, no. 4, pp. 294–305.

LNW 2002, *Windenergieanlagen und immissionsschutz*, Landesumweltamt Nordrhein-Westfalen, viewed 19 November 2012, <http://www.lanuv.nrw.de/veroeffentlichungen/materialien/mat63/mat63_web.pdf>

McFadden, JD 2010, *Wind turbines: a brief health overview*, Wisconsin Wind Siting Council, viewed 20 November 2012, <http://www.oregon.gov/energy/Siting/docs/MWP/MWPHealthOverviewPowerPoint.pdf>.

Merlin T, Weston A & Tooher R 2009, 'Extending an evidence hierarchy to include topics other than treatment: revising the Australian 'levels of evidence'', *BMC Medical Research Methodology*, vol. 9, no. 34

Mills, JH, Osguthorpe, JD, Burdick, C, Patterson, J & Mozo, B 1983, 'Temporary threshold shifts produced by exposure to low-frequency noises', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 73, p. 918.

Morris, M 2012, 'Waterloo Wind Farm survey', Electronic self-published report, Accessed 18 January 2013, <www.wind-watch.org/news/wp-content/uploads/2012/07/Waterloo-Wind-Farm-Survey-April-2012-Select-Committee.pdf>.

National Health and Medical Research Council 2010, *Wind turbines and health: a rapid review of the evidence*, NHMRC, Canberra, ACT, viewed August 2012, <http://www.nhmrc.gov.au/_files_nhmrc/publications/attachments/evidence_review_wind_turbines_health%20.pdf>.

——— 2010a, *NHMRC public statement: wind turbines and health*, NHMRC, Canberra, ACT, viewed August 2012,

<http://www.nhmrc.gov.au/_files_nhmrc/publications/attachments/new0048_public_statement_wind%20turbines_and_health.pdf>.

NHMRC 2000, *How to use the evidence: assessment and application of scientific evidence*, National Health and Medical Research Council, Canberra.

——— 2008, *NHMRC additional levels of evidence and grades for recommendations for developers of guidelines: Stage 2 consultation, early 2008 – end June 2009*, National Health and Medical Research Council, Canberra, ACT, viewed 6 August 2008, <http://www.nhmrc.gov.au/guidelines/consult/consultations/add_levels_grades_dev_guidelines2.htm>.

NIEHS 2012, *Electric & magnetic fields*, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, viewed 15 November 2012, <http://www.niehs.nih.gov/health/topics/agents/emf/>.

NINDS 2012, *NINDS epilepsy information page*, National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke, viewed 15 November 2012, <http://www.ninds.nih.gov/disorders/epilepsy/epilepsy.htm>.

Nissenbaum, M, Aramini, J & Hanning, C 2011, 'Adverse health effects of industrial wind turbines: a preliminary report', Proceedings of 10th International Congress on Noise as a Public Health Problem (ICBEN), 2011, Curran Associates, London, UK.

Nissenbaum M, Aramini J & Hanning C 2012, 'Effects of industrial wind turbine noise on sleep and health', *Noise & Health*, vol. 14, no. 60, pp. 237–243.

O'Neal, RD, Hellweg, RD & Lampeter, RM 2011, 'Low-frequency noise and infrasound from wind turbines', *Noise Control Engineering Journal*, vol. 59, no. 2, pp. 135–157.

Pedersen, E 2011, 'Health aspects associated with wind turbine noise: results from three field studies', *Noise Control Engineering Journal*, vol. 59, no. 1, pp. 47–53.

Pedersen, E & Larsman, P 2008, 'The impact of visual factors on noise annoyance among people living in the vicinity of wind turbines', *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, vol. 28, no. 4, pp. 379–389.

Pedersen, E & Persson Waye, K 2004, 'Perception and annoyance due to wind turbine noise: a dose-response relationship', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 116, no. 6, pp. 3460–3470.

——— 2007, 'Wind turbine noise, annoyance and self-reported health and well-being in different living environments', *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, vol. 64, no. 7, pp. 480–486.

Pedersen, E, van den Berg, F, Bakker, R & Bouma, J 2009, 'Response to noise from modern wind farms in The Netherlands', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 126, p. 634.

Persson Waye, K 2004, 'Effects of low-frequency noise on sleep', *Noise Health*, vol. 6, no. 23, pp. 87–91.

Phillips, C 2011, 'Properly interpreting epidemiologic evidence about the health effects of industrial wind turbines on nearby residents', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31, pp. 303–315.

Phipps R, AM, McCoard S, Fisher R. 2008, *Visual and noise effects reported by residents living close to Manawatu wind farms: preliminary survey results*, <http://www.wind-watch.org/documents/visual-and-noise-effects-reported-by-residents-living-close-to-manawatu-wind-farms-preliminary-survey-results/>.

Pierpont, N 2009, *Wind turbine syndrome: a report on a natural experiment*, K-Selected Books, Santa Fe, New Mexico, pp. 66.

Pohl, J, Faul, F & Mausfeld, R 1999, *Annoyance due to shadow flicker from wind turbines-laboratory pilot study (with appendix) and field study (with appendix).* Institute of Psychology, Christian-Albrechts-University Kiel, Germany, cited in Ellenbogen (2012).

Prasher, D 2009, 'Is there evidence that environmental noise is immunotoxic?', *Noise Health*, vol. 11, no. 44, p. 151.

Raymond, J 2012, *Wind turbine power calculations*, viewed 15 November 2012, <www.ajdesigner.com/phpwindpower/wind_generator_power.php>.

Rideout, K, Copes, R & Bos, C 2010, *Wind turbines and health*, National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health, Vancouver, viewed 19 November 2012, <http://www.ncceh.ca/en/practice_policy/ncceh_reviews/wind_turbines>.

Roberts, M & Roberts, J 2009, *Evaluation of the scientific literature on the health effects associated with wind turbines and low frequency sound*, Wisconsin Public Service Commission, Illinois, USA, viewed 15 November 2012, <http://www.maine.gov/dhhs/mecdc/environmental-health/documents/wind-turbine-wisconsin-assessment.pdf>.

Rogers, AL, Manwell, JF & Wright, S 2006, *Wind turbine acoustic noise*, Renewable Energy Research Laboratory, University of Massachusetts, Amherst.

Seidman, MD & Standring, RT 2010, 'Noise and quality of life', *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, vol. 7, no. 10, pp. 3730–3738.

Selander J, Bluhm G, Nilsson M, Hallqvist J, Theorell T, Willix P, Pershagen G 2013, 'Joint effects of job strain and road-traffic and occupational noise on myocardial infarction', *Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment and Health*, vol. 39, no. 2, pp. 195–203. doi: 10.5271/sjweh.3324. Epub 2012 Oct 2.

Selander, J, Nilsson, ME, Bluhm, G, Rosenlund, M, Lindqvist, M, Nise, G & Pershagen, G 2009, 'Long-term exposure to road traffic noise and myocardial infarction', *Epidemiology*, vol. 20, no. 2, pp. 272–279.

Senate Community Affairs References Committee 2011. *The social and economic impact of rural wind farms,* Commonwealth of Australia, pp. 20–28.

Shepherd, D, McBride, D, Welch, D, Dirks, KN & Hill, EM 2011, 'Evaluating the impact of wind turbine noise on health-related quality of life', *Noise Health*, vol. 13, no. 54, pp. 333–339.

Shirakawa, S, Funatsuka, M, Osawa, M, Fujita, M & Oguni, H 2001, 'A study of the effect of color photostimulation from a cathode-ray tube (CRT) display on photosensitive patients: the effect of alternating red–cyan flicker stimulation', *Epilepsia*, vol. 42, no. 7, pp. 922–929.

Smedley, ARD, Webb, AR & Wilkins, AJ 2009, 'Potential of wind turbines to elicit seizures under various meteorological conditions', *Epilepsia*, vol. 51, no. 7, pp. 1146–1151.

Smith, A 2010, 'Noise and health: why we need more research', presented at: InterNoise 2010: Noise and Sustainability, Lisbon, Portugal, 13–16 June 2010, *INCE InterNoise Conference Proceedings*. Indianapolis, IN: INCE – Institute of Noise Control Engineering, pp. 2641–2647.

Takigawa, H, Sakamoto, H & Murata, M 1991, 'Effects of infrasound on vestibular function', *Journal of Sound and Vibration*, vol. 151, no. 3, pp. 455–460.

Thorne, B 2011, 'The problems with "noise numbers" for wind farm noise assessment', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 262–290.

Van den Berg, G 2004, 'Do wind turbines produce significant low-frequency sound levels', 11th International Meeting on Low Frequency Noise and Vibration and its Control, Maastricht, The Netherlands.

Van den Berg, G, Pedersen, E, Bouma, J & Bakker, R 2008, *Project WINDFARMperception: visual and acoustic impact of wind turbine farms on residents*, 2012/11/13/06:24:13, University of Groningen, FP6-2005-Science-and-Society-20, Specific Support Action,

Project no. 044628, viewed 13 November 2012, <http://www.epaw.org/documents/WFp-final-1.pdf>.

van Kamp, I, Houthuijs, D, van Wiechen, C & Breugelmans, O 2007, 'Environmental noise and mental health: evidence from the Schiphol monitoring program', Institute of Noise Control Engineering, pp. 1177–1183, cited in Smith (2010).

Verkuijlen, E & Westra, C 1984, 'Shadow hindrance by wind turbines', Proceedings of the European Wind Energy Conference, October 1984, Hamburg, Germany.

Verrotti, A, Tocco, AM, Salladini, C, Latini, G & Chiarelli, F 2005, 'Human photosensitivity: from pathophysiology to treatment', *European Journal of Neurology*, vol. 12, no. 11, pp. 828–841.

Verzini, A, Skarp, A, Nitardi, H & Fuchs, G 1999, 'A laboratory experiment on very-low-frequency sounds effects', *Applied Acoustics*, vol. 57, no. 1, pp. 69–77.

Wagner, S, Bareiss, R & Guidati, G 1996, *Wind turbine noise*, Springer, Berlin, cited in Ellenbogen et al. (2012).

Wang, Z 2011, *Evaluation of wind farm noise policies in South Australia: a case study of Waterloo Wind Farm,* Masters dissertation, Discipline of Geography, Environment and Population, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Accessed 18 January 2013, <http://www.wind-watch.org/news/wp-content/uploads/2012/07/Evaluation-of-Wind-Farm-Noise-Policies-in-South-Australia-Waterloo-Case-Study.pdf>.

Watanabe, T & Møller, H 1990, 'Low-frequency hearing thresholds in pressure field and in free field', *Journal of Low Frequency Noise and Vibration*, vol. 9, no. 3, pp. 106–115.

Waye, KP, Bengtsson, J, Rylander, R, Hucklebridge, F, Evans, P & Clow, A 2002, 'Low-frequency noise enhances cortisol among noise sensitive subjects during work performance', *Life Sciences*, vol. 70, no. 7, pp. 745–758.

Waye, KP, Clow, A, Edwards, S, Hucklebridge, F & Rylander, R 2003, 'Effects of nighttime low-frequency noise on the cortisol response to awakening and subjective sleep quality', *Life Sciences*, vol. 72, no. 8, pp. 863–875.

Wertheimer, N & Leeper, E. 1979, 'Electrical wiring configurations and childhood cancer', *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 109, no. 3, pp. 273–284.

WHO 1948, *Preamble to the Constitution of the World Health Organization as adopted by the International Health Conference, New York, 19–22 June 1946;* signed on 22 July 1946 by the representatives of 61 States (Official Records of the World Health Organization, no. 2, p. 100) and entered into force on 7 April 1948.

——— 1959, *Sixth report of the Expert Committee* on Mental *Health*, World Health Organization Technical Report Series, no. 171, Geneva, Switzerland.

——— 2002, *Establishing a dialogue on risks from electromagnetic fields*, World Health Organization, Geneva.

——— 2009, *Night Noise Guidelines for Europe*, World Health Organization, viewed April 2013, <http://www.euro.who.int/__data/assets/pdf_file/0017/43316/E92845.pdf>.

——— 2011, *Burden of disease from environmental noise*, World Health Organization, viewed April 2013, <http://www.euro.who.int/en/what-we-publish/abstracts/burden-of-disease-from-environmental-noise.-quantification-of-healthy-life-years-lost-in-europe>.

——— 2012a, *International Electromagnetic Fields Project*, World Health Organization, viewed 15 November 2012, <http://www.who.int/peh-emf/en/>.

——— 2012b, *What are electromagnetic fields? Typical exposure levels at home and in the environment*, World Health Organization, viewed 20 November 2012, <http://www.who.int/peh-emf/about/WhatisEMF/en/index3.html>.

——— 2012c, *What happens when you are exposed to electromagnetic fields?*, World Health Organization, viewed 20 November 2012, <http://www.who.int/peh-emf/about/WhatisEMF/en/index1.html>.

Wilkins, A, Veitch, J & Lehman, B 2010 'LED lighting flicker and potential health concerns: IEEE standard PAR1789 update', IEEE ECCE Congress, pp. 171–178.

Windrush Energy 2004, *The health effects of magnetic fields generated by wind turbines*, Windrush Energy, Toronto, viewed 20 November 2012, <http://www.windrush-energy.com/update%20Jul%2024/Appendix%20D%20-%20Magnetic%20Field%20Survey/Magnetic%20Field%20Report.pdf>.

GLOSSARY AND ABBREVIATIONS

Glossary[45]

A priori	Relating to or denoting reasoning or knowledge that proceeds from theoretical deduction rather than from observation or experience.
Aerodynamic sound	Sound generated by turbulent motion or aerodynamic forces interacting with surfaces; for *wind turbines*, generated by the interaction of the blade trailing-edge, tip or surface with air turbulence (see Table 8 for a full description).
Amplitude	A measurement of the energy carried by a wave—the greater the amplitude of the wave, the higher the level of energy carried; for a sound wave, the greater the amplitude, the louder the sound.
Annoyance	An unpleasant mental state that is characterised by such effects as irritation and distraction from one's conscious thinking.
ANOVA*	Analysis of variance: a statistical technique that isolates and assesses the contribution of categorical independent variables to the variance of the mean of a continuous dependent variable. The observations are classified according to their categories for each of the independent variables, and the differences between the categories in their mean values on the dependent variable are estimated and tested for statistical significance.
Association*	Statistical dependence between two or more events, characteristics or other variables. An association is present if the probability of occurrence of an event or characteristic, or the quantity of a variable, varies with the occurrence of one or more other events, the presence of one or more other characteristics, or the quantity of one or more other variables. An association may be fortuitous or may be produced by various other circumstances; the presence of an association does not necessarily imply a causal relationship. In epidemiological and clinical research, the terms association and relationship may often be used interchangeably.
Audibility threshold	Also known as the absolute threshold of hearing, it is the minimum sound level of a pure tone that an average ear with normal hearing can register with no other sound present.
Audible sound	Sound that can be detected normally by the human ear; sound that falls within the nominal frequency range of 20–20,000 Hz (upper

[45] All epidemiological terms (marked as *) in this Glossary have been defined using the International Epidemiological Association's (IEA's) *Dictionary of Epidemiology* (2008).

range limit declines with age) and with normal exposure levels.

Bias*	Systematic deviation of results or inferences from truth; processes leading to such deviation; an error in the conception and design of a study—or in the collection, analysis, interpretation, reporting, publication or review of data—leading to results or conclusions that are systematically (as opposed to randomly) different from the truth.
Biological plausibility*	The causal criterion or consideration that an observed, presumably causal, association is plausible on the basis of existing biomedical knowledge.
Black literature	An alternative term for peer-reviewed literature that has been published.
Blade glint	The visual effect of light reflecting off the rotating blade surface of a *wind turbine*; can theoretically result in a stroboscopic effect to an observer.
Broadband sound	When a sound is produced by a broad range of frequencies, it is generally called broadband (such as sound from a waterfall).
Case series*	A collection of patients with common characteristics used to describe some clinical, pathophysiological or operational aspect of a disease, treatment or diagnostic procedure. A case series does not include a comparison group and is often based on prevalent cases and a sample of convenience. Common selection biases and confounding severely limit their power to make causal inferences.
Chance	The probability[46] that an event will happen.
Coherence*	The extent to which a hypothesised causal association fits with pre-existing theory and knowledge (see *Modified Bradford Hill Guidelines*).
Cohort study*	The analytic epidemiological study in which subsets of a defined population can be identified who are, have been or, in the future may be, exposed or not exposed, or exposed in different degrees, to a factor or factors hypothesised to influence the occurrence of a given disease or other outcome. The main feature of cohort study is observation of large numbers over a long period (commonly years), with comparison of incidence rates in groups that differ in exposure levels; this study type may be retrospective or prospective.
Confidence interval (CI)*	The conventional form of an interval estimate, computed in statistical analyses, based on the theory of frequency probability. If the underlying statistical model is correct and there is no *bias*, a confidence interval derived from a valid analysis will, over unlimited

[46] The IEA *Dictionary of Epidemiology* (2008) states 'possibility' rather than 'probability'; however, for the purposes of the current report we prefer 'probability'.

	repetitions of the study, contain the true parameter with a frequency no less than its confidence level (often 95% is the stated level, but other levels are also used).
Confounder/plausible confounder	A factor (or plausible factor) that has an association with the exposure being investigated and an association with the outcome being measured within the data being used for the analysis.
Confounding*	Loosely, the distortion of a measure of the effect of an exposure on an outcome due to the association of the exposure with other factors (confounders) that influence the occurrence of the outcome. Confounding occurs when all or part of the apparent association between the exposure and the outcome is in fact accounted for by other variables that affect the outcome, and are not themselves affected by the exposure.
Cross-over study*	A method of comparing two (or more) treatments or interventions in which subjects, upon completion of one treatment, switch to the other; may be observational or experimental in design.
Cross-sectional study*	A study that examines the relationship between diseases (or other health-related characteristics) and other variables of interest as they exist in a defined population at one particular time. The presence or absence of disease, and the presence or absence of the other variables (or, if they are quantitative, their level), are determined in each member of the study population or in a representative sample at one particular time. The relationship between a variable and the disease can be examined (1) in terms of the prevalence of disease in different population subgroups defined according to the presence or absence (or level) of the variables, and (2) in terms of the presence or absence (or level) of the variables in the diseased versus the non-diseased. Note that disease prevalence rather than incidence is normally recorded in a cross-sectional study. The temporal sequence of cause and effect cannot necessarily be determined in a cross-sectional study.
Decibel (dB)	A unit of measure used to express the loudness of sound, calculated as the logarithmic ratio of sound pressure level against a reference pressure.
Direct evidence	Evidence directly or causally linking an exposure with a health outcome of interest through experimental evidence (randomised or non-randomised trial(s)) or observational evidence (see *Modified Bradford Hill Guidelines*).
Dose response*	An association between a given dose or set of doses (i.e. amount, duration, concentration) of an agent and the magnitude of a graded effect in an individual or a population; the relationship of observed outcomes (responses) in a population to varying levels of a protective or harmful agent such as a drug or an environmental contaminant.

Economic benefit	A benefit to a person, business or society that can be expressed numerically as an amount of money that will be saved or generated as the result of an action.
Effect modifier*	A factor that modifies the measure of effect of a putative causal factor under study. There is effect modification when the selected effect measure for the factor under study varies across levels of another factor. An effect modifier may modify different measures in different directions and may modify one measure but not another; also known as a modifying factor.
Electromagnetic field (EMF)	A three-dimensional area in which *electromagnetic radiation* is present or active.
Electromagnetic radiation (EMR)	Radiation that is a combination of electric and magnetic radiation (such as X-rays, ultraviolet, infrared, visible light and radio waves); transmitted in a wave-like pattern as part of a continuous spectrum of radiation.
Epilepsy	A neurological disorder marked by sudden recurrent episodes of sensory disturbance, loss of consciousness and/or convulsions associated with abnormal electrical activity in the brain.
Epileptogenic	Causing an epileptic seizure.
Exposed population/group*	In epidemiology the exposed group (or, simply, the exposed) is often used to connote a group whose members have been exposed to a supposed cause of a disease or health state of interest, or who possess a characteristic that is a determinant of the health outcome of interest.
Exposure*	The process by which an agent comes into contact with a person or animal in such a way that the person or animal may develop the relevant outcome, such as a disease. For this review, exposure relates to being in the vicinity of *wind turbine* emissions.
Flicker	See '*Shadow flicker*'.
Flicker frequency	The rate of the light pulse or flash resulting from flicker; flash flicker greater than 3 Hz has the potential to provoke photosensitive seizures.
Flicker-induced seizure	Seizure provoked as a result of being exposed to flicker (usually at a frequency >3 Hz), e.g. *wind turbine* flicker or strobe lighting.
Frequency (hertz, Hz)	The number of sound waves or cycles passing a given point per second; measured in cycles per second (cps; 1 cps = 1 Hz).
Grey literature	Multiple document types and literature produced by government, academia, business and other organisations; may be produced in electronic and print formats; does not claim to be *peer reviewed* and is not controlled by commercial publishing (i.e. publishing is not the

primary activity of the producing body).

Health* — 1. The World Health Organization (WHO) described it, in 1948 in the preamble to its constitution, as: *A state of complete physical, mental, and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity.*

2. In 1984 a WHO health promotion initiative led to expansion of the original WHO description, which can be abbreviated to: *The extent to which an individual or a group is able to realise aspirations and satisfy needs, and to change or cope with the environment. Health is a resource for everyday life, not the objective of living; it is a positive concept, emphasising social and personal resources as well as physical capabilities.*

3. A state characterised by anatomical, physiological and psychological integrity; the ability to perform personally valued family, work and community roles; the ability to deal with physical, biological, psychological and social stress; a feeling of wellbeing; and freedom from the risk of disease and untimely death.

Health outcome — A measure of health or loss of health that can assess one or more of the following factors: mortality (i.e. rates of death or survival, years of potential life lost, *quality-adjusted life years* gained, *disability-adjusted life years* lost), morbidity (e.g. rates of disease or injury, infertility, disability, chronic pain, functional status, psychiatric disorders), positive measures of health (e.g. measures of wellbeing; physical, social or occupational function), or pregnancy and birth rates.

Ice throw — A hazard resulting from the build-up of ice on *wind turbine* rotor blade surfaces in cold climates; pieces or sheets of ice may be 'thrown' from spinning rotating blades once climatic conditions cause the ice to 'shed'.

Inaudible sound — Sound that is below the *audibility threshold,* which is dependent on *sound pressure level* and *frequency*.

Infrasound — Sound in the <20 Hz frequency range.

Logistic regression — A type of *regression analysis* used for predicting the outcome of a categorical or binary dependent variable using one or several independent variables that are measured on continuous or categorical scales.

Low-frequency noise — Sound that falls within the frequency range of 20–200 Hz, although the upper limit can vary.

Masking* — Procedures intended to keep participants in a study from knowing some facts or observations that might bias or influence their actions or decisions regarding the study (syn: blinding).

Mechanical sound	Sound produced from the movement and interaction of physical or mechanical parts; for *wind turbines*, sound produced by the interaction of electrical and rotational parts such as gear box and generator.
Mechanistic evidence (indirect evidence)	Evidence that a mechanism of action explains how the exposure in question may cause the health outcome of interest; the mechanism for causation may be biological, chemical or mechanical in nature (also see the *Modified Bradford Hill Guidelines*).
Mesopic vision	Mesopic light levels range from luminances (luminous intensity per unit area of light) of approximately 0.001 to 3 cd m^{-2}. Most night-time outdoor and traffic lighting scenarios are in the mesopic range.
Meta-analysis	A statistical approach to combine the results from multiple studies, with the aim of producing a more precise estimate of the impact of an intervention or exposure on a health (or other) outcome, given that the method increases statistical power. Individual studies contributing to the pooled result may be weighted according to certain criteria, which will vary depending on the meta-analytic method chosen. The analysis can also be used to determine patterns and differences in the impact of an intervention or exposure on a health outcome under different circumstances.
Moderator/mediator*	A variable that occurs in a causal pathway from a causal (independent) variable to an outcome (dependent) variable. It causes variation in the outcome variable and itself is caused to vary by the original causal variable. Such a variable will be associated with both the causal and the outcome variables. Also known as an intermediate, intervening or contingent variable.
Modified Bradford Hill Guidelines	A set of guidelines proposed to determine whether there is a causal relationship between an exposure and an outcome in the absence of experimental evidence, revised from those originally devised by the epidemiologist and statistician Austin Bradford Hill; the Guidelines fall into categories of *direct, mechanistic* and *parallel evidence* (see Table 5 for the causality framework for this review).
Morbidity*	1. Any departure, subjective or objective, from a state of physiological or psychological wellbeing. In this sense sickness, illness and morbid condition are similarly defined and synonymous. 2. The WHO Expert Committee on Health Statistics noted in its sixth report (1959) that morbidity could be measured in terms of three units: a. persons who were ill b. the illnesses (periods or spells of illness) that these persons experienced c. the duration (days, weeks etc.) of these illnesses.

Mortality	Death
Nocebo effect	An unpleasant or adverse effect attributable to administration of or exposure to a *placebo*; in this case the placebo may be referred to as a nocebo.
Noise	Unwanted sound or an unwanted combination of sounds.
Narrative review	A literature review conducted without a pre-defined protocol or method, including an exhaustive search of the literature, pre-specified criteria for selecting studies and pre-defined approaches to critical appraisal of the internal and external validity of the results obtained. A narrative review is not considered to be transparent, unbiased and reproducible by an independent reviewer.
Odds ratio (OR)*	The ratio of two odds, i.e. the ratio of the odds (*probability*) of an event occurring in one group to the odds of it occurring in another group. The term 'odds' is defined differently according to the situation under discussion. Consider the following notation for the distribution of a binary exposure and a disease in a population or sample: Exposed Unexposed Disease a b No disease c d The odds ratio (cross-product ratio) is ad/bc.
Parallel evidence (indirect evidence)	Evidence obtained from related fields that support the association between the exposure of interest and an adverse health effect; evidence may occur in a setting other than that under investigation, and should have replicable results under the same conditions or with similar results under different conditions (also see *Modified Bradford Hill Guidelines*).
Participants/responders	Those who have participated in a trial or study, or have responded to a survey questionnaire or interview.
Pearling	The process of checking the reference lists of articles included in a systematic review for more articles that are potentially relevant.
Pearson's correlation coefficient (r)	A coefficient derived with Pearson's product-moment correlation; the values range from -1.0 to 1.0, with a high value indicating a strong correlation between variables.
Peer-reviewed literature	Published literature that has undergone evaluation by other people in the same field in order to maintain or enhance the quality of the work or performance in that field; in this review, databases included in the *black literature* search contain only peer-reviewed literature.
Photoparoxysmal response	A physiological reaction to intermittent photic stimulation or other visual stimuli of daily life; detected and measured with electroencephalography (EEG).

Photopic vision	Daylight vision; normal vision in daylight; vision with sufficient illumination that the cones are active and hue can be perceived.
Photosensitivity	An abnormal sensitivity to light stimuli, usually detected with electroencephalography (EEG) as a paroxysmal reaction to intermittent photic stimulation.
Photosensitive epilepsy	A form of epilepsy in which seizures are triggered by visual stimuli that form patterns in time or space, such as flashing lights; bold, regular patterns; flicker; or regular moving patterns.
Physical emission	For *wind turbines*, recognised physical emissions include *noise*, *infrasound and low-frequency noise*, *shadow flicker* and *electromagnetic radiation*.
Placebo*	A medication or procedure that is inert (i.e. one having no pharmacological effect) but intended to give patients the perception that they are receiving treatment or assistance for their complaint; from the Latin *placebo*, 'I shall please'.
Prevalence*	A measure of disease occurrence; the total number of individuals who have an attribute or disease at a particular time (it may be a particular period) divided by the population at risk of having the attribute or disease at that time or midway through the period; when used without qualification, the term usually refers to the situation at a specified point in time (point prevalence); a measure of occurrence or disease frequency, often used to refer to the proportion (not the rate) of individuals in a population who have a disease or condition.
Probability (p)*	A measure, ranging from 0 to 1, of the degree of belief in a hypothesis or statement. All probabilities obey the laws given by the axioms that: a. All probabilities (p) are 0 or greater: for any event or statement A, $p(A) \geq 0$ b. The probability of anything certain to happen is 1; i.e. if A is certain, $p(A)=1$ c. If two events or statements, A and B, cannot both be true at once (i.e. they are mutually exclusive), the probability of their conjunction (A or B) is the sum of their separate probabilities: $p(A \text{ or } B)=p(A)+p(B)$.
P (or p) value*	The probability that a test statistic would be as extreme as observed, or more extreme, if the null hypothesis was true; the letter *P* (or p) stands for this probability. It is usually close to the probability that the difference observed or greater could have occurred by chance alone, i.e. under the null hypothesis. Investigators may arbitrarily set their own significance levels, but in most biomedical and epidemiological work, a study result whose *P* (or p) value is less than 5% ($p<0.05$) or 1% ($p<0.01$) is considered sufficiently unlikely to have occurred by chance to justify the designation 'statistically significant'.

Pseudo-R^2	The proportion of the total variability in outcome that is accounted for by the model parameter(s), calculated using various methods; used in *logistic regression* as an approximation of the R^2 (coefficient of determination) calculated in linear regression—the more variability explained, the better the prediction model.
Publication bias*	1. The result of the tendency of authors to submit, organisations to encourage, reviewers to approve, and editors to publish articles containing "positive" findings (e.g., a gene—disease association), especially "new" results, in contrast to findings or reports that do not report statistically significant or "positive" results. 2. Tendency of authors to preferentially include in their study reports findings that conform to their preconceived notions or outcomes preferred by their institution or sponsor.
Quality of life (QoL)	An individual's perception of their position in life in the context of the culture and value systems in which they live, and in relation to their goals, expectations, standards and concerns. It is a broad-ranging concept affected in a complex way by the person's physical health, psychological state, level of independence and social relationships, and their relationship to salient features of their environment.
Randomisation	A system of allocating individuals to groups with a known (usually equal) chance of being assigned to particular groups. The approach is similar to tossing a coin (e.g. assignment to one group if the coin lands 'heads' and to another group if the coin lands 'tails'); it is often computer generated by an independent third party as this helps avoid *bias*; i.e., it reduces intentional or unintentional subverting of randomisation by concealing the allocation.
Randomised controlled trial (RCT)*	An epidemiological experiment in which subjects in a population are randomly allocated into groups, usually called study and control groups, to receive or not receive an experimental preventive or therapeutic procedure, manoeuvre or intervention. The results are assessed by rigorous comparison of rates of disease, death, recovery or other appropriate outcome in the study and control groups. RCTs are generally regarded as the most scientifically rigorous method of hypothesis testing available in epidemiology and medicine. Nonetheless, they may suffer serious lack of generalisability due, for example, to the non-representativeness of patients who are ethically and practically eligible, chosen or consent to participate.
Recall bias*	Systematic error due to differences in accuracy or completeness of recall to memory of past events or experiences. For example, a mother whose child has died of leukemia may be more likely than the mother of a healthy living child to remember details of such past experiences as use of x-ray services when the child was *in utero*.
Regression analysis	A statistical technique for estimating the 'best' mathematical model to describe or predict the dependent variable as a function of the

independent variable(s). There are several regression models that suit different needs, common forms being linear, logistic and proportional hazards.

Relative risk*	The ratio of the risk of an event among the exposed to the risk among the unexposed; this usage is synonymous with risk ratio.
Replication*/replicability	The execution of an experiment or survey more than once so as to confirm the findings, increase precision and obtain a closer estimation of sampling error.
Reversibility	The ability of an effect of an intervention or exposure to be reversed by its removal.
Risk factor*	1. An aspect of personal behaviour or lifestyle, an environmental exposure, or an inborn or inherited characteristic that, on the basis of scientific evidence, is known to be associated with meaningful health-related condition(s). 2. An attribute or exposure that is associated with an increased probability of a specified outcome, such as the occurrence of a disease. Not necessarily a causal factor, it may be a risk marker. 3. A determinant that can be modified by intervention, thereby reducing the probability of occurrence of disease or other outcomes. It may be referred to as a modifiable risk factor, and logically must be a cause of the disease.
Sample selection bias* (sampling bias, see selection bias)	Systematic error due to the methods or procedures used to sample or select the study subjects, specimens, or items (e.g., scientific papers), including errors due to the study of a nonrandom sample of a population.
Selection bias*	1. Bias of the estimated effect of an exposure on an outcome due to conditioning on a common effect of the exposure and the outcome (or of causes of the exposure and the outcome). 2. Distortions that result from procedures used to select subjects and from factors that influence participation in the study. A distortion in the estimate of the effect due to the manner in which subjects are selected for the study. Systematic differences in past exposures and other characteristics between subjects who take part in a study and those who do not may or may not cause selection biases, depending on the study limited to volunteers or to persons present in a particular place at a particular time; studies based on disease survivors; hospital-based studies that cannot include patients who die before hospital admission due to acute illness or that do not include persons with mild conditions, which seldom require hospital care; case-control studies in which selection of cases and controls is differentially influenced by cost, distance, concomitant illnesses, access to diagnostic procedures, or other factors. Selection biases may be

	related to confounding and information biases. In clinical trials, two kinds of selection bias are especially relevant: sample selection bias or sampling bias (systematic differences among participants and nonparticipants in trials) and attrition bias (systematic differences due to selective loss of subjects, also known as follow-up bias). Selection bias can virtually never be corrected by statistical analysis. It is a common and commonly overlooked problem, not just in epidemiological studies but also in clinical and basic biological studies.
Scotopic vision	The vision of the eye under low light conditions.
Shadow flicker	The flickering effect caused when rotating *wind turbine* blades intermittently cast shadows over neighbouring properties, through constrained openings such as windows, as they turn; *exposure* is determined by the hub height, blade diameter, height of the sun and blade direction relative to the observer, as well as by environmental factors such as time of day, weather conditions, wind direction, wind speed and geographical location.
Similarity	A description of studies having findings that differ little from each other.
Snowballing	A process of locating, tracking and chasing down references in the footnotes and bibliographies of articles and other documents as part of a continuous process of scanning and collating references.
Socioeconomic status*	A descriptive term for a person's position in society, which may be expressed on an ordinal scale using such criteria as income, level of education attained, occupation, value of dwelling place etc.
Sound	An energy form that travels from a source in the form of waves or pressure fluctuations, transmitted through a medium and received by a receiver (e.g. human ear).
Sound frequency ranges	Infrasound <20 Hz, low-frequency sound 20–200 Hz, mid-frequency sound 200–2000 Hz, high-frequency sound 2000–20,000 Hz.
Sound intensity (I)	A measure of the *sound power* per unit area of a sound wave; alternatively, the product of the sound pressure and the particle velocity.
Sound power	A measure of the sonic energy per unit of time of a sound wave; alternatively called acoustic power; calculated by the sound intensity times the unit area of the wave; the total acoustic power emitted in all directions by the source.
Sound pressure	A measure of the *sound power* at a given observer location; can be measured at that specific point by a single microphone or receiver.
Sound pressure level	A logarithmic measure of the *sound pressure* of a sound relative to a reference value, measured in decibels (dB) above a standard

(SPL)	reference level using the formula SPL = $10\log_{10}[p^2/p_{ref}^2]$, where p_{ref} is the reference pressure or 'zero' reference for airborne sound ($20x10^{-6}$ pascals).
Spatial proximity	A description of evidence that shows that a health outcome occurs at the same site as the exposure under investigation (see *Modified Bradford Hill Guidelines*).
Spearman's correlation coefficient (r_s)	A coefficient derived with Spearman's rank-order correlation; the values range from -1.0 to 1.0, with a high value indicating a strong correlation between variables.
Statistical significance*	1. The probability of the observed or larger value of a test statistic under the null hypothesis; often equivalent to the probability of the observed or larger degree of association under the null hypothesis. This usage is synonymous with P (or *p*) *value*. 2. A statistical property of an observation or estimate that is unlikely to have occurred by chance alone.
Stress (distress)	A state of mental or emotional strain or tension resulting from adverse or demanding circumstances; distress is a state of extreme anxiety, sorrow or pain.
Systematic literature review	A process by which a body of literature is reviewed and assessed using systematic pre-specified methods that are intended to identify, appraise, select and synthesise high-quality evidence; the methodology is designed to reduce *bias* in the review process and for findings to be reproducible.
Unspecified noise	Noise for which study authors have not specified a frequency range or decibel level.
Urbanisation	The physical growth of urban areas as a result of rural migration and suburban concentration into cities.
Temporal proximity	A description of evidence that shows that an exposure precedes an effect or health outcome (see *Modified Bradford Hill Guidelines*).
Tinnitus	The conscious perception of sound in the absence of an external source.
Tonal sound	Sound at discrete frequencies.
Weighted sound pressure level	The results of measuring a sound and applying a filter: A-weighting: the most common scale for assessing environmental and occupational sound. The result is a level measured in dB(A). C-weighting: a filter that does not reduce low frequencies to the same extent as the A-weight filter. The result is a level measured in dB(C).

	G-weighting: designed for infrasound. The result is a level measured in dB(G).
Wind farm	A collection of *wind turbines*, usually defined by geographical location.
Wind power	The conversion of wind energy into a useful form of energy, e.g. using *wind turbines* to make electrical power, windmills for mechanical power, or wind-powered pumps.
Wind turbine	A device that converts kinetic energy from the wind, also described as converting wind energy into mechanical energy; if the mechanical energy is used to produce electricity, the device may be called a wind turbine or wind power plant.
Wind turbine emissions	Forces emanating from *wind turbines* that have the potential to affect those in the vicinity, i.e. *audible sound*, *infrasound*, *electromagnetic radiation* and *shadow flicker*.

Abbreviations

95%CI	Confidence interval of 95%; a range of values within which there is a 95% probability of the true value occurring
ALS	Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (a form of motor neuron disease)
ANOVA	Analysis of variance
β	Beta coefficient for a variable in multiple linear regression; scale dependent
CNS	Central nervous system
dB(A)	A-weighted sound pressure level (decibels)
dB(C)	C-weighted sound pressure level (decibels)
dB(G)	G-weighted sound pressure level (decibels)
dB(lin)	Unweighted sound pressure level (decibels), also known as linear or flat-weighting and now superseded by Z-weighting
EEG	Electroencephalography; a recording of electrical activity along the scalp by measurement of voltage fluctuations within the neurons of the brain
EMF	Electromagnetic field; can include ELF—low-frequency electromagnetic field, IF—intermediate frequency field, RF—radiofrequency field
EMR	Electromagnetic radiation
EPA	Environment Protection Authority (South Australia)
EPHC	The Environment Protection and Heritage Council of Australia
ESS	Epworth Sleepiness Scale
Exp(b)	The exponential function of the coefficients of the independent variables in a logistic regression, which corresponds to the odds ratio
GHQ	General Health Questionnaire
HRQOL	Health-Related Quality of Life questionnaire
Hz	Hertz; a measure of frequency equivalent to one cycle per second
ILFN	Infrasound and low-frequency noise
L_{eq} (also LA_{eq})	When a noise varies over time, the L_{eq} is the equivalent continuous sound that would contain the same sound energy as the time-varying sound (e.g. L_{eq} = 60 dB). It is common practice to measure noise levels using the A-weighting setting built into all sound-level meters, in which case the term is properly known as LA_{eq} (e.g. LA_{eq} = 60 dB or L_{eq} = 60 dB(A))
L_{max}	The maximum sound power level measured over a specified period
µg	Microgram, equivalent to 10^{-6} grams; a measure of weight
µT	Microtesla; a measure of electromagnetic radiation, 1 µT = 10 mG
mG	Milligauss, 10 mG = 1 µT (microtesla); a measure of electromagnetic radiation
n	Number of respondents or participants
NHMRC	National Health and Medical Research Council

OR	Odds ratio
pmol/L	Picomoles per litre, equivalent to 10^{-12} mol/L; a chemical measure of concentration
nmol/L	Nanomoles per litre, equivalent to 1000 pmol/L
p	Probability
PPR	Photoparoxysmal response
PRISMA	Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-analysis
PSQI	Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index
QoL	Quality of life
r	Pearson's correlation coefficient
REM sleep	Rapid eye movement sleep
r_s	Spearman's correlation coefficient
SES	Socioeconomic status
SF-36v2	Short Form (36) Health Survey (version 2)—provides a summary Physical Component Score (PCS) and a summary Mental Component Score (MCS)
SPL	Sound pressure level
SWA	Slow wave activity
SWS	Slow wave sleep
$X_{shadow,\ max}$	The maximum distance from a *wind turbine* that *shadow flicker* can extend, which can be estimated by the formula: $X_{shadow,\ max} = (H+R-h_{view})/\tan(\alpha_s)$ where H = turbine height, R = rotor radius, h_{view} = height of the viewing point, α_s = altitude of the sun (Ellenbogen et al. 2012)

APPENDIX A – SEARCH STRATEGIES

Grey literature sources

Wind turbine*; wind farm*; wind power; wind turbine syndrome
Limits: 1981 – 10/2012; English language; human studies

Source	Location	Search terms
Google Scholar	http://scholar.google.com.au/	Health AND human AND (“wind farm” OR “wind tower” OR “wind turbine” OR “wind power” OR “wind technology” OR “wind energy”) Limits: the first 200 citations will be assessed
PapersFirst database (database of papers presented at conferences)	University Library (‘databases’ search)	(health) AND ("wind turbin*" OR "wind tower*" OR "wind farm*" OR "wind power*" OR "wind renewable energy" OR "wind power plant*" OR "wind technolog*" OR "wind energy" OR "wind resourc*") Limits: English language, published 1981 - 2012
ProceedingsFirst database (database of conference proceedings)	University Library (‘databases’ search)	(health) AND ("wind turbin*" OR "wind tower*" OR "wind farm*" OR "wind power*" OR "wind renewable energy" OR "wind power plant*" OR "wind technolog*" OR "wind energy" OR "wind resourc*") Limits: English language, published 2011 - 2012
EPPI Centre (papers on public policy) Evidence library Bibliomap database DoPHER database TroPHI database	http://eppi.ioe.ac.uk/cms/	“wind” (free text search)
Scirus (documents from science/scientist webpages) Restricted to ‘Other web’ sources to avoid duplicating black literature sources	http://www.scirus.com/	Wind turbine*" OR "wind farm*" OR "wind power" OR "renewable energy" OR "power plant*" OR "wind turbine syndrome" OR "energy generating resources" OR “wind tower*” OR “wind

		energy” OR “wind technology” AND “health” AND “health effects” AND “adverse health effects” AND “adverse health effects” AND “human*”
WHOLIS (World Health Organization technical documents)	http://www.who.int/library/databases/en/	‘wind’ (words or phrase search)
TROVE (National Library of Australia resources)	http://trove.nla.gov.au/	“wind farm” “wind power” “wind tower” “wind turbine” “wind technology” “wind energy” “wind” AND “renewable energy” “wind resources”
WorldCat (network of library content)	http://www.worldcat.org/	("wind turbine" OR "wind tower" OR "wind farm" OR "wind power" OR "wind renewable energy" OR "wind power plant" OR "wind technology" OR "wind energy" OR "wind resource") AND (noise OR flicker OR “electromagnetic radiation” OR health) Limits: key word search, English, 1981 – 2012, articles
OpenDOAR (directory of open access repositories)	http://www.opendoar.org/search.php	("wind farms" OR "wind turbines" OR "wind towers" OR "wind power") AND human AND (health OR flicker OR noise OR electromagnetic) The first 50 citations will be assessed
MedNar Restricted to World Health Organization, US Department of Health and Human Services, National Center for Health Statistics	www.mednar.com	Keyword: ("wind farms" OR "wind turbines" OR "wind towers" OR "wind power") AND (health OR flicker OR human OR noise OR electromagnetic)

APPENDIX B – EVIDENCE TABLES FOR INCLUDED ARTICLES

Evidence map—11 articles relating to 7 studies

Study identifier	Most comprehensive report	Study location	Articles contributing additional data on the study and/or providing additional analyses or comparisons between studies
NL-07	Bakker et al. (2012)	The Netherlands	Van den Berg et al. (2008) Pedersen et al. (2009) Pedersen (2011)
Krogh et al. (2011)	Krogh et al. (2011)	Ontario, Canada	
Morris (2012)	Morris (2012)	South Australia	
Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Nissenbaum, Aramini and Hanning (2012)	Maine, USA	
SWE-00	Pedersen and Persson Waye (2004)	Sweden	Pedersen and Larsman (2008) Pedersen (2011)
SWE-05	Pedersen and Persson Waye (2007)	Sweden	Pedersen and Larsman (2008) Pedersen (2011)
Shepherd et al. (2011)	Shepherd et al. (2011)	New Zealand	

Included articles – citation details

Bakker, RH, Pedersen, E, van den Berg, GP, Stewart, RE, Lok, W & Bouma, J 2012, 'Impact of wind turbine sound on annoyance, self-reported sleep disturbance and psychological distress', *Science of the Total Environment*, vol. 425, pp. 42–51.

Krogh, CME, Gillis, L, Kouwen, N & Aramini, J 2011, 'WindVOiCe, a self-reporting survey: adverse health effects, industrial wind turbines, and the need for vigilance monitoring', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 334–345.

Morris, M 2012, 'Waterloo wind farm survey', Electronic self-published report, Accessed 18 January 2013, <www.wind-watch.org/news/wp-content/uploads/2012/07/Waterloo-Wind-Farm-Survey-April-2012-Select-Committee.pdf>.

Nissenbaum M, Aramini J & Hanning C 2012, 'Effects of industrial wind turbine noise on sleep and health', *Noise & Health*, vol. 14, no. 60, pp. 237–243.

Pedersen, E 2011, 'Health aspects associated with wind turbine noise: results from three field studies', *Noise Control Engineering Journal*, vol. 59, no. 1, pp. 47–53.

Pedersen, E & Larsman, P 2008, 'The impact of visual factors on noise annoyance among people living in the vicinity of wind turbines', *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, vol. 28, no. 4, pp. 379–389.

Pedersen, E & Persson Waye, K 2004, 'Perception and annoyance due to wind turbine noise: a dose-response relationship', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 116, no. 6, pp. 3460–3470.

Pedersen, E & Persson Waye, K 2007, 'Wind turbine noise, annoyance and self-reported health and well-being in different living environments', *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, vol. 64, no. 7, pp. 480486.

Pedersen, E, van den Berg, F, Bakker, R & Bouma, J 2009, 'Response to noise from modern wind farms in The Netherlands', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 126, p. 634.

Shepherd, D, McBride, D, Welch, D, Dirks, KN & Hill, EM 2011, 'Evaluating the impact of wind turbine noise on health-related quality of life', *Noise & Health*, vol. 13, no. 54, pp. 333–339.

Van den Berg, G, Pedersen, E, Bouma, J & Bakker, R 2008, *Project WINDFARM perception: Visual and acoustic impact of wind turbine farms on residents*, 2012/11/13/06:24:13, University of Groningen, FP6-2005-Science-and-Society-20, Specific Support Action, Project no. 044628, viewed 13 November 2012, <http://www.epaw.org/documents/WFp-final-summary-1.pdf>.

ARTICLE DETAILS

Reference [1]

Bakker, RH, Pedersen, E, van den Berg, GP, Stewart, RE, Lok, W & Bouma, J **2012**, 'Impact of wind turbine sound on annoyance, self-reported sleep disturbance and psychological distress', *Science of the Total Environment*, vol. 425, pp. 42–51.

Affiliation/source of funds [2]

Department of Applied Research in Care, University Medical Center Groningen, University of Groningen, The Netherlands; Halmstad University and Environmental Psychology, Department of Architecture and Built Environment, Lund University, Halmstad, Sweden; GGD Amsterdam Public Health Service, Amsterdam, The Netherlands; Department of Community and Occupational Health, University Medical Center Groningen, University of Groningen, The Netherlands; Department of Health Care, Science shop, University Medical Center Groningen, University of Groningen, The Netherlands.

No external funding for the study was declared; however, this study is a selected analysis of an earlier publication detailing research funded by the European Union.

Study design [3]

Cross-sectional study—see van den Berg, G, Pedersen, E, Bouma, J & Bakker, R 2008, *Project WINDFARM perception: visual and acoustic impact of wind turbine farms on residents*, University of Groningen, FP6-2005-Science-and-Society-20, Specific Support Action, Project no. 044628.

Level of evidence [4]

IV

Location/setting [5]

Rural and urban settings in The Netherlands with flat topography; rural environments were classified according to whether or not a major road was located within 500 m of the closest wind turbine.

Proximity/distance:
Study population sampled from addresses within 2.5 km of a wind turbine, with a second turbine <500 m from the first turbine.

Exposure description [6]

Wind farm details:
Two or more turbines within 2.5 km of any given residence surveyed; the two closest turbines were required to have nominal electric power ≥500 kW. Additional turbines within 2.5 km of residence were included in analysis regardless of power output.

Specific exposure details:
Modelled sound pressure in A-weighted decibels (dB(A))[a] outside residences averaged over time with 8 m/s downwind; range = 21–54 dB(A), mean = 35 dB(A).

Control(s) description [8]

No non-exposed groups were included in the study. Study population was divided into categories of estimated SPL (see 'Specific exposure details' and 'Population characteristics').

Sample size [9]

See 'Population characteristics'.

Survey sample selected from addresses provided by Land Registry Office – for each subgroup either a random sample was selected or all addresses that

Frequency range of sound not reported, i.e. exposure profile in terms of audible noise versus infrasound not analysed.

[a] Sound power levels collected from reports by consultancies, manufacturers and local authorities; or, where data were unavailable (older/smaller machines), the sound power level of a turbine with the same dimensions and electrical output was used; propagation of sound from turbines was calculated in accordance with the ISO standard model (see ISO 1996, 'Attenuation of sound during propagation outdoors. Part 2: General method of calculation', ISO 9613-2, International Organization for Standardization, Geneva).

Sample size [7]

Total, n=1948; respondents, n=725; non-respondents, n=1223; response rate 37%.

matched postcodes within 2.5 km of selected wind turbines. Subgroups were: rural area, rural area with a major road, densely populated built-up area.

Population characteristics [10]

As per van den Berg et al. (2008) and Bakker et al. (2012).

	Sound pressure level, in dB(A)											
	<30		30–35		36–40		41–45		>45		Total	
Study sample, n	491		589		421		250		197		1948	
Respondents, n (%)												
Built-up area	68	(37)	84	(38)	28	(17)	18	(19)	1	(2)	199	(23)
Rural with main road	50	(27)	70	(32)	59	(38)	36	(38)	30	(46)	245	(36)
Rural without main road	67	(36)	65	(30)	75	(47)	40	(43)	34	(52)	281	(41)
Total	185	(38)	219	(37)	162	(38)	94	(38)	65	(33)	725	(100)
Age, mean (years)	NR		NR		NR		NR		NR		51	
Sex, % male	NR		NR		NR		NR		NR		51	

Length of follow-up [11]

NA (cross-sectional study design).

Outcome(s) measured and/or analyses undertaken [12]

Author-developed survey measuring response (sleep disturbance, psychological stress, annoyance) to wind turbine sound outdoors and indoors, overall, and those who did and did not benefit economically from wind turbines.

Correlations between sound exposure and:

- sleep disturbance
- psychological distress scores as determined by General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-12) *[validated]*
- annoyance outside
- annoyance inside.

Correlations between variables were considered across

	different environments in terms of background noise ('noisy' and 'quiet') and across different response groups ('do notice wind turbine noise' and 'do not notice wind turbine noise').
INTERNAL VALIDITY **Confounding subscale [13]** ***Comment on sources of confounding:*** Few details on characteristics of participants were reported. Adjustments made for influence of age, gender, employment, terrain, urbanisation, economic benefit from turbines, background noise, noise sensitivity, attitude to turbines and turbine visibility. Findings may be partly explained by differences in levels of background sound between rural and urban areas. Covariates varied between the analyses. Plausible confounders that were not addressed included socioeconomic factors, chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease and occupation. **Bias subscale [14]** ***Comment on sources of bias:*** High potential for sample selection bias due to low response rate. It is uncertain whether participants were effectively masked regarding the purpose of the survey (and thus the impact of recall bias is uncertain) – questions about other environmental factors were added to obtain better masking of the main topic. Equal weight was given to questions regarding other environmental factors but it is unclear whether study intent was known, leading to the possibility of responder bias (conscious or unconscious). Non-responder analysis conducted but only on 95 of the 200 randomly selected non-responders (non-responders=1223), so it is may not be representative.	**EXTERNAL VALIDITY** **Generalisability [15]** Survey mailed to a sample of households within 2.5 km of wind turbines; potential for differences between the total population living near the included wind farms and those that responded to the questionnaire. **Applicability [16]** Unknown whether the population characteristics and the wind turbine exposures of those living near wind farms in The Netherlands are comparable to those living near wind farms in Australia.
Reporting subscale [17] ***Comment on quality of reporting:*** Main deficits include lack of reporting on distribution of participant characteristics across the nominated and estimated sound exposure levels (only an overall measure for mean age and sex) and limited demographic information on non-responders.	
Chance [18] This paper by Bakker et al. presents additional analyses of earlier work, led by van den Berg (see below). Bakker et al. present numerous statistical tests for correlations based on structural equation modelling. No adjustments	

were made for multiple comparisons. The possibility of spurious significant associations arising by chance cannot be excluded.

Overall quality assessment (descriptive) [19]

On the basis of the Internal Validity assessment made above, and the detailed critical appraisal of the study given in Table 7, this study is considered poor quality for the purpose of this review.

There was some adjustment for potential confounding, although some plausible confounders were not addressed. There is potential for recall bias and outcome misclassification due, respectively, to uncertainty in the effectiveness of masked study intent and dependence on self-report in a questionnaire that has not been formally validated. There is a high risk of exposure misclassification (time and person criteria not well-defined), sample selection bias (37% response rate) and statistically significant associations occurring due to chance (multiple statistical tests and no correction for multiple comparisons).

RESULTS

Adverse effect outcomes [20]

Response to wind turbine sound, outdoors and indoors

	Do not notice, n (%)	Notice, not annoyed, n (%)	Slightly annoyed, n (%)	Rather annoyed, n (%)	Very annoyed, n (%)	Total, n (%)
Sound outdoors	284 (40)	259 (37)	92 (13)	44 (6)	29 (4)	708 (100)
Sound indoors	465 (67)	139 (20)	54 (8)	21 (3)	20 (3)	699 (100)

Response to outdoor wind turbine among economically benefiting and non-benefiting respondents

	Do not notice, n (%)	Notice, not annoyed, n (%)	Slightly annoyed, n (%)	Rather annoyed, n (%)	Very annoyed, n (%)	Total, n (%)
Benefit	255 (44)	184 (31)	78 (13)	41 (7)	28 (5)	586 (100)
No benefit	15 (15)	68 (69)	13 (13)	2 (2)	1 (1)	99 (100)

Response to indoor wind turbine among economically benefiting and non-benefiting respondents

	Do not notice, n (%)	Notice, not annoyed, n (%)	Slightly annoyed, n (%)	Rather annoyed, n (%)	Very annoyed, n (%)	Total, n (%)
Benefit	394 (68)	98 (17)	46 (8)	21 (4)	20 (4)	579 (100)
No benefit	53 (54)	39 (39)	7 (7)	0 (0)	0 (0)	99 (100)

Response to wind turbine sound outdoors in relation to 5-dB(A) intervals of sound (respondents with economic benefit only)

	<30 n (%)	30–35 n (%)	36–40 n (%)	41–45 n (%)	>45 n (%)	Total n (%)
Do not notice	124 (75)	92 (46)	30 (21)	7 (12)	2 (10)	255 (44)
Notice, not annoyed	34 (21)	71 (36)	52 (37)	22 (37)	5 (24)	184 (31)
Slightly annoyed	4 (2)	20 (10)	30 (21)	16 (27)	8 (38)	78 (13)
Rather annoyed	2 (1)	13 (7)	19 (14)	4 (7)	3 (14)	41 (7)
Very annoyed	2 (1)	3 (2)	9 (6)	11 (18)	3 (14)	28 (5)
Total	166 (100)	199 (100)	140 (100)	60 (100)	21 (100)	586 (100)

Response to wind turbine sound indoors in relation to 5-dB(A) intervals of sound (respondents without economic benefit only)

	<30 n (%)	30–35 n (%)	36–40 n (%)	41–45 n (%)	>45 n (%)	Total n (%)
Do not notice	144 (86)	140 (73)	85 (61)	18 (30)	7 (33)	394 (68)
Notice, not annoyed	19 (11)	27 (14)	29 (21)	15 (25)	8 (38)	98 (17)
Slightly annoyed	2 (1)	16 (8)	14 (10)	12 (20)	2 (10)	46 (18)

Rather annoyed	0 (0)	6 (3)	6 (4)	6 (10)	3 (14)	21 (4)
Very annoyed	2 (1)	2 (1)	6 (4)	9 (15)	1 (5)	20 (4)
Total	167 (100)	191 (100)	140 (100)	60 (100)	21 (100)	579 (100)

Sound sources of sleep disturbance in rural and urban area types

	Rural n (%)	Urban n (%)	Total n (%)
Not disturbed	196 (69.8)	288 (64.9)	484 (66.8)
Disturbed by people/animals	33 (11.7)	64 (14.4)	97 (13.4)
Disturbed by traffic/mechanical sounds	35 (12.5)	75 (16.9)	110 (15.2)
Disturbed by wind turbines	17 (6.0)	17 (3.8)	34 (4.7)
Total	281 (100)	444 (100)	725 (100)

Correlation matrices

	Sleep disturbance	Psychological distress	Age
Quiet + noisy, do not notice turbine sound (n=323)			
Sleep disturbance	NA	NR	NR
Psychological distress	0.191**	NA	NR
Age	0.172**	–0.129*	NA
Sound exposure	0.005	0.053	–0.068

	Annoyance outside	Annoyance inside	Sleep disturbance	Psychological distress	Age
Quiet + noisy, do not notice turbine sound (n=323)					
Annoyance outside	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR
Annoyance inside	0.78[a]	NA	NR	NR	NR
Sleep disturbance	0.444[a]	0.493[a]	NA	NR	NR
Psychological distress	0.184[a]	0.243[a]	0.205[a]	NA	NR
Age	0.116	0.084	0.071	–0.77	NA
Sound exposure	0.281[a]	0.206[a]	0.094	0.160[a]	–0.084

	Annoyance outside	Annoyance inside	Sleep disturbance	Psychological distress	Age
Noisy, do notice turbine sound (n=147)					
Annoyance outside	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR
Annoyance inside	0.782[a]	NA	NR	NR	NR
Sleep disturbance	0.499[a]	0.534[a]	NA	NR	NR
Psychological distress	0.174[b]	0.217[a]	0.220[a]	NA	NR
Age	0.236[a]	0.157	0.084	–0.87	NA
Sound exposure	0.057	0.065	0.014	0.13	–0.146

	Annoyance outside	Annoyance inside	Sleep disturbance	Psychological distress	Age
Quiet, do notice turbine sound (n=118)					
Annoyance outside	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR
Annoyance inside	0.783[a]	NA	NR	NR	NR
Sleep disturbance	0.380[a]	0.438[a]	NA	NR	NR
Psychological distress	0.201[b]	0.282[a]	0.182[b]	NA	NR
Age	–0.027	–0.012	0.045	–0.65	NA
Sound exposure	0.533	0.382[a]	0.200[b]	0.208[b]	0.007

[a] $p<0.01$
[b] $p<0.05$

Exposure group [21]	Control group [22]	Measure of effect / effect size [23]	Harms (NNH) [24]
See 'Adverse effect outcomes' [20].	NA	**95% CI [25]** See [20].	**95% CI [25]** See [20].

Public health importance (1–4) [26]	Relevance (1–5) [27]
Unable to determine according to NHMRC ranking criteria.	5

Comments [28]

This study was cross-sectional in design. This does not permit any conclusions regarding causation between health outcomes and noise exposure from turbines; that is, it is unknown whether the self-reported health outcomes occurred prior to or after exposure. Annoyance was considered, but it is not a health outcome and it is uncertain whether it is associated with stress which may be a mediating variable for health. The study has limited capacity to inform the assessment of wind turbine noise as a cause of adverse health effects.

ARTICLE DETAILS **Study NL-07**

Reference [1]

Pedersen, E, van den Berg, F, Bakker, R & Bouma, J **2009**, 'Response to noise from modern wind farms in The Netherlands', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 126, no. 2, pp. 634–643.

Affiliation/source of funds [2]

Halmstad University and University of Gothenburg, Halmstad, Sweden; University of Groningen and GGD Amsterdam, The Netherlands; University Medical Centre Groningen, University of Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands.

Funded through the European Union as a Specific Support Action, Contract No. 0044628.

Study design [3]	Level of evidence [4]	Location/setting [5]
Cross-sectional study.	IV	Areas in The Netherlands with ≥2 wind turbines of power ≥500 kW. **Proximity/distance:** Study population sampled from addresses within 2.5 km of a wind turbine with a second turbine <500 m from the first turbine.

Exposure description [6]	Control(s) description [8]
Wind farm details: ≥2 wind turbines of power ≥500 kW. **Specific exposure details:** A-weighted sound power levels (dB(A)) in octave bands at 8 m/s wind speed at 10 m height in a neutral atmosphere for all wind turbines were obtained from	No non-exposed groups were included in the study. A distribution of participant characteristics (incomplete) across different sound level exposures was included (see 'Specific exposure details'). **Sample size [9]**

consultancies, manufacturers and local authorities; or, where data were unavailable (older/smaller machines), the sound power level of a turbine with the same dimensions and electrical output was used; propagation of sound from turbines was calculated in accordance with the ISO standard model (see ISO 1996, 'Attenuation of sound during propagation outdoors. Part 2: General method of calculation', ISO 9613-2, International Organization for Standardization, Geneva).

Sample size [7]

Respondents, n=725; non-respondents, n=1223; response rate 37%.

See 'Population characteristics'.

Survey sample selected from addresses provided by Land Registry Office – for each subgroup either a random sample was selected or all addresses that matched postcodes within 2.5 km of selected wind turbines. Subgroups were: rural area, rural area with a major road, densely populated built-up area.

Population characteristics [10]

Exposure group:

	Estimated A-weighted sound pressure intervals in dB(A)[a]					
	<30	30–35	35–40	40–45	>45	Total
Sample, n	473	494	502	282	197	1948
Respondents, n	185	219	162	94	65	725
Response rate, %	39	44	32	33	33	37

[a] These are the intervals as reported by the authors. Note that the intervals are not mutually exclusive, which limits conclusions based on analysis of different categories of sound pressure exposure. For further details regarding the utility/relevance of results included in this paper, see 'Outcomes measured'.

Length of follow-up [11]

NA (cross-sectional study)

Outcome(s) measured and/or analyses undertaken [12]

Results analysed according to five wind turbine estimated noise exposure categories in 5-dB(A) intervals; however, clinical importance of endpoints chosen for this study is difficult to determine ie annoyance is not a health effect.

Outcomes measured were:

Response (do not notice / annoyance) to wind turbine noise outdoors and indoors, and attitude to wind turbines.

INTERNAL VALIDITY

Confounding subscale [13]

Comment on sources of confounding:
Adjustments made for area type (rural/urban), terrain (e.g. built up/main road), economic benefit from turbines, turbine visibility, background noise, noise sensitivity, attitude to turbines. Covariates varied

EXTERNAL VALIDITY

Generalisability [15]

Survey of households within 2.5 km of wind turbines; potential for differences between the total population living near the included wind farms and those that responded to questionnaire.

between the analyses. Plausible confounders that were not addressed included socioeconomic status, age, gender, chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease, occupation, education and employment.

Bias subscale [14]

Comment on sources of bias:
Sample selection bias is more likely with response rates below 70%. Response rate in this study was 37%. Masking of study intent was attempted to reduce recall bias—unclear if successful. Non-responder analysis conducted but no details on 'responding non-responder' characteristics.

Applicability [16]

Unknown whether the population characteristics and the wind turbine exposures of those living near wind farms in The Netherlands are comparable to those living near wind farms in Australia.

Reporting subscale [17]

Comment on quality of reporting:
Inadequate reporting on distribution of participant characteristics across the nominated estimated sound exposure levels (only an overall measure for mean age and sex) and did not provide any demographic information on non-responders.

Chance [18]

Statistical testing focused on prediction of annoyance. Multiple tests undertaken. There was the possibility of spurious significant associations because of the multiple statistical analyses undertaken.

Overall quality assessment (descriptive) [19]

On the basis of the Internal Validity assessment made above, and the detailed critical appraisal of the study given in Table 7, this study is considered poor quality for the purpose of this review.

There was some adjustment for potential confounding, although some plausible confounders were not addressed. There is potential for recall bias and outcome misclassification due to uncertainty in the effectiveness of masked study intent and inclusion of non-standard survey questions, respectively. There is a high risk of exposure misclassification (time and person criteria not well-defined) and statistically significant associations occurring due to chance (multiple statistical tests and no Bonferroni correction).

RESULTS

Adverse effect outcomes [20]

Response to wind turbine noise outdoors or indoors, proportion of respondents (n=708) according to 5-dB(A) sound level intervals.

	Predicted A-weighted sound pressure levels, dB(A)[a]				
	<30	30–35	35–40	40–45	>45
Outdoors, n	178	213	159	93	65
Do not notice	75 [68,81]	46 [40,53]	21 [16,28]	13 [8,21]	8 [3,17]
Notice, not annoyed	20 [15,27]	36 [30,43]	41 [34,49]	46 [36,56]	58 [46,70]
Slightly annoyed	2 [1,6]	10 [7,15]	20 [15,27]	23 [15,32]	22 [13,33]
Rather annoyed	1 [0,4]	6 [4,10]	12 [8,18]	6 [3,13]	6 [2,15]
Very annoyed	1 [0,4]	1 [0,4]	6 [3,10]	12 [7,20]	6 [2,15]
Indoors, n	178	203	159	93	65

Do not notice	87 [81,91]	73 [67,79]	61 [53,68]	37 [28,47]	46 [35,58]
Notice, not annoyed	11 [7,17]	15 [11,20]	22 [16,29]	31 [22,31]	38 [28,51]
Slightly annoyed	1 [0,4]	8 [5,12]	9 [6,15]	16 [10,25]	9 [4,19]
Rather annoyed	0 [0,2]	3 [1,6]	4 [2,8]	6 [3,13]	5 [2,13]
Very annoyed	1 [0,4]	1 [0,4]	4 [2,8]	10 [5,17]	2 [0,8]

Values are % [95% CI] unless otherwise specified.
[a] These are the intervals as reported by the authors. Note that the intervals are not mutually exclusive.

Distributions of possible confounding factors in relation to 5-dB(A) sound level intervals, proportion of respondents (n=725) per sound level interval

Predicted A-weighted sound pressure levels, dB(A)[a]	<30	30–35	35–40	40–45	>45
	n=185	n=219	n=162	n=94	n=65
Economic benefits, %	2	3	10	34	67
Situational parameters, %					
Wind turbines visible	35	60	90	89	100
Rural area	36	30	46	43	52
Rural area with main road	27	32	36	38	46
Built-up area	37	38	17	19	2
Subjective variables, % [95% CI]					
Noise sensitive	36 [29,43]	25 [19,31]	31 [24,38]	31 [22,41]	23 [15,35]
Negative attitude to turbines	10 [7,16]	14 [10,19]	19 [13,25]	17 [11,26]	9 [4,19]
Negative visual attitude	33 [26,40]	36 [30,43]	45 [37,52]	39 [30,49]	20 [12,41]

Values are % [95% CI] unless otherwise specified.
[a] These are the intervals as reported by the authors. Note that the intervals are not mutually exclusive.

Results of logistic regression models using response variables 'do not notice/notice' and 'not annoyed/annoyed' (exposure variable 'sound pressure level' and situational factors were used as independent variables, n=680)

	Estimate (B)[a]	SE[b]	p value	Exp(b)[c]
Do not notice *vs* notice				
(H-L)[d] (p=0.721)				
Sound pressure level, dB(A)	0.17	0.022	<0.001	1.2
Economic benefit (no/yes)	–0.04	0.376	0.911	1.0
Visibility (no/yes)	1.40	0.214	<0.001	4.1
Area type (reference: rural)				
Rural with main road	–0.74	0.231	<0.01	0.5
Built-up	–0.18	0.240	0.451	0.8
Not annoyed *vs* annoyed				
(H-L)[d] (p=0.199)				
Sound pressure level, dB(A)	0.13	0.027	<0.001	1.1
Economic benefit (no/yes)	–2.77	0.665	<0.001	0.1
Visibility (no/yes)	2.62	0.740	<0.001	13.7
Area type (reference: rural)				
Rural with main road	–1.07	0.372	<0.01	0.3
Built-up	0.65	0.321	<0.05	1.9

[a] Coefficients of the independent variables in the logistic regression.
[b] Standard errors of the coefficients.
[c] The exponential function of the coefficients of the independent variables in the logistic regression, which corresponds to the odds ratio.
[d] Hosmer-Lemeshow goodness-of-fit test; p value >0.05 indicates that there is no statistically significant difference between the modelled and observed data.

Correlations between sound pressure levels, response (5-point scale from 'do not notice' to 'very annoyed') and subjective variables[a]

	1	2	3	4
1. Sound pressure level, dB(A)	NA	NR	NR	NR
2. Response (5-point scale)	0.51[b]	NA	NR	NR
3. Noise sensitivity (5-point scale)	–0.01	0.14[b]	NA	NR
4. General attitude (5-point scale)	–0.03	0.24[b]	0.14[b]	NA
5. Visual attitude (5-point scale)	–0.01	0.29[b]	0.26[b]	0.65[b]

[a] Spearman's rank correlation test
[b] p<0.001
Abbreviations: NA = not applicable; NR = not reported

Results of logistic regression model with response variables 'not annoyed/annoyed', the exposure variable 'sound pressure level' and individual factors as independent variables (n=670)

	Estimate (B)[a]	SE[b]	p value	Exp(b)[c]
Not annoyed vs annoyed (H-L)[d] (p=0.977)				
Sound pressure level, dB(A)	0.10	0.025	<0.001	1.1
Noise sensitivity (5-point scale)	0.35	0.138	<0.05	1.4
General attitude (5-point scale)	0.54	0.172	<0.01	1.7
Visual attitude (5-point scale)	1.04	0.215	<0.001	2.8

[a] Coefficients of the independent variables in the logistic regression.
[b] Standard errors of the coefficients.
[c] The exponential function of the coefficients of the independent variables in the logistic regression, which corresponds to the odds ratio.
[d] Hosmer-Lemeshow goodness-of-fit test; p value >0.05 indicates that there is no statistically significant difference between the modelled and observed data.

Exposure group [21]	**Control group [22]**	**Measure of effect / effect size [23]** **95% CI [25]**	**Harms (NNH) [24]** **95% CI [25]**
See 'Adverse effect outcomes' [20].	NA	See 'Adverse effect outcomes' [20].	See [20]—although no health effects reported.

Public health importance (1–4) [26]	**Relevance (1–5) [27]**
Unable to determine as per NHMRC criteria.	5

Comments [28]

This study was cross-sectional in design. Annoyance was considered, but it is not a health outcome and it is uncertain whether it is associated with stress which may be a mediating variable for health. The study has limited capacity to inform the assessment of wind turbine noise as a cause of adverse health effects.

ARTICLE DETAILS	Study NL-07

Reference [1]

Van den Berg, G, Pedersen, E, Bouma, J & Bakker, R **2008**, *Project WINDFARM perception: visual and acoustic impact of wind turbine farms on residents*, University of Groningen, FP6-2005-Science-and-Society-20, Specific Support Action, Project no. 044628.

Affiliation/source of funds [2]

Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, University of Groningen; Department of Public Health and Community Medicine, Göteborg University; Science Shop for Medicine and Public Health, University Medical Centre Groningen; Northern Centre for Health Care Research, University Medical Centre Groningen.

Funded by the European Union.

Study design [3]	Level of evidence [4]	Location/setting [5]
Cross-sectional study.	IV	Rural and urban settings in The Netherlands with flat topography; rural environments were classified according to whether or not a major road was located within 500 m of the closest wind turbine. **Proximity/distance:** Study population sampled from addresses within 2.5 km of a wind turbine with a second turbine <500 m from the first turbine.

Exposure description [6]

Wind farm details:
Turbine number within proximity of any given residence surveyed, n≥2; the two closest turbines were required to have nominal electric power ≥500 kW, but additional turbines were included in analysis regardless of power output.

Specific exposure details:
Sound pressure in A-weighted decibels (dB(A))[a] outside residences averaged over time with 8 m/s downwind; range = 21–54 dB(A), mean = 35 dB(A).

Frequency range of sound not reported; i.e., exposure profile in terms of audible noise versus infrasound not analysed.

[a] Sound power levels collected from reports by consultancies, manufacturers and local authorities, or, where data were unavailable (older/smaller machines), the sound power level of a turbine with the same dimensions and electrical output was used; propagation of sound from turbines was calculated in

Control(s) description [8]

No non-exposed groups were included in the study.

A distribution of different sound level exposures was included (see 'Specific exposure details' and 'Population characteristics').

Sample size [9]

See 'Population characteristics'.

Survey sample selected from addresses provided by Land Registry Office – for each subgroup either a random sample was selected or all addresses that matched postcodes within 2.5 km of selected wind turbines. Subgroups were: rural area, rural area with a major road, densely populated built-up area.

accordance with the ISO standard model (see ISO 1996, 'Attenuation of sound during propagation outdoors. Part 2: General method of calculation', ISO 9613-2, International Organization for Standardization, Geneva).

Sample size [7]

Total, n=1948; respondents, n=725; non-respondents, n=1223; response rate 37%.

Population characteristics [10]

	Estimated sound pressure level, in dB(A)					
	<30	30–35	36–40	41–45	>45	Total
Study sample, n	491	589	421	250	197	1948
Respondents, n (%)						
Built-up area	68 (37)	84 (38)	28 (17)	18 (19)	1 (2)	199 (23)
Rural with main road	50 (27)	70 (32)	59 (38)	36 (38)	30 (46)	245 (36)
Rural without main road	67 (36)	65 (30)	75 (47)	40 (43)	34 (52)	281 (41)
Total	185 (38)	219 (37)	162 (38)	94 (38)	65 (33)	725 (100)
Age, mean (years)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	51
Sex, % male	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	51

Length of follow-up [11]

NA (cross-sectional study design)

Outcome(s) measured and/or analyses undertaken [12]

(a) psychological distress as determined by self-administered General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-12) [validated];
(b) chronic disease and a range of specific health states (see 'Results'), stress and sleep quality as per non-validated survey constructed by van den Berg et al.;
(c) relationship between turbine sound exposure and self-reported health states (including chronic disease) considered at (b);
(d) annoyance due to visual factors and vibration.

INTERNAL VALIDITY	EXTERNAL VALIDITY
Confounding subscale [13] ***Comment on sources of confounding:*** Few details on characteristics of participating population were reported. Adjustments made for influence of age, gender, education, employment, terrain, type of dwelling, urbanisation, economic benefit from turbines, background noise, noise sensitivity, attitude to turbines and turbine visibility. Findings may be partly explained by differences in levels of background sound between rural and urban areas. Covariates varied between analyses. Plausible confounders that were not addressed included socioeconomic status, chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease, and occupation. **Bias subscale [14]** ***Comment on sources of bias:*** High potential for sample selection bias due to low response rate. It is uncertain whether participants were effectively masked regarding the purpose of the survey (recall bias). Equal weight was given to questions regarding other environmental factors but it is unclear whether study intent was known, leading to the possibility of responder bias (conscious or unconscious). Non-responder analysis conducted but only on 95 of the 200 randomly selected non-responders (non-responders=1223), so may not be representative.	**Generalisability [15]** Survey mailed to a sample of households within 2.5 km of wind turbines; potential for differences between the total population living near the included wind farms and those that responded to questionnaire. **Applicability [16]** Unknown whether the population characteristics and the wind turbine exposures of those living near wind farms in The Netherlands are comparable to those living near wind farms in Australia.

Reporting subscale [17]

Comment on quality of reporting:
Main deficit is that information was not provided on characteristics of non-responders. Overall, though, reporting of study results in the full report was good.

Chance [18]

Statistical adjustments for undertaking multiple statistical tests were not reported.

Overall quality assessment (descriptive) [19]

On the basis of the Internal Validity assessment made above, and the detailed critical appraisal of the study given in Table 7, this study is considered poor quality for the purpose of this review.

There was some adjustment for potential confounding, although a few plausible confounders were not addressed. There is potential for recall bias and outcome misclassification due to uncertainty in the effectiveness of masked study intent and inclusion of non-standard survey questions, respectively. There is a high risk of exposure misclassification (time criterion was not well-defined), sample selection bias (37% response rate) and statistically significant associations occurring due to chance (multiple statistical tests and no Bonferroni correction).

RESULTS

Adverse effect outcomes [20]

Self-reported health and sleep in relation to estimated sound pressure level.

	Estimated sound pressure level, in dB(A)					
	<30	30–35	36–40	41–45	>45	Total
Chronic disease (n=717), %	32	25	25	18	15	25
Diabetes (n=725), %	4	4	4	2	3	4
High blood pressure (n=725), %	9	13	9	6	2	9
Tinnitus (n=725), %	4	3	1	1	2	2
Hearing impairment (n=725), %	4	6	3	3	2	4
Cardiovascular disease (n=725), %	6	7	8	1	0	6
Migraine (n=725), %	4	2	2	1	0	2
GHQ-12 score (n=656), mean±SD	3.2±2.78	3.1±2.66	3.8±2.91	3.8±2.81	3.6±2.76	3.4±2.79
Stress score (n=656), mean±SD	0.1±1.04	–0.1±0.93	0.1±0.9	0.0±0.91	–0.1±1.02	0.0±0.0
Sleep quality						
Difficulty falling asleep [a] (n=710), %	36	31	28	32	16	30
Interrupted sleep [a] (n=718), %	21	26	26	26	28	25

[a] At least once a month.

Relationship between estimated sound exposure and self-reported health states including chronic disease (logistic regression) for all respondents.

Note: these results comprise part of the data shown in results tables for Pedersen et al. (2009) (excluding migraine), which adjusted for age, sex and economic benefits.

	Odds ratio	95% CI
Chronic disease:	0.98	[0.95, 1.01]
Diabetes	1.00	[0.92, 1.09]
High blood pressure	1.01	[0.96, 1.06]
Tinnitus	0.94	[0.85, 1.04]
Hearing impairment	1.01	[0.94, 1.10]
Cardiovascular disease	0.98	[0.91, 1.05]
Migraine	0.93	[0.83, 1.04]

Annoyance due to visual factors and vibration for all respondents (not stratified by sound exposure group.)

	Blinking shadows indoors	Moving shadows outdoors	Movement of rotor blades	Changed view	Vibrations
Respondents annoyed, n (%)					
Slightly	75 (11)	63 (9)	70 (10)	91 (14)	18 (3)
Rather	20 (3)	15 (2)	30 (5)	48 (7)	4 (1)
Very	19 (3)	23 (4)	27 (4)	42 (6)	3 (0)
Total annoyed	114/669 (17)	101/665 (15)	127/667 (19)	181/665 (27)	25/638 (4)
Frequency of annoyance, n (%)					
Almost never	529 (80)	520 (79)	498 (76)	442 (68)	615 (96)
≥Once in past year	44 (7)	43 (7)	31 (5)	46 (7)	9 (1)
≥Once per month	38 (6)	37 (6)	27 (4)	29 (4)	7 (1)
≥Once per week	30 (5)	27 (4)	26 (4)	22 (3)	7 (1)
Almost daily	23 (3)	32 (5)	73 (11)	113 (17)	6 (1)
Total	663 (100)	659 (100)	665 (100)	652 (100)	644 (100)

Exposure group [21]	**Control group [22]**	**Measure of effect / effect size [23]** **95% CI [25]**	**Harms (NNH) [24]** **95% CI [25]**
See 'Adverse effect outcomes' [20].	NA	See [20].	See [20].

Public health importance (1–4) [26]	**Relevance (1–5) [27]**
Ranked 3 for overall chronic disease outcome. Ranked 3 or 4 for health outcomes taken singly.	1

Comments [28]

This study was cross-sectional in design. This does not permit any conclusions regarding causation between health outcomes and noise exposure from turbines; that is, it is unknown whether the self-reported health outcomes occurred prior to or after exposure. Health outcomes did not appear related to estimated sound exposure. Annoyance was considered, but it is not a health outcome and it is uncertain whether it is associated with stress which may be a mediating variable for health. The study has limited capacity to inform the assessment of wind turbine noise as a cause of adverse health effects.

ARTICLE DETAILS		
Reference [1] **Krogh**, CME, Gillis, L, Kouwen, N & Aramini, J **2011**, 'WindVOiCe, a self-reporting survey: adverse health effects, industrial wind turbines, and the need for vigilance monitoring', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31(4), pp. 334–345.		
Affiliation/source of funds [2] Killaloe, Flesherton, University of Waterloo, Waterloo and Intelligent Health Solutions, Fergus, Ontario, Canada.		
Study design [3] Cross-sectional study	**Level of evidence [4]** IV	**Location/setting [5]** Residents in five project areas in Ontario, Canada, where adverse health effects had been anecdotally reported: Melancthon Phase 1 and 2 (Shelburne), Canadian Hydro Wind Developers (Shelburne), Kingsbridge 1 Wind Power (Goderich), Kruger Energy Port Alma (Port Alma), Ripley Wind Power (Ripley), Enbridge Ontario Wind Farm (Kincardine) and Erie Shores Wind Farm (Port Burwell). **Proximity/distance:** Distance to nearest wind turbine was divided into four groups based on natural break-points among the participants: 350–499 m, 500–699 m, 700–899 m, and 900–2400 m.
Exposure description [6] **Wind farm details sourced from:** <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_wind_farms_in_Canada> *Melancthon Phase 1 and 2 (Amaranth),* commenced operation in March 2006 133 General Electric SLE 1.5-MW turbines, sited in a farming community Turbine height = 80 m Rotor diameter = 77 m *Kingsbridge 1 Wind Power (Goderich),* commenced	**Control(s) description [8]** No non-exposed groups were included in the study. **Sample size [9]** See 'Population characteristics'.	

operation in March 2006 22 Vestas V80 1.8-MW turbines, sited on the southeast shore of Lake Huron Turbine height = 78 m Rotor diameter = 80 m *Kruger Energy Port Alma (Port Alma),* commenced operation in November 2008 44 Siemens 2.3-MW Mark II turbines, sited on the north shore of Lake Erie Turbine height = 80 m Rotor diameter = 82.5 m *Ripley Wind Power (Ripley),* commenced operation in December 2007 38 Enercon E-82 2.0-MW turbines, sited along the shore of Lake Huron Turbine height = 79 m Rotor diameter = 82 m *Enbridge Ontario Wind Farm (Kincardine),* commenced operation in August 2008 110 Vestas V82 1.65-MW turbines, sited along the shore of Lake Huron Turbine height = 80 m Rotor diameter = 82 m *Erie Shores Wind Farm (Port Burwell),* commenced operation in April 2006 66 General Electric SLE 1.5-MW turbines, sited along the shore of Lake Erie Turbine height = 80 m Rotor diameter = 77 m **Specific exposure details:** Not reported. **Sample size [7]** A Health Survey Contact Flyer was distributed by Canada Post and hand-delivered by volunteers to mailboxes in the areas where the wind turbines were located. n=103 respondents; 6 were excluded; 4 were under 18 years of age and 2 were much further away (5 km) than the remaining respondents (350–2400 m). Respondents were divided into subgroups according to distance from nearest wind turbine: 24% adults living mean 428 m (range 350–490 m) from nearest wind turbine 23% adults living mean 587 m (range 500–67 m) from	

nearest wind turbine 30% adults living mean 769 m (range 700–808 m) from nearest wind turbine 17% adults living mean 1154 m (range 900–2400 m) from nearest wind turbine	
Population characteristics [10] **Exposure group:** n=103 respondents; mean age = 52 years (range 18–83); female = 52%. **Control group(s)**: None.	
Length of follow-up [11] NA (cross-sectional study). **Length of exposure:** Wind farms commenced operation between March 2006 and November 2008 (see details above). Survey started in March 2009.	**Outcome(s) measured and/or analyses undertaken [12]** Health outcomes measured by self-reporting survey.
INTERNAL VALIDITY **Confounding subscale [13]** ***Comment on sources of confounding:*** Few details on participant characteristics and none for non-responders. Only gender was taken into account for some analyses. Many other plausible confounders not addressed ie economic factors, age, chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease, occupation, education, employment, terrain, urbanisation, background noise, and turbine visibility. **Bias subscale [14]** ***Comment on sources of bias:*** The intent of the study was not masked from survey recipients (recall bias). Sampling area was chosen because adverse health effects had been reported there (sample selection bias). Possible clustering by household as multiple adults from same household were able to respond (sample selection bias).	**EXTERNAL VALIDITY** **Generalisability [15]** Potential for differences between the total population living near the included wind farms and those that participated in the survey. **Applicability [16]** Uncertain whether the population characteristics and the wind turbine exposures of those living near wind farms in Ontario, Canada, are applicable to those living near wind farms in Australia.
Reporting subscale [17] ***Comment on quality of reporting:*** No reporting on participant characteristics (except age and gender of all participants), or on the characteristics of non-responders. No reporting on survey response rate.	
Chance [18] The possibility of spurious significant associations arising by chance cannot be excluded as multiple statistical	

tests were conducted.

Overall quality assessment (descriptive) [19]

On the basis of the Internal Validity assessment made above, and the detailed critical appraisal of the study given in Table 7, this study is considered poor quality for the purpose of this review.

There is potential for sample selection bias as the response rate was not reported. The outcomes were patient-relevant but not reliably measured. There is a high risk of exposure misclassification (time and personal characteristics criteria were not well-defined), recall bias (study intent not masked), outcome misclassification (non-validated survey questions), confounding and statistically significant associations occurring due to chance (multiple statistical tests and no Bonferroni correction).

RESULTS

Adverse effect outcomes [20]	**Exposure group [21]**					**Control group [22]**	**Harms (NNH) [24] 95% CI**
						Measure of effect / effect size [23]	NC
	Mean distance from turbine:					**95% CI [25]**	
	Subgroups:				**Total:**	p (Fisher's exact)	
	428 m	**587 m**	**769 m**	**1154 m**	**707 m**		
Altered quality of life	96%	96%	100%	94%	97%	p = 1.00	
Altered health	93%	96%	87%	82%	90%	p = 0.19	
Disturbed sleep	78%	78%	60%	59%	69%	p = 0.08	
Excessive tiredness	89%	83%	63%	71%	76%	p = 0.03	
Increased headaches	74%	65%	60%	41%	62%	p = 0.10	
Migraines	22%	13%	13%	0%	13%	p = 0.24	
Hearing problems	22%	57%	27%	41%	35%	p = 0.67	
Tinnitus	59%	61%	33%	41%	56%	p = 0.42	
Heart palpitations	26%	39%	33%	37%	34%	p = 0.68	
Stress	74%	57%	70%	76%	69%	p = 0.52	
Anxiety	52%	57%	40%	65%	52%	p = 0.68	
Depression	44%	48%	33%	41%	41%	p = 0.41	
Distress	74%	61%	73%	82%	72%	p = 0.38	
Approached doctor	37%	39%	49%	35%	38%	p = 1.00	
	Public health importance (1–4) [26]					**Relevance (1–5) [27]**	
	Cannot be determined based on NHMRC criteria.					1	

Comments [28]

Nearly all respondents suffered from altered quality of life and/or altered health. However, this study was cross-sectional in design and so does not permit any conclusions regarding causation between health outcomes and noise exposure from turbines; that is, it is unknown whether the self-reported health outcomes occurred prior to or after exposure.

It is unknown how many people were approached but did not respond to the survey. It is possible that those suffering no ill effects did not respond to this survey as it required contacting the WindVOiCe survey team to participate. The only statistically significant difference between groups near and far from the turbines was excessive tiredness. Although not statistically significant (and an unadjusted analysis), the number of people suffering from self-reported headaches, migraines and sleep disturbances had a linear relationship with distance from nearest wind turbine. The number of people suffering from self-reported tinnitus also decreased if living further from, as opposed to closer to, the nearest turbine.

The study has limited capacity to inform the assessment of wind turbine noise as a cause of adverse health effects.

ARTICLE DETAILS		
Reference [1] **Morris**, M **2012**. 'Waterloo Wind Farm survey'. Available at: <http://www.wind-watch.org/news/>.		
Affiliation/source of funds [2] 'Mid North Wind Farm Awareness' member.		
Study design [3] Cross-sectional survey	**Level of evidence [4]** IV	**Location/setting [5]** Waterloo Wind Farm, North Mount Lofty Ranges, South Australia. **Proximity/distance:** Within 10 km.

Exposure description [6] **Wind farm details, sourced from:** <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wind_power_in_South_Australia#Waterloo_Wind_Farm_.28111_MW.29> and <http://www.energyaustralia.com.au/about-us/what-we-do/generation-assets/waterloo-wind-farm> 37 turbines (Vestas V90-3.0 MW) sited on a ridgeline Turbine height = 80 m Rotor diameter = 90 m **Specific exposure details:** Typical noise exposure range not reported. **Sample size [7]** n=230 households received an anonymous survey Responders in 0–10 km range: n=93 households, n=270 residents Response rate = 40%. Subgroup in 0–5 km range: n=41 households, n=92 residents	**Control(s) description [8]** No non-exposed groups were included in the study. Participation determined by distance from wind turbines (0–10 km), with a subgroup of participants 0–5 km from turbines. **Sample size [9]** NA

Population characteristics [10] **Exposure group:** Households within approximately 10 km of the Waterloo Wind Farm, SA. **Control group(s):** None.

Length of follow-up [11] NA **Length of exposure:** Wind farm commenced operation in October 2010. Survey conducted in April 2012.	**Outcome(s) measured and/or analyses undertaken [12]** Annoyed by flickering, disturbed sleep, affected by noise (includes: cannot get to sleep, get woken up, cannot get back to sleep, wake up in a panic, wake up in a sweat, broken/disturbed sleep, ear pain/ear pressure/tinnitus, headache, nausea, had to move away to get sleep, high blood pressure when wake up, ears hurt which makes sleep difficult).
INTERNAL VALIDITY **Confounding subscale [13]** ***Comment on sources of confounding:*** No details on responder characteristics or plausible confounders e.g. socioeconomic status, economic factors, age, gender, chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease, occupation, education, employment, urbanisation, background noise, wind turbine visibility and terrain. **Bias subscale [14]** ***Comment on sources of bias:*** There was no clear definition of what 'affected by noise' included. Self-reporting survey, hence no independent confirmation of claimed adverse effects. Differences between responders and non-responders were not assessed. Study intent was not masked for survey recipients.	**EXTERNAL VALIDITY** **Generalisability [15]** Survey distributed to all households within proximity of a wind farm / wind turbines. **Applicability [16]** Survey conducted in Australia.
Reporting subscale [17] ***Comment on quality of reporting:*** There was no clear description of main outcomes, participant characteristics, exposure level or any differences between responders and non-responders.	
Chance [18] No data analysis.	
Overall quality assessment (descriptive) [19] On the basis of the Internal Validity assessment made above, and the detailed critical appraisal of the study given in Table 7, this study is considered poor quality for the purpose of this review. There is a high risk of exposure misclassification (time and personal characteristics criteria were not well-defined), recall bias (study intent not masked), sample selection bias (40% response rate), confounding (no statistical adjustments were made), and outcome misclassification (non-validated survey questions).	

RESULTS				
Adverse effect outcomes [20] Distance from turbine: Disturbed sleep Seriously affected Moderately affected	**Exposure group [21]** 0–10 km (all responders) 27/93 (29%) 7/44 (16%) 17/44 (39%)	**Subgroup [22]** 0–5 km (subgroup) 16/41 (39%) 6/25 (24%) 10/25 (40%)	**Measure of effect / effect size [23]** **95% CI [25]** NC	**Harms (NNH) [24]** **95% CI [25]** NC
	Public health importance (1–4) [26] Not able to determine from the NHMRC criteria.		**Relevance (1–5) [27]** 5	
Comments [28] The study was quasi-scientific and of poor quality. The study design, poor execution and analysis prevent any firm conclusions from being drawn. The study has limited capacity to inform the assessment of wind turbine noise as a cause of adverse health effects.				

ARTICLE DETAILS

Reference [1]

Nissenbaum, M, Aramini, J & Hanning, C **2012**, 'Effects of industrial wind turbine noise on sleep and health', *Noise & Health*, vol. 14, pp. 237–243.

Affiliation/source of funds [2]

Northern Maine Medical Center, Fort Kent, Maine, USA; Intelligent Health Solutions Inc., Fergus, Ontario Canada; University Hospitals of Leicester, Leicester, UK.

Study design [3]

Cross-sectional study.

Level of evidence [4]

IV

Location/setting [5]

Residences of Mars Hill and Vinalhaven, Maine, USA.

Proximity/distance:
Exposed residences located within 1.5 km of nearest industrial wind turbine; control residences were located 3–7 km from nearest turbine.

Exposure description [6]

Wind farm details:
Mars Hill site
28 General Electric 1.5-MW turbines, sited on a ridgeline.

Vinalhaven site
Cluster of 3 turbines of similar specification to Mars Hill site, sited on a flat tree covered island.

Specific exposure details:
Mars Hill full power measurements were derived from a four-season study.
Vinalhaven measurements taken in February 2010, during moderate-to-variable northwest winds with turbines at less than full power:

Distance from turbine	*Mars Hill* Measured noise $LA_{eq,1\ hour}$ (range)	*Vinalhaven* Measured noise $LA_{eq,1\ hour}$ (range)
366	49 (47–52)	46 (38–49)
595		41 (39–49)
640	44 (40–47)	
762	43 (41–46)	
869		38 (32–41)

Control(s) description [8]

See 'Proximity/distance' for details; whether this control group can be considered truly unexposed is uncertain as criteria for the present review do not specify a cut-off for exposure by distance, and this group may alternatively be considered as 'partially exposed'.

Sample size [9]

n=41 adult (>18 years of age) respondents among 41 adults identified to be living within 3–7 km from nearest turbine
n=25 living around Mars Hill
n=16 living around Vinalhaven.
Response rate = not reported.

1037 41 (39–45) 1082 36 (34–43) 1799 37 (32–43) **Sample size [7]** n=38 adult (>18 years of age) respondents among 65 adults identified to be living within 1.5 km of nearest turbine n=23 adults living mean 805 m (range 390 –1400 m) from Mars Hill n=15 adults living mean 771 m (range 375–1000 m) from Vinalhaven. Response rate = 58%.	

Population characteristics [10]

	Distance range from turbines			
	Exposure group (near)		**Control group (far)**	
Distance (m) from nearest turbine, mean (range)	601 (375–750)	964 (751–1400)	4181 (3300–5000)	5800 (5300–6600)
Sample size, n	18	20	14	27
Household clusters, n	11	12	10	23
Age, years (mean)	50	57	65	58
Male, n (%)	10 (55.6)	12 (60)	7 (50)	11 (40.7)

Length of follow-up [11] NA (cross-sectional study). **Length of exposure:** Mars Hill commenced operation in March 2007. Vinalhaven commenced operation in December 2009. Survey conducted in March–July 2010.	**Outcome(s) measured and/or analyses undertaken [12]** Sleep quality as determined by the Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) and Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (PSQI); health as per responses to physical and mental health components of the Short Form (36) Health Survey, version 2 (SF-36v2). Questionnaires are validated.

INTERNAL VALIDITY	EXTERNAL VALIDITY
Confounding subscale [13] ***Comment on sources of confounding:*** Few details on participant characteristics and none for non-responders. Confounders taken into account included age, gender, site and household clustering. The impact of economic benefit from turbines was not controlled for despite the authors acknowledging that residents of Mars Hill and Vinalhaven benefited financially from wind farms in their area. Turbine visibility was not taken into account in the analysis. Other plausible confounders also not addressed e.g. socioeconomic status, chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease, occupation, education, employment, terrain, urbanisation and background noise. **Bias subscale [14]** ***Comment on sources of bias:*** It was not possible to mask participants to their exposure level to turbine noise but the intent of the survey was also not masked (recall bias). 58% response rate in exposed group (sample selection bias). The possibility of confounding due to differences in the distribution of economically benefiting residents in the 'near' and 'far' groups cannot be excluded.	**Generalisability [15]** Approached all adults identified as living in close proximity to the wind farms for intervention group. **Applicability [16]** Uncertain whether the population characteristics and the wind turbine exposures of those living near wind farms in Mars Hill and Vinalhaven in Maine, USA, are applicable to those living near wind farms in Australia.
Reporting subscale [17] ***Comment on quality of reporting:*** Overall good reporting except for participant characteristics such as general state of health, previous depression, anxiety or sleep problems and the characteristics of non-responders.	
Chance [18] The possibility of spurious significant associations arising by chance cannot be excluded as multiple statistical tests were conducted.	
Overall quality assessment (descriptive) [19] Although exposure ascertainment was partly directly measured and there was good reporting of some study characteristics and adjustment for potential confounders, other plausible confounders were not measured or adjusted and the study intent was not masked. Outcome misclassification was less of a problem due to the use of validated instruments/scales. There is, therefore, a high risk of recall bias, sample selection bias, confounding, statistically significant associations occurring due to chance and exposure misclassification. For further critical appraisal of the study, see Table 7.	

RESULTS							**Harms (NNH) [24] 95% CI** See [20].
Adverse effect outcomes [20]	**Exposure group [21] (near)** **Mean distance from turbine:** **Subgroups:**		**Total:**	**Control group [22] (far)** **Mean distance from turbine:** **Subgroups:**		**Total:**	**Measure of effect / effect size [23] 95% CI [25]** **Results for total group differences**
	601 m	**964 m**	**792 m**	**4181 m**	**5800 m**	**5248 m**	
PSQI, mean	8.7	7.0	7.8	6.6	5.6	6.0	p = 0.046
n (%) PSQI score >5	14/18 (77.8%)	11/20 (55.0%)	25/38 (65.8%)	8/14 (57.1%)	10/27 (37.0%)	18/41 (43.9%)	RR = 1.50 (0.99, 2.27) p = 0.075
ESS, mean	7.2	8.4	7.8	6.4	5.3	5.7	p = 0.032
n (%) ESS score >10	3/18 (16.7%)	6/20 (30.0%)	9/38 (23.7%)	2/14 (14.3%)	2/27 (7.4%)	4/41 (9.8%)	RR = 2.43 (0.81, 7.23) p = 0.131
Mean worse sleep post turbines score (1–5 scale)	3.2	3.1	3.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	p <0.0001
n (%) improved sleep away from turbines	9/14 (64.3%)	5/14 (35.7%)	14/28 (50.0%)	1/11 (9.1%)	1/23 (4.3%)	2/34 (5.9%)	RR = 8.5 (2.11, 34.3) p <0.0001
n (%) new sleep medications post turbines	2/18 (11.1%)	3/20 (15.0%)	5/38 (13.2%)	1/14 (7.1%)	2/27 (7.4%)	3/41 (7.3%)	RR = 1.80 (0.46, 7.02) p = 0.47
n (%) new diagnosis of insomnia			2/38 (5.3%)			0/41 (0%)	RR not calculable p = 0.23
n (%) new diagnosis of depression or anxiety			9/38 (23.7%)			0/41 (0%)	RR not calculable p = 0.001
n (%) prescribed new psychotropic medications post turbines			9/38 (23.7%)			3/41 (7.3%)	RR = 3.24 (0.94, 11.1) p = 0.06
SF-36 MCS[a], mean	40.7	43.1	42.0	50.7	54.1	52.9	p = 0.002
SF-36 PCS[b], mean	NR			NR			no difference, p = 0.99
n (%) wishing to move away post turbines	14/18 (77.8%)	14/20 (70.0%)	28/38 (73.7%)	0/14 (0%)	0/27 (0%)	0/41 (0%)	RR not calculable p <0.0001
[a] Mental component score [b] Physical component score	**Public health importance (1–4) [26]**						**Relevance (1–5) [27]**
	PSQI score					2	1
	ESS score					2	
	Improved sleep away from turbine					1	
	New sleep medication					2	
	New medication (psychotropic)					2	

Comments [28]

Although there were statistically significant differences in the mean scores for the 2 sleep questionnaires and the mental health component of the SF-36 questionnaire, there was no statistically significant difference in the overall number of people affected between the near and far groups. The cross-sectional design of the study and the way it has been executed/analysed means that there is a high risk of recall bias, sample selection bias, confounding, statistically significant associations occurring due to chance and exposure misclassification. The study has limited capacity to inform the assessment of wind turbine noise as a cause of adverse health effects.

ARTICLE DETAILS

Reference [1]

Shepherd, D, McBride, D, Welch, D, Dirks, KN & Hill, EM **2011**, 'Evaluating the impact of wind turbine noise on health-related quality of life', *Noise & Health*, vol. 13, no. 54, pp. 333–339.

Affiliation/source of funds [2]

Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand, University of Otago, New Zealand, and The University of Auckland, New Zealand.

Study design [3]

Cross-sectional

Level of evidence [4]

IV

Location/setting [5]

Makara Valley, New Zealand; hilly terrain with long ridges 250–450 m above sea level.

Proximity/distance:
Exposed participants in dwellings (n=56 homes) <2 km from the nearest wind turbine; non-exposed controls resided (n=250 homes) ≥8 km from a turbine.

Exposure description [6]

Wind farm details:
66 turbines (Siemens SWT-2.3-82 VS)
Turbine height = 125 m
Rotor diameter = 82 m

Specific exposure details:
Typical noise exposure range = 24–54 dB(A).

Sample size [7]

Each household received 2 questionnaires, generating a sample of ≈112, with 39 respondents and response rate = 34% (sample is approximate because only individuals aged >18 years could respond).

Control(s) description [8]

Socioeconomic and geographic matched sample differing from the exposure group only by distance from wind turbines (≥8 km).

Sample size [9]

≈500, with 158 respondents and response rate = 32% (further details as per exposed group sample size).

Population characteristics [10]

	Exposure group (near), n=39		**Control group (far), n=158**	
Variables	n	(%)	n	(%)
Sex, n (%) male	16	(41)	63	(41)
Age group, years				
18–20	1	(2.6)	2	(1.2)
21–30	1	(2.6)	1	(0.5)
31–40	5	(12.8)	22	(13.9)
41–50	10	(25.6)	53	(33.5)
51–60	11	(28.2)	44	(27.8)

61–70	7	(17.9)	27	(17.1)
≥71	3	(7.7)	9	(5.6)
Education (completed)				
High school	11	(28.2)	55	(34.8)
Polytechnic	11	(28.2)	48	(30.3)
University	17	(43.6)	54	(34.2)
Employment status				
Full time	21	(53.8)	83	(52.5)
Part time	0	(0)	3	(1.8)
Unpaid work	1	(2.6)	3	(1.8)
Unemployed	6	(15.3)	27	(17.1)
Retired	10	(25.6)	40	(25.3)
Noise sensitivity				
None	13	(33.3)	60	(37.9)
Moderate	21	(55.3)	76	(48.1)
Severe	5	(12.8)	20	(12.7)
Current illness				
Yes	10	(27)	50	(31.6)
No	27	(69.2)	104	(65.8)

Length of follow-up [11]

NA (cross-sectional study).

Outcome(s) measured and/or analyses undertaken [12]

Quality of life as determined by self-administered brief version of the World Health Organization (WHO) quality of life (WHOQOL-BREF) scale (26 items) [validated], plus additional questions on amenity (2 items), neighbourhood problems (14 items), annoyance (7 items), demographic information (7 items) and a single item probing noise sensitivity.

INTERNAL VALIDITY

Confounding subscale [13]

Comment on sources of confounding:
Unequal distribution of some baseline characteristics between 'near' and 'far' groups, although not statistically significant. Socioeconomic and geographic matching undertaken and adjustment by length of residence. Unclear whether there was any clustering effect of responses as two questionnaires delivered to each household. Other plausible confounders not addressed ie age, education, chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease, occupation, employment, background noise, and turbine visibility.

Bias subscale [14]

Comment on sources of bias:

EXTERNAL VALIDITY

Generalisability [15]

Survey sample members were either within 2 km of a turbine (exposed) or more than 8 km from a turbine (non-exposed); potential for differences between the total population living near the included wind farms and those that responded to questionnaire.

Applicability [16]

Unknown whether the population characteristics and the wind turbine exposures of those living near wind farms in New Zealand are comparable to those living near wind farms in Australia.

Very poor response rate for both turbine and comparison groups, and it is unclear whether self-selection could have introduced any selection bias in terms of important differences between the two groups—although study intent was masked.	

Reporting subscale [17]

Comment on quality of reporting:
Good.

Chance [18]

Statistical adjustments for undertaking multiple statistical tests were reported (Bonferroni correction).

Overall quality assessment (descriptive) [19]

On the basis of the Internal Validity assessment made above, and the detailed critical appraisal of the study given in Table 7, this study is considered poor quality for the purpose of this review.

There is a high risk of exposure misclassification (time criterion was not well-defined), sample selection bias (~34% response rate), and confounding. There is also the potential for outcome misclassification (some non-validated survey questions) and recall bias (unclear if masking of study intent was effective).

RESULTS

Adverse effect outcomes [20]

Pearson product-moment correlation coefficients (r) for noise-related and QoL variables. Statistics to the right of the major diagonal are for the control group, while those to the left are for the exposure group.

					QoL				
	Sensitivity	Annoyance	Sleep	Health	Physical	Psychological	Social	Environment	Overall
Sensitivity	1	0.134	–0.017	0.082	–0.017	–0.069	0.006	–0.666	–0.109
Sleep	0.440	1	0.042	–0.258[b]	0.209	–0.135	–0.155[a]	–0.319[b]	–0.097
Health	–0.433[b]	–0.147	1	0.377[b]	0.378[b]	0.489[b]	0.327[b]	0.279[b]	0.198[a]
Physical	–0.234	–0.212	0.364[a]	0.524[b]	1	0.655[b]	0.29[b]	0.455[b]	0.475[b]
Psychological	–0.404	–0.113	0.473[b]	0.329[a]	0.268	1	0.55[b]	0.60[b]	0.589[b]
Social	–0.359	–0.236	0.116	–0.021	0.036	0.212	1	0.456[b]	0.45[b]
Environment	–0235	0.028	0.404[b]	0.200	0.474	0.468[a]	–0.17	1	0.546[b]
Overall	–0.203	0.160	0.471[b]	0.289	0.282	0.286	0.162	0.380[a]	1

QoL = quality of life

[a] $p<0.05$
[b] $p<0.001$
[c] Questionnaire item 16 (satisfaction with sleep) was removed from the Physical QoL domain when correlated with sleep satisfaction

Mean statistics for the four QoL domains of the WHOQOL-BREF total scores.

Measure, mean±SD	Exposure group	Control group	p value, between-group difference
Physical	27.38±3.14	29.14±3.89	0.017
Psychological	22.36±2.67	23.29±2.91	0.069
Social	12.53±1.83	12.54±2.13	0.963
Environmental	29.92±3.76	32.76±4.41	0.018
Amenity	7.46±1.42	8.91±2.64	<0.001

QoL=quality of life, SD=standard deviation

Physical domain: maximum score of 35; psychological domain: maximum score of 30; social domain: maximum score of 15; environmental domain: maximum score of 40. Amenity domain was added to the questionnaire by the authors.

Exposure group [21]	**Control group [22]**	**Measure of effect / effect size [23]**	**Harms (NNH) [24]**
See 'Adverse effect outcomes' [20].	See 'Adverse effect outcomes' [20].	**95% CI [25]** See [20].	**95% CI [25]** See [20].

Public health importance (1–4) [26]	**Relevance (1–5) [27]**
Physical QoL: rank of 4 Psychological QoL: rank of 4 Social QoL: rank of 4	1

Comments [28]

This study was cross-sectional in design. This does not permit any conclusions regarding causation between health outcomes and noise exposure from turbines; that is, it is unknown whether the self-reported health outcomes occurred prior to or after exposure. Even though important QoL endpoints were selected, the differences between groups are small and potentially attributable to factors other than wind turbine exposure, given the lack of adjustment for other plausible confounders.

The study has limited capacity to inform the assessment of wind turbine noise as a cause of adverse health effects.

ARTICLE DETAILS

Reference [1]

Pedersen, E & Persson Waye, KP **2004**, 'Perception and annoyance due to wind turbine noise: a dose–response relationship', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 116, no. 6, pp. 3460–3470.

Affiliation/source of funds [2]

Department of Environmental Medicine, Göteborg University, Göteborg, Sweden.

Funded through grant P13644-1 from the Swedish Energy Agency and Adlerberska Research Foundation.

Study design [3]	**Level of evidence [4]**	**Location/setting [5]**
Cross-sectional study	IV	Five areas within a 22-km^2 region of southern Sweden. Landscape predominantly flat and mainly agricultural, but with small industries, roads and railroads present. **Proximity/distance:** Distance from dwelling of respondent to nearest turbine, range = 150–1199 m

Exposure description [6]

Wind farm details:
14 towers within the study areas had a power output of 600–650 kW, 2 towers had outputs of 500 kW and 150 kW.
Tower height, range = 47–50 m.
Turbine make: 13 WindWorld, 2 Enercon, 1 Vestas.

Specific exposure details:
A-weighted (dB(A)) sound pressure levels due to turbines were estimated based on sound propagation models and calculated for each respondent's dwelling, grouped by 6 categories: <30.0, 30.0–32.5, 32.5–35.0, 35.0–37.5, 37.5–40.0 and >40.0 dB(A).

Sample size [7]

Total = 513; respondents, n=351; non-respondents, n=162; response rate 68%.

Control(s) description [8]

No non-exposed groups were included in the study. Responder characteristics across different types of environmental exposure were reported (see 'Specific exposure details').

Sample size [9]

See 'Population characteristics'.

Population characteristics [10]

Exposure group:

	Estimated A-weighted sound pressure intervals in dB(A)[a]						
	<30.0	30.0–32.5	32.5–35.0	35.0–37.5	37.5–40.0	>40.0	Total
Study sample, n	25	103	200	100	53	32	513
Respondents, n	15	71	137	63	40	25	351
Response rate, %	60	68.9	68.5	63	75.5	78.1	68.4
Age, mean±SD	46±13.3	47±13.3	47±14.3	50±14.6	48±13.1	48±14.3	48±14.0
Sex, % male	27	35	39	50	50	48	42
Residence, detached house/farm %	100	83	61	100	97	96	81
Occupation, % employed	67	59	58	53	69	67	60
Sensitive to noise, %	62	44	49	53	58	50	50
Negative toward turbines, %	8	10	11	18	20	8	13
Negative to turbine visual impact, %	43	33	38	41	40	58	40
Long term illness, %	20	29	28	16	30	24	26

[a] These are the intervals as reported by the authors. Note that the intervals are not mutually exclusive. For further details regarding the utility/relevance of results included in this paper, see 'Outcomes measured'.
Abbreviations: SD = standard deviation

Length of follow-up [11]

NA (cross-sectional study)

Outcome(s) measured and/or analyses undertaken [12]

Perception and annoyance due to wind turbine sound across the nominated estimated sound categories. Influence of subjective factors on annoyance (visual impact, attitude to turbines, noise sensitivity). Correlations between turbine noise annoyance, sound category and subjective variables (as above). Correlations between noise annoyance and verbal descriptors of noise (swishing, whistling, pulsating/ throbbing, resounding, low frequency, scratching/squeaking, tonal, and lapping).

INTERNAL VALIDITY

Confounding subscale [13]

Comment on sources of confounding:
Analyses adjusted for some sources of confounding (age, gender, noise sensitivity, visual impact, attitude to turbines – covariates varied across analyses) but other plausible confounders not addressed i.e. socioeconomic status, economic factors, chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease, occupation, education, employment, terrain,

EXTERNAL VALIDITY

Generalisability [15]

Survey delivered to a sample of households within ~1.2 km of wind turbines; potential for differences between the total population living near the included wind farms and those that responded to questionnaire.

Applicability [16]

Uncertain whether the population characteristics and

urbanisation and background noise. **Bias subscale [14]** ***Comment on sources of bias:*** Individuals experiencing more annoyance would have a higher tendency to fill in or return a questionnaire; therefore, potential for sample selection bias. 32% of people who received a survey did not respond. Masking of study intent was attempted but it is unknown whether it was successful (recall bias).	the wind turbine exposures of those living near selected Swedish wind farms are applicable to populations near wind farms in Australia.

Reporting subscale [17]

Comment on quality of reporting: Good reporting of responder demographics according to sound exposure groups, although the characteristics of non-responders were not reported. The study did not report on economic benefits from wind turbines.

Chance [18]

Bonferroni corrections were used to reduce the possibility of spurious significant associations arising by chance as multiple statistical tests were conducted.

Overall quality assessment (descriptive) [19]

On the basis of the Internal Validity assessment made above, the lack of reporting of health outcomes, and the detailed critical appraisal of the study (see Table 7), this study is considered poor quality for the purpose of this review.

There is a high risk of exposure misclassification (time criterion was not well-defined), uncertain sample selection bias (68% response rate), outcome misclassification (non-validated survey) and confounding. There is also the potential for recall bias (unclear if masking of study intent was effective).

RESULTS

Adverse effect outcomes [20]

Perception and annoyance outdoors (%) from wind turbine noise related to sound exposure.

Estimated sound pressure intervals in dB(A)

	<30.0 n=12	30.0–32.5 n=70	32.5–35.0 n=132	35.0–37.5 n=62	37.5–40.0 n=40	>40.0 n=25
Do not notice	75 [51,100]	61 [50,73]	38 [30,46]	15 [3,23]	15 [4,26]	4 [19,57]
Notice, not annoyed	25 [1,50]	24 [14,34]	28 [20,36]	47 [34,59]	35 [20,50]	40 [19,57]
Slightly annoyed	0	14 [6,22]	17 [10,23]	26 [15,37]	23 [10,35]	12 [19,57]
Rather annoyed	0	0	10 [5,15]	6 [0,13]	8 [–1,16][a]	8 [19,57]
Very annoyed	0	0	8 [3,12]	6 [0,13]	20 [8,32]	36 [17,55]

Note: Values are % [95% CI] unless otherwise specified.

[a] Reproduced as per reported in study. This is evidently in error, as a negative percentage is not possible. The interval could plausibly be [1,16].

Results of multiple logistic regression analyses—impact of predictors on annoyance.

	Variables	*b*	p value	Exp*(b)* [95% CI]	Pseudo-R^2
1	Noise exposure	0.63	<0.001	1.87 [1.47,2.38]	0.13

2 Noise exposure	0.55	<0.001	1.74 [1.29,2.34]	0.46
Attitude to visual impact	1.62	<0.001	5.05 [3.22,7.92]	NR
3 Noise exposure	0.62	<0.001	1.86 [1.45,2.40]	0.20
Attitude to turbines	0.56	<0.001	1.74 [1.30,2.33]	NR
4 Noise exposure	0.63	<0.001	1.88 [1.46,2.42]	0.18
Sensitivity to noise	0.56	<0.001	1.75 [1.19,2.57]	NR
5 Noise exposure	0.55	<0.001	1.73 [1.28,2.33]	0.46
Attitude to visual impact	1.66	<0.001	5.28 [3.26,8.56]	NR
Attitude to turbines	–0.10	0.319	0.91 [0.64,1.28]	NR
6 Noise exposure	0.57	<0.001	1.77 [1.30,2.40]	0.47
Attitude to visual impact	1.59	<0.001	4.88 [3.08,7.72]	NR
Sensitivity to noise	0.22	0.344	1.25 [0.79,1.96]	NR
7 Noise exposure	0.63	<0.001	1.88 [1.45,2.45]	0.24
Attitude to turbines	0.58	<0.001	1.78 [1.32,2.41]	NR
Sensitivity to noise	0.59	<0.005	1.80 [1.22,2.67]	NR
8 Noise exposure	0.56	<0.001	1.76 [1.29,2.39]	0.47
Attitude to visual impact	1.63	<0.001	5.11 [3.10,8.41]	NR
Attitude to turbines	–0.10	0.597	0.91 [0.64,1.29]	NR
Sensitivity to noise	0.21	0.373	1.23 [0.78,1.94]	NR

Correlations between noise annoyance, estimated sound category (dB(A)) and subjective variables

	Sound category	Attitude to visual impact	Attitude to turbines	Sensitivity to noise
Noise annoyance	**0.421**	**0.512**	**0.334**	**0.197**
Sound category	NA	**0.145**	0.074	0.069
Attitude to visual impact	NR	NA	**0.568**	**0.194**
Attitude to turbines	NR	NR	NA	0.023
Sensitivity to noise	NR	NR	NR	NA

Bold text indicates statistically significant.

Verbal descriptors of sound characteristics of turbine noise for those that noticed turbine sound (n=223)

	Annoyed by specified sound character, % respondents [95% CI]	Correlation to noise annoyance
Swishing	33 [27,40]	**0.718**
Whistling	26 [18,33]	**0.642**
Pulsating/throbbing	20 [14,27]	**0.450**
Resounding	16 [10,23]	**0.485**
Low frequency	13 [7,18]	**0.292**
Scratching/squeaking	12 [6,17]	**0.398**
Tonal	7 [3,12]	**0.335**
Lapping	5 [1,8]	**0.262**

Bold text indicates statistically significant.
Abbreviations: NR = not reported; NA = not applicable

Exposure group [21]	**Control group [22]**	**Measure of effect / effect size [23]** **95% CI [25]**	**Harms (NNH) [24]** **95% CI [25]**
See 'Adverse effect outcomes' [20].	NA	See [20].	NR—health outcomes not reported.
Public health importance (1–4) [26]		**Relevance (1–5) [27]**	
Unable to determine according to NHMRC ranking criteria.		5	
Comments [28]			
The cross-sectional study design cannot provide evidence of cause and effect, and, although exploration of potential sources of confounding was done, there were some potential confounders that were not addressed. Results may be affected by recall bias, although attempts were made to mask study intent. Health outcomes were not reported. The study has limited capacity to inform the assessment of wind turbine noise as a cause of adverse health effects.			

ARTICLE DETAILS		
Reference [1] **Pedersen**, E & Persson Waye, K **2007**, 'Wind turbine noise, annoyance and self-reported health and well-being in different living environments', *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, vol. 64, no. 7, pp. 480–486.		
Affiliation/source of funds [2] Occupational and Environmental Medicine, Sahlgrenska Academy, Göteborg University, Göteborg, Sweden. Funded through grant P2005-04699 by the Swedish Energy Agency.		
Study design [3] Cross-sectional study.	**Level of evidence [4]** IV	**Location/setting [5]** Seven wind turbine areas in Sweden representing different landscapes with regard to terrain and urbanisation. **Proximity/distance:** Mean, 780±233 m

Exposure description [6]	Control(s) description [8]
Wind farm details: Wind turbines with nominal power >500 kW (authors reported that some turbines with nominal power <500 kW were included for analysis). Tower height >65 m. **Specific exposure details:** Sound pressure levels (SPL) collected from reports by consultancies, manufacturers and local authorities, or, where data were unavailable, older/smaller machines. Noise emission was estimated outside each respondent's residence. The standard model of sound propagation proposed by the Swedish Environmental Protection Agency was used to estimate A-weighted SPL in decibels (dB), based on downwind conditions (±45°) with wind speed 8 m/s at height 10 m. SPL divided into 5 categories: <32.5, 32.5–35.0, 35.0–37.5, 37.5–40.0 and >40.0 dB(A). Turbine area types included Areas I–IV where ground was rocky and/or the altitude of the base of the wind turbines varied; and Areas V–VII, which were flat. Areas I, IV and VII were classified as suburban, Areas II, III, V and VI as rural. **Sample size [7]**	No non-exposed groups were included in the study. A distribution of participant characteristics across different environmental exposures was included (see 'Specific exposure details'); however, these classifications do not coincide with the different sound pressure levels considered and no analysis based on these subgroups was presented. **Sample size [9]** See 'Population characteristics'.

Respondents, n=754; non-respondents, n=555; response rate = 58%.

Population characteristics [10]

Exposure group:

	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	Total
Sample, n	396	24	23	221	148	112	385	1309
Respondents, n	206	16	12	141	87	70	222	754
Age, years	52±15	51±18	54±15	52±14	49±16	49±15	51±15	51±15
Sex, % male	40	53	58	47	48	38	46	44
Occupation,								
% employed	54	33	58	57	61	58	62	58
% retired	28	53	33	24	22	21	23	25
Housing type,								
% detached	70	93	100	70	89	93	82	79
Time in current dwelling, years	14±14	16±10	16±15	15±13	15±15	15±16	16±12	15±13
Distance to nearest turbine, m	862±184	636±254	670±284	812±151	834±266	1014±245	605±160	780±233
Sound pressure level, dB(A)	31.4±2.3	38.2±4.7	33.8±4.5	33.2±1.4	34.6±3.2	31.9±2.3	35.0±2.9	33.4±3.0
Visual angle, degrees	3.5±0.9	10.8±3.9	8.4±4.3	2.5±0.4	2.7±1.3	3.6±1.7	3.8±0.8	3.5±1.7
Respondents with ≥1 turbine visible, %	64	75	67	60	91	88	71	71
Respondents noise sensitive, %	54	50	42	59	39	56	48	51
Self-rated health, % chronic disease	36	33	67	35	21	26	32	33
Self-rated sleep, % not good	9	0	0	6	5	4	5	6

Values are mean±SD unless otherwise indicated

Length of follow-up [11]

NA (cross-sectional design).

Outcome(s) measured and/or analyses undertaken [12]

No data from the subgroup analysis based on different categories of noise levels could be extracted; however, a later study (Pedersen 2011) contains data on relevant endpoints for the same study population considered here.

The outcomes reported in this study were: perception of noise and annoyance with noise.

INTERNAL VALIDITY	EXTERNAL VALIDITY
Confounding subscale [13] ***Comment on sources of confounding:*** Analysis adjusted for age and sex and multiple other factors (see 'Results') but it is unknown if confounding due to economic benefit occurred. Findings could be partly due to differences between rural and urban areas in terms of background noise, which is not an exposure of interest. Other plausible confounders not addressed were: chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease, occupation and education. **Bias subscale [14]** ***Comment on sources of bias:*** Study intent was masked, but unclear how effectively and so whether recall bias has affected results.	**Generalisability [15]** Overall mean distance from wind turbines ~800 m; potential for differences between the total population living near the included wind farms and those that responded to questionnaire (58% response rate). **Applicability [16]** Uncertain whether the population characteristics and the wind turbine exposures of those living near Swedish wind farms are comparable to populations near wind farms in Australia.

Reporting subscale [17]

Comment on quality of reporting:
Good reporting of responder demographics according to sound exposure groups, although baseline health was not considered (cross-sectional design), nor the characteristics of non-responders. The study did not report on economic benefits from wind turbines.

Chance [18]

There was the possibility of spurious significant associations because of the multiple statistical analyses undertaken.

Overall quality assessment (descriptive) [19]

There was good reporting of study characteristics and adjustment for potential confounders, and attempts to reduce recall bias through masking study intent. There are still concerns regarding plausible confounders not being controlled. Health outcomes were not reported. There was the possibility of spurious significant associations with annoyance because of the multiple statistical analyses undertaken. Unclear whether there is sample selection bias, given the moderate response rate. High risk of outcome misclassification as the survey tool was not validated. The study was of poor quality for the purpose of this review.

For further critical appraisal of the study, see Table 7.

RESULTS

Adverse effect outcomes [20]

Association between perception of noise from wind turbines, dependent variable 'Do not notice' (n=457) or 'Notice' (n=307) and variables hypothesised to influence perception.

Sound pressure, dB(A)	Other variables hypothesised to influence perception Variable of interest (ref; tested category)[a]	OR [95% CI]
1.3 [1.26,1.41]	Age (years; +1 year)	1.0 [0.99,1.01]

1.3 [1.26,1.41]	Sex (male; female)	1.0 [0.83,1.16]
1.3 [1.26,1.41]	Employment (employed; not employed)	0.7 [0.48,0.91]
1.3 [1.26,1.41]	Housing (apartment; detached house)	1.6 [1.04,2.33]
1.3 [1.24,1.40]	Terrain (complex; flat)	1.1 [0.81,1.56]
1.3[1.25,1.41]	Urbanisation (suburban; rural)	1.8 [1.25,2.51]
1.3 [1.24,1.41]	Terrain and urbanisation	
	Suburban & flat ground (n=222)	1.0
	Suburban & complex ground (n=347)	1.0 [0.65,1.48]
	Rural & flat ground (n=157)	1.6 [1.01,2.53]
	Rural & complex ground (n=28)	4.8 [1.65,13.72]
1.3 [1.22,1.38]	Subjective background noise (not quiet; quiet)	1.8 [1.25,2.51]
1.3 [1.22,1.37]	Visibility (no; yes)	2.2 [1.47,3.18]
Model 1[bc] (Hosmer and Lemshow test: 0.703)		
Sound pressure level, dB(A)		1.3 [1.21,1.39]
Employment (employed; not employed)		0.6 [0.40,0.83]
Terrain (complex; flat)		0.6 [0.38,0.97]
Urbanisation (suburban; rural)		2.3 [1.34,3.88]
Subjective background noise (not quiet; quiet)		2.6[1.72,3.95]
Visibility (no; yes)		2.3 [1.51,3.47]
Model 2[bc] (Hosmer and Lemshow test: 0.703)		
Sound pressure level, dB(A)		1.3 [1.21,1.39]
Employment (employed; not employed)		0.6 [0.40,0.83]
Terrain and urbanisation		
Suburban & flat ground (n=222)		1.0
Suburban & complex ground (n=347)		1.6 [1.03,2.63]
Rural & flat ground (n=157)		2.2 [1.34,3.89]
Rural & complex ground (n=28)		13.8 [4.24,45.15]
Subjective background noise (not quiet; quiet)		2.6 [1.72,3.95]
Visibility (no; yes)		2.3 [1.51,3.47]

[a] Variables were entered one by one into a binary logistic regression, always keeping sound pressure level in the regression as the main factor of importance for perception.
[b] Models 1 and 2 comprise several variables simultaneously entered into a binary logistic regression.
[c] Adjusted for age and sex.

Association between annoyance with noise from wind turbines, dependent variable 'Not annoyed' (n=723) or 'Annoyed' (n=31) and variables hypothesised to influence annoyance.

Sound pressure, dB(A)	Other variables hypothesised to influence annoyance Variable of interest (ref; tested category)[a]	OR [95% CI]
1.1 [1.03,1.27]	Age (years; +1 year)	1.0 [0.99,1.04]
1.1 [1.02,1.26]	Sex (male; female)	0.9 [0.50,1.64]
1.1 [1.01,1.25]	Employment (employed; not employed)	1.3 [0.61,2.60]
1.1 [1.01,1.25]	Housing (apartment; detached house)	2.5 [0.75,8.40]
1.1 [1.01,1.25]	Length of time in current dwelling (years; +1 year)	1.0 [1.00,1.05]
1.1 [1.02,1.26]	Terrain (complex; flat)	0.8 [0.39,1.76]
1.1 [0.99,1.21]	Urbanisation (suburban; rural)	3.8 [1.80,7.83]
1.1 [0.98,1.23]	Terrain and urbanisation	
	Suburban & flat ground (n=222)	1.0
	Suburban & complex ground (n=347)	2.1 [0.65,1.48]
	Rural & flat ground (n=157)	5.2 [1.01,2.53]
	Rural & complex ground (n=28)	10.1 [1.65,13.72]
1.1 [0.91,1.21]	Subjective background noise (not quiet; quiet)	3.6 [1.25,2.51]
1.1 [1.02,1.26]	Noise sensitivity (not sensitive; sensitive)	2.5 [1.14,5.63]

1.1 [1.00,1.25]	General attitude to turbines (not negative; negative)	13.4 [6.03,29.59]
1.1 [1.00,1.25]	Attitude to visual impact of turbines (not negative; negative)	14.4 [6.37,32.44]
1.1 [1.01,1.25]	'I live in a place where I can restore myself and gain strength' (disagree; agree)	0.3 [0.13,0.74]
1.1 [1.01,1.25]	'I have renovated my dwelling' (no; yes)	2.6 [1.03,6.33]
1.0 [0.88,1.16]	Vertical visual angle (degrees; +1 degree)	1.2 [1.03,1.42]
1.1 [0.97,1.21]	Visibility (no; yes)	10.9 [1.46,81.92]

[a] Variables were entered one by one into a binary logistic regression, always keeping sound pressure level in the regression as the main factor of importance for perception.
Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio

Exposure group [21]	**Control group [22]**	**Measure of effect / effect size [23]** **95% CI [25]**	**Harms (NNH) [24]** **95% CI [25]**
As per 'Adverse effect outcomes' [20].	NA	See [20].	Health effects were not reported.

Public health importance (1–4) [26]	**Relevance (1–5) [27]**
Cannot be determined according to NHMRC ranking criteria.	5

Comments [28]

Health outcomes were not reported. Annoyance could lead to stress which is a potential mediating factor in adverse health but stress was not assessed. Cross-sectional design does not permit conclusions regarding cause and effect. Good attempt at controlling for confounding. The study has limited capacity to inform the assessment of wind turbine noise as a cause of adverse health effects.

ARTICLE DETAILS

Reference [1]

Pedersen, E & Larsman, P **2008**, 'The impact of visual factors on noise annoyance among people living in the vicinity of wind turbines', *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, vol. 28, no. 4, pp. 379–389.

Affiliation/source of funds [2]

Occupational and Environmental Medicine, Sahlgrenska Academy, Göteborg University, Sweden; Department of Psychology, Göteborg University, Sweden.

Funded through grant P22509-1 by the Swedish Energy Agency.

Study design [3]

Analysis based on two cross-sectional studies:

1. Pedersen, E & Persson Waye, KP 2004, 'Perception and annoyance due to wind turbine noise: a dose–response relationship', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 116, no. 6, pp. 3460–3470.
2. Pedersen, E & Persson Waye, K 2007, 'Wind turbine noise, annoyance and self-reported health and well-being in different living environments', *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, vol. 64, no. 7, pp. 480–486.

Level of evidence [4]

IV

Location/setting [5]

12 geographical areas in southern Sweden that differed with regard to terrain (flat or hilly/rocky) and degree of urbanisation (built-up or rural).

Proximity/distance:
Pedersen & Persson Waye (2004): Distance from dwelling of respondent to nearest turbine, range = 150–1199 m.

Pedersen & Persson Waye (2007): Mean, 780±233 m.

Exposure description [6]

Wind farm details:
Pedersen & Persson Waye (2004)
14 towers within the study areas had a power output of 600–650 kW, 2 towers had outputs of 500 kW and 150 kW.
Tower height, range = 47–50 m.
Turbine make: 13 WindWorld, 2 Enercon, 1 Vestas.

Pedersen & Persson Waye (2007)
Wind turbines with nominal power >500 kW (authors reported that some turbines with nominal power <500 kW were included for analysis).

Specific exposure details:
Pedersen & Persson Waye (2004)

Control(s) description[8]

No non-exposed groups were included in the study. Outcomes were measured across different types of environmental exposure (see 'Specific exposure details').

Sample size [9]

See 'Population characteristics'.

Estimated A-weighted (dB(A)) sound levels were based on sound propagation models calculating levels at each respondent's dwelling, and these levels were grouped into 6 categories as shown at 'Population characteristics'.

Pedersen & Persson Waye (2007)
Sound power levels collected from reports by consultancies, manufacturers and local authorities, or, where data were unavailable, older/smaller machines. Noise emission was measured outside each respondent's residence. The standard model of sound propagation proposed by the Swedish Environmental Protection Agency was used to estimate as equivalent continuous A-weighted sound pressure level in decibels (dB), based on downwind conditions (±45°) with wind speed 8 m/s at height 10 m.

Turbine area types included Areas I–IV, where ground was rocky and/or the altitude of the base of the wind turbines varied; and Areas V–VII, which were flat. Areas I, IV and VII were classified as suburban, Areas II, III, V and VI as rural.

Sample size [7]

Pedersen & Persson Waye (2004)
Total = 513; respondents, n=351; non-respondents, n=162; response rate 68%.

Pedersen & Persson Waye (2007)
Total = 1309; respondents, n=754; non-respondents, n=555; response rate 58%.

Population characteristics [10]

Exposure group:
In both individual studies, demographic characteristics were presented across different levels of sound pressure (Pedersen & Persson Waye 2004) and dwelling/topographic features (Pedersen & Persson Waye 2007). The results of Pedersen (2008) were not reported according to the categories of exposure examined in the individual studies.

Pedersen & Persson Waye (2004)

	Estimated A-weighted sound pressure intervals in dB(A)[a]						
	<30.0	30.0–32.5	32.5–35.0	35.0–37.5	37.5–40.0	>40.0	Total
Study sample, n	25	103	200	100	53	32	513
Study population, n	15	71	137	63	40	25	351
Response rate, %	60	68.9	68.5	63	75.5	78.1	68.4
Age, mean±SD, years	46±13.3	47±13.3	47±14.3	50±14.6	48±13.1	48±14.3	48±14.0
Sex, % male	27	35	39	50	50	48	42

Residence, detached house/farm %	100	83	61	100	97	96	81
Occupation, % employed	67	59	58	53	69	67	60
Sensitive to noise, %	62	44	49	53	58	50	50
Negative toward turbines, %	8	10	11	18	20	8	13
Negative to turbine visual impact, %	43	33	38	41	40	58	40
Long-term illness, %	20	29	28	16	30	24	26

[a] These are the intervals as reported by the authors. Note that the intervals are not mutually exclusive. For further details regarding the utility/relevance of results included in this paper, see 'Outcomes measured'.
Abbreviations: SD = standard deviation

Pedersen & Persson Waye (2007)

	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	Total
Sample, n	396	24	23	221	148	112	385	1309
Respondents, n	206	16	12	141	87	70	222	754
Age, years	52±15	51±18	54±15	52±14	49±16	49±15	51±15	51±15
Sex, % male	40	53	58	47	48	38	46	44
Occupation,								
% employed	54	33	58	57	61	58	62	58
% retired	28	53	33	24	22	21	23	25
Housing type,								
% detached	70	93	100	70	89	93	82	79
Time in current dwelling, years	14±14	16±10	16±15	15±13	15±15	15±16	16±12	15±13
Distance to nearest turbine, m	862±184	636±254	670±284	812±151	834±266	1014±245	605±160	780±233
Sound pressure level, dB(A)	31.4±2.3	38.2±4.7	33.8±4.5	33.2±1.4	34.6±3.2	31.9±2.3	35.0±2.9	33.4±3.0
Visual angle, degrees	3.5±0.9	10.8±3.9	8.4±4.3	2.5±0.4	2.7±1.3	3.6±1.7	3.8±0.8	3.5±1.7
Respondents with ≥1 turbine visible, %	64	75	67	60	91	88	71	71
Respondents noise sensitive, %	54	50	42	59	39	56	48	51
Self-rated health, % chronic disease	36	33	67	35	21	26	32	33
Self-rated sleep, % not good	9	0	0	6	5	4	5	6

Values are mean±SD unless otherwise indicated

Length of follow-up [11]	**Outcome(s) measured and/or analyses undertaken [12]**
NA (cross-sectional study).	Three constructs of annoyance (due to noise, visual

	attitude and general attitude). No health outcomes measured.
INTERNAL VALIDITY **Confounding subscale [13]** ***Comment on sources of confounding:*** Confounding is a risk as the possibility of different distributions of economic benefit among the sound exposure groups was not analysed. **Bias subscale [14]** ***Comment on sources of bias:*** Recall bias cannot be excluded, although masking of study intent was attempted in both studies.	**EXTERNAL VALIDITY** **Generalisability [15]** For both studies (i.e. Pedersen and Persson Waye 2004, 2007), distance from wind turbines did not exceed 1.2 km; potential for differences between the total population living near the included wind farms and those that responded to questionnaire. **Applicability [16]** Uncertain whether the population characteristics and the wind turbine exposures of those living near selected Swedish wind farms are comparable to populations near wind farms in Australia.

Reporting subscale [17]

Comment on quality of reporting:
Poor reporting of participant characteristics and background data for non-respondents was not provided. The demographic data provided in this table have been extracted from the studies detailed above, which form the basis of the re-analysis of data in Pedersen (2008).

Chance [18]

This study is a re-analysis of the original studies conducted by Pedersen and Persson Waye as published in 2004 and 2007, and it is possible that spurious significant associations arose because of the multiple statistical analyses undertaken.

Overall quality assessment (descriptive) [19]

For further critical appraisal of the study, see Table 7.

Detailed discussion of selection process. There is a high risk of exposure misclassification (time criterion was not well-defined), outcome misclassification (non-validated surveys), confounding and statistically significant associations arising by chance. There is also the potential for recall bias (unclear if masking of study intent was effective) and an uncertain risk of sample selection bias.

RESULTS

Adverse effect outcomes [20]

Regression weights	**Exposure groups**				**Difference between groups[a]**	
	Estimate	**p value**	**Estimate**	**p value**	**Difference**	**p value**
	At least one turbine visible group		**No turbines visible group**			
Noise level → noise annoyance	0.35	<0.001	0.29	<0.01	0.06	<0.001

Visual attitude → noise annoyance	0.59	<0.001	0.57	<0.05	0.32	<0.05
General attitude → noise annoyance	–0.06	0.375	–0.35	0.169	NR	NR
	Flat terrain		**Rocky terrain**			
Noise level → noise annoyance	0.32	<0.001	0.29	<0.001	–0.02	0.201
Visual attitude → noise annoyance	0.71	<0.001	0.57	0.445	NR	NR
General attitude → noise annoyance	–0.16	0.058	–0.35	0.191	NR	NR
	Built-up area		**Rural area**			
Noise level → noise annoyance	0.42	<0.001	0.35	<0.001	0.01	0.418
Visual attitude → noise annoyance	0.58	<0.001	0.57	<0.001	–0.03	0.873
General attitude → noise annoyance	–0.15	0.076	–0.02	0.867	NR	NR

[a] Only calculated if the estimates were statistically significant.

Annoyance due to noise:

- Flat *vs* rocky terrain: noise levels had an effect on annoyance both for respondents living in both flat terrain and hilly/rocky terrain.
- Built-up *vs* rural area: noise levels had an effect on annoyance both for respondents living in both built-up areas and rural areas.
- Visibility of wind turbines from dwelling *vs* non-visibility: noise levels had an effect on annoyance for both groups, but the level of annoyance appeared stronger for the 'visibility of wind turbines' group.

Regression coefficients from multiple linear regressions with the dependent variable 'response to wind turbine noise'.

	A-weighted sound pressure level *B* [95% CI] R^2	**Revised vertical visual angle** *B* [95%CI]
Wing turbines visible	0.12 [0.099,0.143] 0.04	0.01 [0.009,0.020]
Turbines not visible	0.06 [0.001,0.025] 0.14	0.00 [–0.002,0.008]
Flat terrain	0.13 [0.102,0.152] 0.15	0.03 [0.023,0.040]
Hilly/rocky terrain	0.13 [0.104,0.161] 0.20	0.00 [–0.001,0.008]
Built-up area	0.13 [0.103,0.150] 0.14	0.00 [–0.007,0.013]
Rural area	0.11 [0.078,0.145] 0.14	0.01 [0.003,0.016]

Exposure group [21] See 'Adverse effect outcomes [20].	**Control group [22]** NA	**Measure of effect / effect size [23]** **95% CI [25]** See [20].	**Harms (NNH) [24]** **95% CI [25]** Health effects not reported.
Public health importance (1–4) [26] Cannot be determined according to NHMRC ranking criteria.		**Relevance (1–5) [27]** 5	
Comments [28] Cross-sectional design cannot provide evidence of cause and effect. Health outcomes were not measured. The effects of visual and attitude factors on annoyance were considered; however, whether annoyance leads to adverse health outcomes has not been established. Economic benefit from wind turbines may influence annoyance, but this was not investigated. The study has limited capacity to inform the assessment of wind turbine noise as a cause of adverse health effects.			

ARTICLE DETAILS		
Reference [1] **Pedersen**, E **2011**, 'Health aspects associated with wind turbine noise: results from three field studies', *Noise Control Engineering Journal*, vol. 59, no. 1, pp. 47–53. [a] See individual studies for additional details not provided here: 1. Pedersen, E & Waye, KP 2004, 'Perception and annoyance due to wind turbine noise: a dose–response relationship', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 116, no. 6, pp. 3460–3470. 2. Pedersen, E & Persson Waye, K 2007, 'Wind turbine noise, annoyance and self-reported health and well-being in different living environments', *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, vol. 64, no. 7, pp. 480–486. 3. Pedersen, E, van den Berg, F, Bakker, R & Bouma, J 2009, 'Response to noise from modern wind farms in The Netherlands', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 126, no. 2, pp. 634–643.		
Affiliation/source of funds [2] [a]		
Study design [3] Cross-sectional study.	**Level of evidence [4]** IV	**Location/setting [5]** Sweden; The Netherlands. **Proximity/distance:**[a]
Exposure description [6] **Wind farm details:** [a] **Specific exposure details:** [a] **Sample size [7]** Total respondents with complete data across three studies, n=1661 (total number who received survey not reported [a]).	**Control(s) description [8]** No non-exposed groups were included in the study. Responder characteristics across different types of environmental and/or noise exposure were reported; however, no analysis based on these subgroups was presented in Pedersen 2011 or the individual studies used for the analysis. **Sample size [9]** See 'Population characteristics'.	
Population characteristics [10] **Exposure group:** Not reported. [a]		

Length of follow-up [11] NA (cross-sectional study)	**Outcome(s) measured and/or analyses undertaken [12]** (a) association between A-weighted sound pressure levels and self-reported health symptoms/responses including annoyance outdoors and indoors, sleep interruption, chronic disease (unspecified), diabetes, hypertension, cardiovascular disease, tinnitus, impaired hearing, headache, undue tiredness, tension and stress, and irritability; (b) association between annoyance outdoors due to wind turbine noise and the self-reported health symptoms listed at (a); (c) association between annoyance indoors due to wind turbine noise and self-reported health symptoms listed at (a).
INTERNAL VALIDITY **Confounding subscale [13]** ***Comment on sources of confounding:*** Poor reporting of participant characteristics. No baseline health data were provided. Adjustment for age, sex and economic benefit was performed in NL-07. Adjustment for age and sex in SWE-00 and SWE-05 results. Other plausible confounders not addressed ie chronic disease and risk factors for chronic disease, occupation, education, employment, terrain, urbanisation, background noise, and turbine visibility. **Bias subscale [14]** ***Comment on sources of bias:*** Sample selection bias is more likely with response rates below 70%, as was the case for all three of the studies. Self-report of outcomes so possibility of outcome misclassification. Uncertain success of masking of study intent, so there is potential for recall bias.	**EXTERNAL VALIDITY** **Generalisability [15]** Potential for differences between the total population living near the included wind farms and those that responded to questionnaire. **Applicability [16]** Unknown whether the population characteristics and the wind turbine exposures of those living near wind farms in Sweden and The Netherlands are comparable to those living near wind farms in Australia.
Reporting subscale [17] ***Comment on quality of reporting:*** Fair, as most aspects were addressed adequately, with the exception of baseline demographic characteristics.	

Chance [18]

There was the possibility of spurious significant associations because of the multiple statistical analyses undertaken.

Overall quality assessment (descriptive) [19]

On the basis of the Internal Validity assessment made on each of the individual studies, and the detailed critical appraisal of the studies given in Table 7, this re-analysis is considered poor quality for the purpose of this review.

An individual quality assessment of the studies is given above.

Good attempt to determine consistency of results between studies.

RESULTS

Adverse effect outcomes [20]

Association between A-weighted sound pressure levels (independent, continuous variable) and variables measuring response and/or effect (dependent, binary variable) tested with logistic regression.

	Study group		
	SWE-00[a] n=319–333[c]	SWE-05[a] n=720–744[c]	NL-07[b] n=639–678[c]
Self-reported symptoms			
Annoyance outdoors	**1.24 [1.13,1.36]**[d]	**1.14 [1.03,1.27]**	**1.18 [1.12,1.24]**
Annoyance indoors	**1.38 [1.20,1.57]**	**1.42 [1.17,1.71]**	**1.20 [1.13,1.27]**
Sleep interruption	**1.12 [1.03,1.22]**	0.97 [0.90,1.05]	1.03 [1.00,1.07]
Chronic disease	0.97 [0.89,1.05]	1.01 [0.96,1.07]	0.98 [0.95,1.01]
Diabetes	0.96 [0.79,1.16]	1.13 [1.00,1.27]	1.00 [0.92,1.03]
High blood pressure	1.03 [0.90,1.17]	1.05 [0.97,1.13]	1.01 [0.96,1.06]
Cardiovascular disease	0.87 [0.68,1.10]	1.00 [0.88,1.13]	0.98 [0.91,1.05]
Tinnitus	**1.25 [1.03,1.50]**	0.97 [0.88,1.07]	0.94 [0.85,1.04]
Impaired hearing	1.09 [0.93,1.27]	1.05 [0.95,1.15]	1.01 [0.94,1.10]
Headache	0.95 [0.88,1.02]	1.04 [0.99,1.10]	1.01 [0.98,1.04]
Undue tiredness	0.95 [0.88,1.02]	0.98 [0.93,1.03]	1.02 [0.99,1.05]
Tense and stressed	1.02 [0.94,1.10]	1.00 [0.95,1.05]	1.01 [0.98,1.04]
Irritable	1.03 [0.96,1.11]	1.00 [0.96,1.06]	1.01 [0.98,1.04]

Bold text indicates statistically significant association.

[a] Adjusted for age and sex.

[b] Adjusted for age, sex and economic benefits.

[c] Range of number of respondents in the analyses. Differences in number of respondents are due to missing cases, that is, the respondents not answering single questions in the questionnaire.

[d] [95% CI]

Association between annoyance outdoors due to wind turbine noise (independent, continuous variable) and variables measuring response and/or effect (dependent, binary variable) tested with logistic regression.

	Study group		
	SWE-00[a] n=319–333[c]	SWE-05[a] n=720–744[c]	NL-07[b] n=658–672[c]
Self-reported symptoms			
Sleep interruption	**2.26 [1.76,2.90]**[d]	**1.71 [1.35,2.17]**	**1.78 [1.49,2.14]**
Chronic disease	0.90 [0.71,1.08]	0.90 [0.74,1.26]	0.98 [0.81,1.19]
Diabetes	0.69 [0.37,1.31]	0.71 [0.40,1.28]	**1.70 [1.14,2.56]**

High blood pressure	0.82 [0.55,1.22]	1.10 [0.84,1.45]	0.86 [0.64,1.17]
Cardiovascular disease	1.07 [0.58,1.98]	1.00 [0.64,1.55]	0.95 [0.65,1.38]
Tinnitus	1.55 [0.95,2.53]	**0.88 [0.60,0.98]**	0.82 [0.45,1.48]
Impaired hearing	1.03 [0.96,1.19]	0.78 [0.51,1.21]	1.13 [0.76,1.67]
Headache	**1.24 [1.01,1.51]**	1.04 [0.86,1.26]	**1.25 [1.04,1.50]**
Undue tiredness	1.22 [1.00,1.49]	1.12 [0.93,1.35]	1.10 [0.93,1.31]
Tense and stressed	1.25 [1.00,1.56]	1.22 [1.00,1.50]	**1.27 [1.07,1.50]**
Irritable	**1.36 [1.10,1.69]**	1.22 [1.00,1.49]	**1.27 [1.07,1.50]**

Bold text indicates statistically significant association.
[a] Adjusted for age, sex, and A-weighted sound pressure levels.
[b] Adjusted for age, sex, A-weighted sound pressure levels, and economic benefits.
[c] Range of number of respondents in the analyses. Differences in number of respondents are due to missing cases, that is, the respondents not answering single questions in the questionnaire.
[d] [95% CI]

Association between annoyance indoors due to wind turbine noise (independent, continuous variable) and variables measuring response and/or effect (dependent, binary variable) tested with logistic regression.

	Study group		
	SWE-00[a] n=318–331[c]	SWE-05[a] n=719–743[c]	NL-07[b] n=624–659[c]
Self-reported symptoms			
Sleep interruption	**2.62 [1.90, 3.61]**[d]	**2.58 [1.79, 3.71]**	**2.03 [1.66, 2.47]**
Chronic disease	0.93 [0.69, 1.25]	0.94 [0.68, 1.31]	1.05 [0.09, 1.28]
Diabetes	0.73 [0.30, 1.75]	0.59 [0.22, 1.59]	**1.62 [1.10, 2.40]**
High blood pressure	0.07 [0.36, 1.19]	0.85 [0.52, 1.38]	0.83 [0.59, 1.16]
Cardiovascular disease	0.99 [0.46, 2.17]	0.97 [0.49, 1.94]	0.76 [0.47, 1.22]
Tinnitus	1.25 [0.77, 2.05]	0.57 [0.24, 1.33]	0.67 [0.28, 1.57]
Impaired hearing	1.14 [0.72, 1.79]	0.56 [0.24, 1.32]	1.20 [0.80, 1.80]
Headache	1.07 [0.83, 1.37]	1.11 [0.81, 1.52]	**1.28 [1.06, 1.54]**
Undue tiredness	**1.36 [1.05, 1.77]**	1.00 [0.95, 1.80]	1.15 [0.96, 1.37]
Tense and stressed	1.03 [0.79, 1.35]	1.07 [0.77, 1.48]	**1.24 [1.04, 1.48]**
Irritable	1.22 [0.93, 1.61]	1.23 [0.80, 1.72]	**1.26 [1.06, 1.50]**

Bold text indicates statistically significant association.
[a] Adjusted for age, sex, and A-weighted sound pressure levels.
[b] Adjusted for age, sex, A-weighted sound pressure levels, and economic benefits.
[c] Range of number of respondents in the analyses. Differences in number of respondents are due to missing cases, that is, the respondents not answering single questions in the questionnaire.
[d] [95% CI].

Exposure group [21]	**Control group [22]**	**Measure of effect / effect size [23]**	**Harms (NNH) [24]**
See 'Adverse effect outcomes' [20].	NA	**95% CI [25]** See [20].	**95% CI [25]** See [20].

Public health importance (1–4) [26]	Relevance (1–5) [27]
The majority of the statistically significant results identified were health-related effects but not health effects *per se*. Tinnitus, diabetes and headache are health outcomes and could possibly be ranked 2 according to NHMRC criteria (tinnitus reduced in one study, while diabetes and headache increased each in one study). However, these results were not replicated in other studies.	1
Comments [28]	
Cross-sectional design cannot provide evidence of cause and effect. The majority of the self-reported health outcomes are patient-relevant. Annoyance is a subjective outcome of uncertain significance to health. Good attempt at controlling for confounding in individual studies, although several possible confounders were not measured or adjusted for. The authors comment appropriately on the possibility of statistical associations arising by chance (i.e. through multiple statistical testing) and so were cautious in attributing an association unless it independently occurred in all three studies. The study has limited capacity to inform the assessment of wind turbine noise as a cause of adverse health effects.	

Abbreviations: NR = not reported; NC = not calculable

Explanatory notes

[1] Full reference citation details

[2] Details of how the study was funded or other relevant affiliations of the authors (designed to expose potential conflicts of interest)

[3] The study type (e.g. RCT, case-control study, cohort study), with additional detail where relevant

[4] As per the NHMRC levels of evidence in Merlin, Weston and Tooher (2009) or NHMRC (2009)

[5] Country/setting (e.g. detail on location in rural area, wind farm distance/proximity to study participants and turbine visibility)

[6] Detail on the exposure, including the type of wind farm, number of turbines, design/model of turbines, age of turbines, when construction of the wind farm was completed, community participation in decision making etc. Detail is required on the specific exposures—audible noise, infrasound/inaudible noise, shadow flicker, electromagnetic radiation, e.g. dose/level of exposure

[7] Number of participants enrolled in the exposure group

[8] The type of control used. There may be more than one comparator (e.g. no wind farm (no exposure), different type of wind farm)

[9] Number of participants enrolled in the comparison/control group(s)

[10] Any factors that may confound/influence the results and/or the external validity (see below) of the results (e.g. age, sex, comorbidities, existing medications, socioeconomic status, baseline attitudes to wind farm siting, education level, occupation (e.g. shift work), psychosocial stressors, financial implications of wind farm siting)

[11] Length of follow-up of the participants

[12] The outcomes studied (all adverse health effects mentioned in the study)

INTERNAL VALIDITY (QUALITY ASSESSMENT)

[13] Report outcomes of use of modified Downs & Black checklist for the Confounding subscale. Comment on likelihood of confounding having affected the results and justify

[14] Report outcomes of use of modified Downs & Black checklist for the Bias subscale. Comment on likelihood of bias having affected the results and justify

EXTERNAL VALIDITY

[15] Report outcomes of use of modified Downs & Black checklist for the External Validity subscale. Comment on generalisability of the study results and justify; that is, are the participants in the study so different from the target population for the NHMRC recommendation that the results may not be generalisable to them?

[16] Is the exposure in the study so different from the exposures likely to occur in Australia that the results may not be applicable?

[17] Report outcomes of use of modified Downs & Black checklist for the Reporting subscale. Comment on appropriateness of reporting in the study

[18] When assessing the role of chance, note the use of multiple statistical testing and data dredging, which may result in spurious statistically significant results

[19] Describe your assessment (in words) of the overall quality of the study. Is the study quality good enough that you have confidence in the results?

RESULTS

Allowing one row for each relevant outcome, enter the following data from the results of the study:

[20] The outcome relevant for this entry in the database (Note: more than one table may be required if there are several outcomes relevant to different questions)

[21] For binary outcomes, show numbers of participants with the outcome. For continuous outcomes, show means ± standard deviations; or medians and interquartile ranges

[22] For binary outcomes, show numbers of participants with the outcome. For continuous outcomes, show means ± standard deviations; or medians and interquartile ranges. Add number of columns as needed (e.g. 3-arm trials)

[23] Absolute and relative measures of effect and measure of variability, for example risk differences (absolute risk reduction or absolute risk increase), mean differences, relative risk, odds ratio

[24] A measure of harm, when the exposure increases the risk of specified adverse outcomes. The number needed to expose to harm (NNH) = the number of participants who, if they receive the exposure, would lead to one additional person being harmed compared with participants who are not exposed; calculated as 1/absolute risk increase, rounded up to the next highest whole number

[25] 95% confidence interval (CI) for all measures, if available; otherwise, use p value (be explicit on what comparison the p value relates to)

[26] Insert the appropriate rating from the scale provided at p. 23 of the NHMRC toolkit publication: *How to use the evidence: assessment and application of scientific evidence*

[27] Insert the appropriate rating from the scale provided at p. 28 of the NHMRC toolkit publication: *How to use the evidence: assessment and application of scientific evidence*

[28] Add your overall comments regarding the interpretation or implications of this study.

APPENDIX C – EXCLUDED ARTICLES

Study design unsuitable

Pedersen, E, Hallberg, LRM & Waye, KP 2007, 'Living in the vicinity of wind turbines: a grounded theory study', *Qualitative Research in Psychology* vol. 4, no. 1–2, pp. 63.

Alves-Pereira, M and Castelo Branco, NAA 2007, 'In-home wind turbine noise is conducive to vibroacoustic disease', *Proceedings of the Second International Meeting on Wind Turbine Noise*, Lyon, France, pp. 20–21. <www.confweb.org/wtn2007/ABSTRACTS_WTN2007.pdf>.

Study outcome(s) unsuitable

Bilski, B 2012, 'Factors influencing social perception of investments in the wind power industry with an analysis of influence of the most significant environmental factor—exposure to noise', *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies*, vol. 21, no. 2, pp. 289–295.

Bond, S 2008, 'Attitudes towards the development of wind farms in Australia', *Environmental Health*, vol. 8, no. 3, pp. 19–32.

Friman, M 2011, *Directivity of sound from wind turbines: a study on the horizontal sound radiation pattern from a wind turbine*, Department of Aeronautical and Vehicle Engineering, The Marcus Wallenberg Laboratory for Sound and Vibration Research, Stockholm.

Kaldellis, JK, Garakis, K & Kapsali, M 2012, 'Noise impact assessment on the basis of onsite acoustic noise immission measurements for a representative wind farm', *Renewable Energy*, vol. 41, no. 1, pp. 306–314.

Kirchner, JC 2012, 'Acoustic emission characterization of six wind turbines: a diagnostic tool to isolate, identify, and quantify point score contributors to a wind turbine's noise', Appalachian State University.

Lack, CA 2010, *Urban wind turbines,* Tallinn University of Technology, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Barcelona.

Mitchell, AJ 2004, *Wind turbine noise*, University of Canterbury, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Christchurch.

Palmer, W 2011, 'Collecting data on wind turbine sound to identify causes of identified concerns', *Proceedings of Meetings on Acoustics*, vol. 12. pp. 040003.

Velliyur Ramachandran, KG 2010, *An aeroacoustic analysis of wind turbines*, <http://rave.ohiolink.edu/etdc/view?acc%5Fnum=osu1293650904>.

Watts, CA, Schluter, PJ & Whiting, R 2005, 'Public opinion of a proposed wind farm situated close to a populated area in New Zealand: results from a cross-sectional study', *Environmental Health*, vol. 5, no. 3, pp. 73–83.

Duplicated study or data

Janssen, S, Vos, H, Eisses, AR & Pedersen, E 2010, 'Predicting annoyance by wind turbine noise', Proceedings of InterNoise, 39th International congress of noise control engineering, Lisbon, 13–16 June 2010.

Janssen, SA, Eisses, AR, Pedersen, E & Vos, H 2009, 'Exposure-response relationships for annoyance by wind turbine noise: a comparison with other stationary sources', Proceedings of Euronoise, 8th European conference on noise control, Edinburgh, 26–28 October 2009.

Michaud, DS & Keith, SE 2007, 'Evaluating the potential health impacts of wind turbine noise for environmental assessments', *Wind Turbine Noise*, vol. 24.

Pedersen, E 2007, Human response to wind turbine noise? Perception, annoyance and moderating factors, Goteborg University, Sweden.

<http://gupea.ub.gu.se/dspace/bitstream/2077/4431/1/gupea_2077_4431_1.pdf>

Pedersen, E & Persson Waye, K 2003, 'Wind turbine noise; dose-response relationship', In: de Jong, RG, Houtgast, T, Franssen, EAM, Hofman, WF (eds), Proceedings of the 8th International Congress on Noise as a Public Health Problem, Rotterdam, 29 June – 3 July 2003, pp. 278–279.

Pedersen, E & Persson Waye, K 2008, 'Wind turbines: low-level noise sources interfering with restoration?' *Environmental Research Letters*, vol. 3, no. 1.

Pedersen, E, Van den Berg, F, Bakker, R & Bouma, J 2010, 'Can road traffic mask sound from wind turbines? Response to wind turbine sound at different levels of road traffic sound', *Energy Policy*, vol. 38, no. 5, pp. 2520–2527.

Persson Waye, K 2009, 'Perception and environmental impact of wind turbine noise', In: Proceedings of the InterNoise Congress 2009, 23–26 August, Ottawa, Canada.

Study exposure unsuitable

Brown, CL, Hardy, AR, Barber, JR, Fristrup, KM, Crooks, KR & Angeloni, LM 2012, 'The effect of human activities and their associated noise on ungulate behavior', *PLoS ONE*, vol. 7, no. 7.

Carlos, RG 2008, 'Very shallow water noise impact of offshore windfarms: parameters to be considered', 15th International Congress on Sound and Vibration, Environmental Acoustics, Instituto de Acustica-CSIC, Madrid.

Harding, G, Harding, P & Wilkins, A 2008, 'Wind turbines, flicker, and photosensitive epilepsy: characterizing the flashing that may precipitate seizures and optimizing guidelines to prevent them', *Epilepsia*, vol. 49, no. 6, pp. 1095–1098.

Lee, S, Kim, K & Choi, W 2011, 'Annoyance caused by amplitude modulation of wind turbine noise', *Noise Control Engineering Journal*, vol. 59, no. 1, pp. 38–46.

Smedley, AR, Webb, AR & Wilkins, AJ 2010, 'Potential of wind turbines to elicit seizures under various meteorological conditions', *Epilepsia*, vol. 51, no. 7, pp. 1146–1151.

Verheijen, E, Jabben, J, Schreurs, E & Smith, KB 2011, 'Impact of wind turbine noise in The Netherlands', *Noise & Health*, vol. 13, no. 55, pp. 459463.

Study not in English language

Chouard, CH 2006, 'Le retentissement du fonctionnement des eoliennes sur la sante de l'homme [Repercussions of wind turbine operations on human health]', French National Academy of Medicine. *Panorama du medecin*, vol. 20. *[note: English translation is available and this is not a study]*

Mroczek, B, Karakiewicz, B, Grochans, E, Zultak-Baczkowska, K & Rotter, I 2010, 'Health behaviour of adult inhabitants of towns located near wind farms in Poland', *Family Medicine and Primary Care Review,* vol. 12, no. 3, pp. 736–737.

Study comparator unsuitable

Janssen, SA, Vos, H, Eisses, AR & Pedersen, E 2011, 'A comparison between exposure-response relationships for wind turbine annoyance and annoyance due to other noise sources', *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, vol. 130, no. 6, pp. 3746–3753.

Shepherd, KP, Grosveld, FW & Stephens, DG 1983, 'Evaluation of human exposure to the noise from large wind turbine generators', *Noise Control Engineering Journal*, vol. 21, no. 1, pp. 30–37.

Article is not a study (wind energy discussion)

Asmus, P 2001, 'California crisis: the best argument yet for wind power', *Electricity Journal*, vol. 14, no. 3, pp. 42–47.

Barnett, J, Burningham, K, Walker, G & Cass, N 2012, 'Imagined publics and engagement around renewable energy technologies in the UK', *Public Understanding of Science*, vol. 21, no. 1, pp. 36–50.

Brisman, A 2005, 'The aesthetics of wind energy systems, *New York University Environmental Law Journal*, vol. 13, pp. 1–133.

Breukers, S 2006, 'Changing institutional landscapes for implementing wind power', Amsterdam University Press, <http://dare.uva.nl/document/133297>.

Cherry, JS 2008. 'The windy city: harnessing power in the neighborhood landscape', <http://dspace.mit.edu/handle/1721.1/44363>.

Cherry, TL & Whitehead, J 2004, 'The cheap-talk protocol and the estimation of the benefits of wind power', unpublished manuscript, Department of Economics, Appalachian State University.

DeCarolis, JF & Keith, DW 2001, 'The real cost of wind energy', *Science*, vol. 294, no. 5544, pp. 1000–1003.

Del Rosario, V & Goh, KH 2008, 'Community stakeholder management in wind energy development projects: a planning approach', unpublished Masters thesis, Faculty of Social Sciences, Umeå University, Sweden.

Dorobantu, NR 2011, 'Understanding "local" opposition to wind energy development in Australia: the intertwining link between procedural and distributional justice, health concerns and the people', unpublished Masters thesis, UCL School of Energy and Resources, Adelaide, South Australia.

EWEA 2005, 'Wind energy - the facts, Volume 1: Technology', European Wind Energy Association, <http://www.ewea.org/fileadmin/ewea_documents/documents/publications/WETF/WETF.pdf>

EWEA 2005, 'Wind energy - the facts, Volume 4: Environment', European Wind Energy Association, <http://www.ewea.org/fileadmin/ewea_documents/documents/publications/WETF/Facts_Volume_4.pdf>.

Ferrigno, KJ 2010, 'Challenges and strategies for increasing adoption of small wind turbines in urban areas', Thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, viewed 4 October 2012, <http://dspace.mit.edu/handle/1721.1/59240>.

Firestone, J 2011, 'Perceptions and preferences regarding offshore wind power in the United States: the leading edge of a new energy source for the Americas', In: Devine-Wright, P. *Renewable energy and the public: from NIMBY to participation*, pp. 233–244.

Firestone, J & Kempton, W 2007, 'Public opinion about large offshore wind power: underlying factors', *Energy Policy*, vol. 35, no. 3, pp. 1584–1598.

Fritzsche, AF 1989, 'The health risks of energy production', *Risk Analysis,* vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 565–577.

Gross, C 2007, 'Community perspectives of wind energy in Australia: the application of a justice and community fairness framework to increase social acceptance', *Energy Policy*, vol. 35, no. 5, pp. 2727–2736.

Hasager, C, Badger, J, Bingöl, F, Clausen, N-E, Hahmann, A, Karagali, I, Badger, M & Alfredo Peña, A 2011, 'Wind energy resources of the South Baltic Sea 2011', World Renewable Energy Congress, 8–13 May 2011, Linköping, Sweden,<http://www.ep.liu.se/ecp/057/vol15/ecp057vol15.pdf>

Leary, J, Howell, R. & While, A 2011, 'Wind power for the poorest 2 billion'. <http://www.ewb-uk.org/system/files/Our%20Global%20Future%20-%20Research%20%2526%20Education%20Conference%202011_Proceedings.pdf>

Leistritz, FL & Coon, RC 2008, 'Socioeconomic impacts of the Langdon Wind Energy Center', Agribusiness & Applied Economics Report No. 627, North Dakota State University, Department of Agribusiness and Applied Economics.

Lukas, JA, Degreenia, TR, Peterson, KR & Sancetta, BC 2012, '21st century energy production and resulting impacts on society', <https://www.wpi.edu/Pubs/E-project/Available/E-project-030112-003057/unrestricted/FinalIQPReport.pdf>.

Markandya, A & Wilkinson, P 2007, 'Electricity generation and health', *Lancet*, vol. 370, no. 9591, pp. 979–990.

Martin, GR & Smith, OA 2004, 'The world's largest wind energy facility in Nantucket Sound: deficiencies in the current regulatory process for offshore wind energy development, *Boston College Environmental Affairs Law Review*, vol. 31.

Orenstein, MR, tamburrini, A-L, Myles, E, Lee, M 2010, *Wind energy project in Alberta: issues in a farming community*, Habitat Health Impact Consulting, Calgary, Alberta.

Roosevelt, M 2002, 'The winds of change', *Time*, vol. 160, no. 9, pp. A40–44.

Sajan, AM & Amarnath, J 2010, 'Identification of environment and socio-economic impact factors for wind resource land mapping using ArcGIS, WaSP and Multi Criteria Decision analysis (MCDA)', In: *Recent advances in space technology services and climate change*, proceedings of a meeting held 13–15 November 2010, Chennai, India, pp. 457–459.

Shepherd, D & Billington, R 2011, 'Mitigating the acoustic impacts of modern technologies: acoustic, health, and psychosocial factors informing wind farm placement', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31, no. 5, pp. 389–398.

Shrivastava, A 2010, 'An overview on wind energy in the global context', *International Journal of Engineering*, vol. 3, no. 3, pp. 369–374.

WHO 1986, *Health impact of different energy sources: a challenge for the end of the century*, report on a WHO meeting, Monte Carlo, 19–22 July 1983, Copenhagen.

Yue, CD, Liu, CM & Liou, EML 2001, 'A transition toward a sustainable energy future: feasibility assessment and development strategies of wind power in Taiwan', *Energy Policy*, vol. 29, no. 12, pp. 951–963.

Article is not a study (commentary/opinion)

Bisbee, DW 2004, 'NEPA review of offshore wind farms: ensuring emission reduction benefits outweigh visual impacts', *Boston College Environmental Affairs Law Review*, vol. 31.

Chapman, S 2006, 'A disease in search of a cause: a study of self--citation and press release pronouncement in the factoid of wind farms causing "vibroacoustic disease".' University of Sydney, Sydney.

Chapman, S 2011, 'Wind farms and health: who is fomenting community anxieties?', *Medical Journal of Australia*, vol. 195, no. 9, pp. 495–495.

Chapman, S 2012, 'Editorial ignored 17 reviews on wind turbines and health', *British Medical Journal* (Clinical research edn), vol. 344, p. e3366; author reply e3367.

Chapman S 2012, 'Wind turbine syndrome: a classic "communicated" disease', <http://theconversation.edu.au/wind-turbine-syndrome-a-classic-communicated-disease-8318>.

CHE Energy 2010, 'Wind', <http://envhist.wisc.edu/cool_stuff/energy/wind.shtml>.

Clarke, P 1995, 'Health & safety on wind farms - the PowerGen approach', In: Halliday, JS (ed.), Proceedings of the 17th British Wind Energy Association Conference, Warwick 19–21 July 1995, pp. 25–32.

Cummings, J 2012, 'Extrapolating beyond chinchillas: behavioral response ambiguity through the lens of variable human responses to moderate wind farm noise', *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, vol. 730, pp. 501–504.

Frey, BJ & Hadden, PJ 2007, 'Noise radiation from wind turbines installed near homes: effects on health—with an annotated review of the research and related issues', <http://www.viewsofscotland.org/library/turbines_and_health.php>

Hanning, CD 2012, 'Comments on wind turbine health impact study: report of independent expert panel', Prepared for Massachusetts Departments of Environmental Protection and Public Health.

Hanning, CD & Evans, A 2012, 'Wind turbine noise', *British Medical Journal* (Clinical research edn), vol. 344, p. e1527.

Harrison, JP 2011, 'Wind turbine noise', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 256–261.

Horner, B, Jeffery, RD & Krogh, CME 2011, 'Literature reviews on wind turbines and health: are they enough?', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31, no. 5, pp. 399–413.

Institute of Noise Control Engineering 2011, 'Proceedings of Noise Control Engineering Conference', INCE national conference, 25–27 July, Portland, Oregon, <http://www.proceedings.com/0123.html>.

McMurtry, RY 2011, 'Toward a case definition of adverse health effects in the environs of industrial wind turbines: facilitating a clinical diagnosis', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 316–320.

National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders 2010, 'Scientist challenges the conventional wisdom that what you can't hear won't hurt you', <http://www.nidcd.nih.gov/news/releases/10/pages/07_28_10.aspx>

Pedersen E, Persson Waye K, 2005, 'Human response to wind turbine noise: annoyance and moderating factors', presented at the First International Meeting on Wind Turbine Noise, Berlin, 17–18 October 2005 Berlin, Germany, <http://www.wolfgang-neumann-gmm.de/upload/Pedersen.pdf>.

Phillips, C 2011, 'Properly interpreting the epidemiologic evidence about the health effects of industrial wind turbines on nearby residents', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 303–315.

Pierpont, N 2006, 'Health effects of wind turbine noise', *Journal of Sound Vibration*,

Shepherd, D 2012, 'Wind farms and health: who is fomenting community anxieties?', *Medical Journal of Australia*, vol. 196, no. 2, pp. 108–108.

Sullivan S 2009, 'They're saying what about wind Farms? The case for early and engaged public outreach', energybiz, < http://www.energybiz.com/article/09/01/theyre-saying-what-about-wind-farms-case-early-and-engaged-public-outreach>.

Unknown author 2011, 'Understanding wind energy: questions posed to the experts (sound/noise level)', <http://www.macalester.edu/understandingwind/CategorizedQuestions.pdf>.

Article is not a study (narrative review)

Alberts, DJ 2006, 'Addressing wind turbine noise', 2006, Lawrence Technology University, <http://www.maine.gov/doc/mfs/windpower/pubs/pdf/AddressingWindTurbineNoise.pdf>

Bellhouse, G 2004, *Low-frequency noise and infrasound from wind turbine generators: a literature review*, Prepared for EECA, BelAcoustic Consulting, NZ, 2004.

Bolin, K, Bluhm, G, Eriksson, G & Nilsson, ME 2011, 'Infrasound and low-frequency noise from wind turbines: exposure and health effects', *Environmental Research Letters*, vol. 6, no. 3.

Bronzaft, AL 2011, 'The noise from wind turbines: potential adverse impacts on children's well-being', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 291–295.

Colby, WD, Dobie, R, Leventhall, G, Lipscomb, DM, McCunney, RJ, Seilo, MT & Søndergaard, B 2009, *Wind turbine sound and health effects: an expert panel review*, American Wind Energy Association.

Copes, R & Rideout, K 2009, 'Wind turbines and health: a review of evidence', presentation by the National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health, Ontario's Public Health Agency, 2009.

Gulden, WE 2011, 'A review of the current evidence regarding industrial wind turbines and property values from a homeowner's perspective', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31, no. 5, pp. 363–368.

Hanning, C 2010, 'Wind turbine noise, sleep and health', The Society for Wind Vigilance, <http://www.windvigilance.com/about-adverse-health-effects/wind-turbine-noise-sleep-and-health-by-dr-hanning>.

Knopper, LD & Ollson, CA 2011, 'Health effects and wind turbines: a review of the literature', *Environmental health*, vol. 10, p. 78.

Leventhall, HG 2009, 'Wind turbine syndrome: an appraisal', Testimony before the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin, PSC Ref, vol. 121877.

McFadden, JD 2010, 'Wind turbines: a brief health overview', 2010, Presentation made to the Wisconsin Wind Siting Council, 17 May 2010, <http://www.wiwindinfo.net/impacts/JM%20Turbines%20-%20Health%20PPT%205-17-10.pdf>

Moorhouse, A, von Hünerbein, S, Piper, B, Adams M 2007, 'Research into aerodynamic modulation of wind turbine noise: final report', University of Salford, Manchester, UK, <http://www.acoustics.salford.ac.uk/res/moorhouse/?content=am>

Nordman, E 2010, 'Wind power and human health: flicker, noise, and air quality', Biology Department, Grand Valley State University, <http://scholarworks.gvsu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1008&context=bioreports&sei-redir=1&referer=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.google.com.au%2Furl%3Fs>

Pierpont, N 2006, 'Wind turbine syndrome', Testimony before the New York Legislature Energy Committee, 2006.

Rideout, K, Copes, R & Bos, C 2010, *Wind turbines and health*, National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health, Vancouver.

Salt, AN & Hullar, TE 2010, 'Responses of the ear to low-frequency sounds, infrasound and wind turbines', *Hearing Research*, vol. 268, no. 1–2, pp. 12–21.

Shepherd, D 2010, 'Wind turbine noise and health in the New Zealand context', In: Rapley, BI and Bakker, HHC (eds), *Sound, noise, flicker and the human perception of wind farm activity*. Atkinson Rapley Consulting, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

Sovacool, BK 2009, 'Exploring and contextualizing public opposition to renewable electricity in the United States', *Sustainability*, vol. 1, no. 3, pp. 702–721.

Thorne, B 2011, 'The problems with “noise numbers” for wind farm noise assessment', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 262–290.

Article is not a study (guidelines, regulations)

NSW Parliament 2012, ’Wind farms’, e-brief 13/2012, <http://www.parliament.nsw.gov.au/prod/parlment/publications.nsf/key/WindFarms:regulatorydevelopmentsinNSW/$File/Wind+Farms+regulatory+developments+in+NSW.pdf>.

AECOM 2011, ‘Wind farm noise statutory nuisance complaint methodology’, <http://www.defra.gov.uk/publications/files/pb-13584-windfarm-noise-statutory-nuisance.pdf>.

Coy, J, Sadaka, N & Lamborn, J 2004, ‘Siting criteria for wind farms in Australia’, New Zealand Society for Sustainability Engineering and Science.

Kamperman, GW & James, RR 2008, 'Simple guidelines for siting wind turbines to prevent health risks', presented at Institute of Noise Control Engineering (INCE), 28–31 July 2008, Kamperman Associates Inc.

Kamperman, GW & James, RR 2008, 'The “how to” guide to siting wind turbines to prevent health risks from sound', Windaction.org, < http://www.savethebluffs.ca/archives/files/kamperman-james-8-26-08-report.pdf>.

Kamperman, GW & James, RR, 2009, 'Guidelines for selecting wind turbine sites', *Sound and Vibration*, vol. 43, no. 7, pp. 8–12.

Keith, SE, Michaud, DS & Bly, SHR 2008, 'A proposal for evaluating the potential health effects of wind turbine noise for projects under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act', *Journal of Low Frequency Noise Vibration and Active Control*, vol. 27, no. 4, pp. 253–265.

Ledec, GC, Rapp, KW, Aiello, RG, 2011, *Greening the wind: environmental and social considerations for wind power development,* a World Bank study, The World Bank, Washington, DC.

National Research Council 2007, ‘Environmental impacts of wind-energy projects’, The National Academies Press, Washington, DC.

Renewable UK 2012, ‘Guidelines for onshore and offshore wind farms’, <http://www.bwea.com/pdf/HSGuidelines.pdf>.

Government of Nova Scotia 2012, ‘Wedgeport Wind Farm Project’, <http://www.gov.ns.ca/nse/ea/wedgeport.wind.farm.project/Sections_1-5.pdf>.

Surugiu, L & Paraschivoiu, I 2000, 'Environmental, social and economic aspects of wind energy', Proceedings of Energy Conversion Engineering Conference and Exhibit (IECEC), 35th Intersociety, vol. 2, pp. 1167–1174.

van der Horst, D, Toke, D & Forest, T 2010, 'Exploring the landscape of wind farm developments; local area characteristics and planning process outcomes in rural England', *Land Use Policy*, vol. 27, no. 2, pp. 214–221.

Western Area Power Administration 2011, ‘South Dakota Prairie Winds Project DOE/EIS #0418’, <http://www.ymp.gov/sites/prod/files/nepapub/nepa_documents/RedDont/EIS-0418-DEIS-2010.pdf>.

Article is not a study (wind turbine background)

Bastasch, M, van Dam, J, Sondergaard, B & Rogers, A 2006, 'Wind turbine noise: an overview', *Canadian Acoustics*, vol. 34, no. 2.

Bray, W & James, R 2011, 'Dynamic measurements of wind turbine acoustic signals, employing sound quality engineering methods considering the time and frequency sensitivities of human perception', <http://www.windaction.org/documents/33315>.

Chen, HA & Narins, P 2012, 'Wind turbines and ghost stories: the effects of infrasound on the human auditory system', *Acoustics Today*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 51–56.

Grimm, B 2009, 'Quantifying the visual effects of wind farms: a theoretical process in an evolving Australian visual landscape', PhD thesis, University of Adelaide, South Australia.

Møller, H, Pedersen, S, Staunstrup, JK & Pedersen, CS, 2012, *Assessment of low-frequency noise from wind turbines in Maastricht*, Section of Acoustics, Department of Development and Planning, Aalborg University, Denmark.

Lodders, J 2010, 'Monitoring the sound and vibration of wind turbines', Proceedings of the 6th Australasian Congress on Applied Mechanics, Perth, WA, Engineers Australia, pp. 1207–1216, <http://search.informit.com.au/documentSummary;dn=019280420676123;res=IELENG> ISBN: 9780858259416>.

Møller, H & Pedersen CS 2010, *Low-frequency noise from large wind turbines*, Section of Acoustics, Aalborg University, Denmark.

New England Wind Forum 2011, 'Understanding the current science, regulation, and mitigation of shadow flicker: a NEWEEP Webinar, <http://www.windpoweringamerica.gov/newengland/filter_detail.asp?itemid=2967>.

Pedersen, S & Møller, H 2006, 'Low-frequency noise from large wind turbines: quantification of the noise and assessment of the annoyance', Aalborg University, <http://vbn.aau.dk/en/projects/lavfrekvent-stoej-fra-store-vindmoeller--kvantificering-af-stoejen-og-vurdering-af-genevirkningen(df53eb17-01c9-42bb-9677-7dd805d4e8fc).html>.

Punch, J, James, R & Pabst, D 2010, 'Wind turbine noise: what audiologists should know', *Audiology Today*, vol. 22, no. 4, pp. 20–31.

Ramakrishnan, R 2009, 'Wind farms and noise', Proceedings of Inter-Noise 2009, August 2009, Ottawa, Ontario.

Salt, A & Kaltenbach, J 2011, 'Infrasound from wind turbines could affect humans', *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 296–302.

Thorne, R 2009, 'Assessing intrusive noise and low amplitude sound', PhD thesis, Institute of Food, Nutrition and Human Health, Massey University, New Zealand.

Van den Berg, GP 2005, 'The beat is getting stronger: the effect of atmospheric stability on low-frequency modulated sound of wind turbines', *Journal of Low Frequency Noise Vibration and Active Control*, vol. 24, no. 1, pp. 1–23.

Warren, C, Niezrecki, C & Avitabile, P 2011, 'Determination of wind turbine operating deflection shapes using full-field 3D point-tracking', Proceedings of the 29th International Modal Analysis Conference, Jacksonville, Florida.

APPENDIX D – SUMMARY OF LITERATURE PROVIDED BY THE NHMRC

Table 40 lists all articles supplied for this review by the NHMRC in categories of 'existing literature' and 'submitted literature'. Literature in the 'submitted literature' category comprised all material that was provided to the NHMRC for consideration in the review during the public call for literature conducted in September 2012. Literature in the 'existing literature' category comprised material from NHMRC files on wind farms and human health, and material that had been previously submitted to the NHMRC by stakeholders.

The table identifies each document and the action taken (include or exclude) in regard to that document. Each document was retrieved and assessed by the researchers for eligibility of inclusion in the systematic reviews' evidence-base. Documents that were included have been identified; and where a document has been excluded, the primary reason behind that action is indicated.

Table 40 Summary of literature received from the NHMRC

Author	Year	Title	Article type/source	Action
Existing literature				
BelAcoustic Consulting	2004	*Low-frequency noise and infrasound from wind turbine generators: a literature review*	Report	Narrative review, background information on turbines, no health outcomes; exclude
Board on Environmental Studies and Toxicology	2007	*Environmental Impacts of wind-energy projects*	Book	Background information on wind farms, human health outcomes not considered; exclude
CanWEA	2009	*Addressing concerns with wind turbines and human health*	Position statement	Opinion piece with list of references; exclude
Chatham-Kent Public Health Unit	2008	*The health impact of wind turbines: a review of the current white, grey and published literature*	Report	Narrative review; exclude
Chief Medical Officer of Health (Canada)	2010	*The potential health impact of wind turbines*	Report	Narrative review; exclude
Colby WD, Dobie R, Leventhall G, Lipscomb DM, McCunney RJ, Seilo MT, Sondergaard B	2009	*Wind turbine sound and health effects: an expert panel review*	Report	Narrative review conducted by expert panel, no new/additional data presented; exclude
Fiumicelli D	2011	*Wind farm noise-dose response*	Report	Background information on wind turbine noise impacts and dose effects; exclude
Jakobsen J	2005	*Infrasound emission from wind turbines*	Report	Background information on wind turbine infrasound measurement; exclude
Knopper LD, Ollson CA	2011	*Health effects and wind turbines: a review of the literature*	Report	Systematic search of peer-reviewed literature using key words in the Web of Knowledge, key word search using Google for popular literature, narrative review of findings, no new data reported; exclude
Leventhall G	2004	*Low-frequency noise and annoyance <http://www.noiseandhealth.org/text.asp?2004/6/23/59/31663>*	Report	Background information on wind turbine noise measurement; exclude
Massachusetts Dept of Public Health and Dept of	2012	*Wind turbine health impact study: report of independent expert panel*	Report	Background information on wind turbine features, narrative review of health impact

Environmental Protection				literature, no new data reported; exclude
Minnesota Dept of Health, Environmental Health Division	2009	*Public health impacts of wind turbines*	Report	Background information of wind turbine features, narrative review of health impact literature, no new data reported; exclude
Ohio Department of Health	2008	*Literature search on the potential health impacts associated with wind-to-energy turbine operations*	Report	Narrative review; exclude
Pedersen E, Halmstad H	2003	*Noise annoyance from wind turbines: a review*	Report	Narrative review; exclude
Roberts M, Roberts J (exponent)	2009	*Evaluation of the scientific literature on the health effects associated with wind turbines and low-frequency sound*	Report	Narrative review; exclude
Bolin K, Bluhm G, Eriksson G, Nilsson M	2011	Infrasound and low-frequency noise from wind turbines: exposure and health effects	Journal—*Environmental Research Letters*	Narrative review; exclude
Cappucio FP, Cooper D, D'Elia L, Strazzullo P, Miller M	2011	Sleep duration predicts cardiovascular outcomes: a systematic review and meta-analysis of prospective studies	Journal—*European Heart Journal*	Study—population unsuitable (cardiovascular disease); exclude
Chen HA, Narins P	2012	Wind turbines and ghost stories: the effects of infrasound on the human auditory system	Journal—*Acoustical Society of America*	Background information on wind turbine infrasound; exclude
Hanning C, Evans A	2012	Wind turbine noise	Journal—*British Medical Journal*	Opinion paper; exclude
Harding G, Harding P, Wilkins A	2008	Wind turbines, flicker and photosensitive epilepsy: characterising the flashing that may precipitate seizures and optimising guidelines to prevent them	Journal—*Epilepsia*	Background information on shadow flicker as possible cause of epilepsy; exclude
Jakobsen J	2005	Infrasound emission from wind turbines	Journal—*Low Frequency Noise, Vibration and Active Control*	Background information on wind turbine infrasound; exclude
Janssen SA, Voss H, Eisses E, Pedersen E	2011	A comparison between exposure–response relationships for wind turbine annoyance and annoyance due to other noise sources	Journal—*Acoustical Society of America*	Background information and modelling based on 3 previous studies, no new empirical data; exclude
Kamperman GW, James RR	2009	Guidelines for selecting wind turbines sites	Journal—*Sound and Vibration*	Guidelines for turbine site selection; exclude
McMurty R	2011	Toward a case definition of adverse health effects in the environs of industrial wind turbines: facilitating a clinical diagnosis	Journal—*Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*	Background information on wind turbines health effects measurements; exclude
Moller H, Pedersen CS	2011	Low-frequency noise from large wind turbines	Journal—*Acoustical Society of America*	Background information on wind turbines; exclude

Nishimura K	1988	The effects of infrasound on pituitary adreno-cortical response and gastric microcirculation in rats	Journal—*Low Frequency Noise and Vibration*	Study—population unsuitable (non-human); exclude
Pedersen E, Persson Waye K	2008	Wind turbines: low level noise sources interfering with restoration?	Journal—*Environmental Research Letters*	Duplicate study/data—duplication of included data (Pedersen and Larsman 2008); exclude
Pedersen E, van den Berg F, Bakker R, Bouma J	2009	Response to noise from modern wind farms in The Netherlands	Journal—*Acoustical Society of America*	Study—**include** (also identified in the black literature search)
Persson Waye K, Rylander R, Benton S, Leventhall G	1997	Effects on performance and work quality due to low-frequency ventilation noise	Journal—*Sound & Vibration*	Background information on low-frequency noise; exclude
Phillips CV	2011	Properly interpreting the epidemiologic evidence about the health effects of industrial wind turbines nearby residents	Journal—*Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*	Background information on wind turbine health effects; exclude
Qibai CYH, Shi H	2004	An investigation on the physiological and psychological effects of infrasound on persons	Journal—*Low Frequency Noise, Vibration and Active Control*	Background information on infrasound effects on humans; exclude
Salt A, Kaltenbach J	2011	Infrasound from wind turbines could affect humans	Journal—*Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*	Background information on wind turbine infrasound effects; exclude
Shepherd D, McBride D, Welch D, Dirks K, Hill E	2011	Evaluating the impact of wind turbine noise on health-related quality of life	Journal—*Noise & Health*	Study—**include** (also identified in the black literature search)
Sloven P	2005	LFN and the A-weighting	Journal—*Low Frequency Noise, Vibration and Active Control*	Background information on technical aspects to sound measurements; exclude
Smedley A, Webb A, Wilkins A	2010	Potential of wind turbines to elicit seizures under various meteorological conditions	Journal—*Epilepsia*	Background information of shadow flicker and epileptic seizures; exclude
Spyrak CH, Papadopoulou-Daifoti Z, Petounis A	1978	Norepinephrine levels in rat bran after infrasound exposure	Journal—*Psychology and Behaviour*	Study—population unsuitable (non-human); exclude
Ambrose SE, Rand RW	2011	*The Bruce McPherson infrasound and low-frequency noise study*	Report	Opinion paper—sound measurements and personal experience of symptoms at an individual home near a turbine; exclude
Bakker HHC, Rapley BI	2011	Problems measuring low-frequency sound levels near wind farms	Conference paper	Narrative review on human perceptions and measurement of low-frequency sound near wind farms; exclude
Bray W, James R	2011	Dynamic measurements of wind turbine acoustic signals, employing sound-quality engineering methods considering the time- and frequency-sensitivities of human perception	Conference paper	Background information on low-frequency sound and human perception; exclude

Chapman S	2011	Wind farms and health: who is fomenting community anxieties?	Op-ed	Opinion paper; exclude
Chapman S	n.d.	Is there anything that wind turbines don't cause? Psychogenic aspects of 'wind turbine disease'	Presentation	Background information on psychogenic and attitudinal aspects to causes of health problems; exclude
Dickinson PJ	2012	A pragmatic view of wind turbine noise standard	Paper	Background information on NZ acoustic standards and characteristics of wind farm noise; exclude
E-coustic Solutions	n.d.	*Submission of comments related to proposed Ministry of the Environment Regulations to Implement the Green Energy and Green Economy Act, 2009*	Report	Background information on measurement of low-frequency and infrasound from wind farms, no health outcomes; exclude
enHealth	2004	*The health effects of environmental noise: other than hearing loss*	Report	Background on health effects of industrial noise; exclude
Environmental Review Tribunal	2010	Erikson V, Director, Ministry of the Environment	Legal evidence	Tribunal presentations—insufficient study details; exclude
Frey BJ, Hadden, PJ	2012	*Wind turbines and proximity to homes: the impact of wind turbine noise on health*	Report	Narrative review; exclude
Frey BJ, Hadden PJ	2007	*Noise radiation from wind turbines installed near homes: effects on health*	Report	Narrative review; exclude
Hall N, Ashworth P, Shaw H (CSIRO)	2012	*Exploring community acceptance of rural wind farms in Australia: a snapshot*	Report	Narrative review of community attitudes to wind farms with case studies; exclude
Hanning C	2010	Wind turbine noise and sleep: the torment of sleep disturbance	Presentation	Background information on the effects of noise on sleep; exclude
Hanning, C	2010	*Wind turbine noise, sleep and health*	Report	Narrative review; exclude
Hanning C, Nissenbaum M	2011	Selection of outcome measures in assessing sleep disturbance from wind turbine noise	Conference paper	Background information on sleep and noise disturbance; exclude
Harrison J	2010	No rules, no caution, no accountability	Presentation	Background information on regulation and modelling of wind turbine noise; exclude
Harry A	2007	*Wind turbines, noise and health*	Report—case series	Study—case series selected with symptoms they attributed to wind turbines, no comparative analysis; exclude
Health Protection Agency	2010	*Health effects of exposure to ultrasound and infrasound*	Report	Background information on environmental noise and health; exclude

Health Protection Agency	2010	*Environmental noise and health in the UK*	Report	Background information on health and exposure to ultrasound and infrasound; exclude
Horner B	2012	NHMRC audit comments	Email communication	Commentary in response to the NHMRC report *Wind turbines and health: a rapid review of the evidence July 2010*; exclude
Hubbard HH, Shepherd KP	1990	*Wind turbine acoustics*	Report	Background information on wind turbine acoustics; exclude
Ison E	2009	*Rapid review of health impacts of wind energy*	Report	Narrative review on effects of energy production and wind farms; exclude
James R	2010	No rules, no caution, no accountability	Presentation	Background information on regulation and modelling of wind turbine noise; exclude
Krogh, C	2011	*Brief overview of references on noise including industrial wind turbines and adverse health effects*	Report	Background information on the effects of noise on humans; exclude
Krogh C, Horner B	2011	*A summary of new evidence: adverse health effects and industrial wind turbines*	Report	Opinion/discussion of evidence of health effects of wind turbines; exclude
Leventhall G	2010	Wind turbine syndrome: an appraisal	Presentation	Opinion/discussion of evidence for wind turbine syndrome; exclude
Leventhall G	2003	*A review of published research on low-frequency noise and its effects*	Report	Background information on low-frequency noise and its effects; exclude
Mills DA, Manwell JF	2012	*A brief review of wind power in Denmark, Germany, Sweden, Vermont and Maine: possible lessons for Massachusetts*	Report	Narrative review of wind power in Denmark, Sweden, Germany, Vermont and Maine; exclude
Moller H, Pedersen S, Stanstrup JK, Pedersen CS	2012	*Assessment of low-frequency noise from wind turbines in Maastricht*	Report	Background information on the measurement, impact and health effects of low-frequency noise; exclude
Moorhouse A, Hayes M, Von Hunderbein S, Piper B, Adams M	2007	*Research into aerodynamic modulation of wind turbine noise: final report*	Report	Background information on aerodynamic modulation of low-frequency wind turbine noise; exclude
National Research Council	2007	*Environmental impacts of wind-energy projects*	Book	Narrative review of assessment and measurement of the impact of wind turbines on the environment; exclude
National Toxicology Program	2001	*Brief review of toxicological literature*	Report	Background information on the impact of infrasound on the environment and

				humans; exclude
Nature and Society	2011		Editorial—*Journal of the Nature and Society Forum*	Opinion/discussion papers on wind farms and ecology and controversies around wind farming; exclude
New South Wales Landscape Guardians	2012	*Peer-reviewed studies on health impacts of wind turbines*	Report	Narrative review; exclude
Nissenbaum M, Aramini J, Hanning C	2011	Adverse health effects of industrial wind turbines: a preliminary report	Conference paper	Duplicate study/data—an updated version identified and included (Nissenbaum, Aramini, Hanning 2012); exclude
Oregon Health Authority	2012	*Strategic health impact assessment on wind energy development in Oregon*	Report	Narrative review and assessment of health impact of wind energy development in Oregon; exclude
Pace Energy and Climate Centre	2011	*Case study: Maple Ridge and High Sheldon wind farms*	Report	Opinion/discussion of the impact of wind farming in New York State; exclude
Pedersen E	2007	Human response to wind turbine noise: perception, annoyance and moderating factors	Thesis	Duplicate study/data—duplication of included data (Pedersen & Persson Waye 2007); exclude
Phillips C	2010	*An analysis of the epidemiology and related evidence on the health effects of wind turbines on local residents*	Report	Opinion paper; exclude
Phipps R, Amati M, McCoard S, Fisher R	2008	Visual and noise effects reported by residents living close to Manawatu wind farms: preliminary survey results	Paper	Study—self-report survey of preliminary results with no relevant health outcomes; exclude
Pierpont N	2009	*Wind turbine syndrome: a report on a natural experiment*	Book	Background information—reporting on a collection of case reports but with no comparative analysis; exclude
Punch J, James R, Pabst D	2010	Wind turbine noise: what audiologists should know	Magazine	Narrative review; exclude
Rogers AL, Manwell JF, Wright S	2006	*Wind turbine acoustic noise*	Report	Background information on wind turbine acoustic noise; exclude
Salt A	2010	Infrasound: your ears 'hear' it but they don't tell your brain	Presentation	Background information on the impact of infrasound on humans; exclude
Shepherd D	2012	Response to 'Wind farms and health: who is fomenting community anxieties?' – Letters	Letter to editor	Commentary/opinion, correspondence with no data; exclude

Sloth E	2010	Parameters influencing wind turbine noise	Presentation	Background information on factors affecting wind turbine noise; exclude
Sonus Pty Ltd	2010	*Infrasound measurements from wind farms and other sources*	Report	Background information on infrasound measurement; exclude
Stantec Consulting	2011	*Health effects and wind turbines: a review for renewable energy approval applications submitted under Ontario Regulation 359/09*	Report	Narrative review; exclude
Stewart J	2006.	*Location, location, location: an investigation into wind farms and noise by the Noise Association*	Report	Background information on wind turbine noise and its impact; exclude
Swinbanks M	2010	Wind Energy Resource Zone Board comments: NASA–Langley wind turbine noise research	Email communication	Commentary/opinion, correspondence with no data; exclude
The Acoustics Group Pty Ltd	2011	*Peer review of acoustic assessment of Flyers Creek wind farm*	Report	Background information on acoustic assessment of a wind farm in NSW; exclude
Thorne B	2011	*Wind farm noise and human perception: a review*	Report	Background information of wind turbine effects and single case study, not systematic; exclude
Thorne R	2012	*Waubra & other Victorian wind farm noise impact assessments*	Report	Study—survey of residents living near wind farms; some health outcomes but study not yet completed; exclude
Thorne R	2007	Assessing intrusive noise and low-amplitude sound	Thesis	Background information on noise assessment; exclude
Thorne R, Shepherd D	2011	Wind turbine noise: why accurate prediction and measurement matter	Conference paper	Background information on noise measurement from wind turbines and noise annoyance; exclude
Boorowa District Landscape Guardians	Not dated	Wind energy in the Southern Tablelands	Flyer	Commentary/opinion; exclude
Unknown	2010	*Overview of references: adverse health effects of industrial wind turbines*	Report	Narrative review; exclude
Unknown	2012	*Summary of peer-reviewed references*	Report	Abstract list: with no eligible articles not previously included
Van den Berg GP	2006	*The sound of high winds: the effect of atmospheric stability on wind turbine sound and microphone noise*	Book/Report	Background information on wind turbine noise and measurement; exclude
Van den Berg GP	2003	Wind turbines at night: acoustical practice and sound research	Conference paper	Background information on wind turbine noise at night; exclude

Von Hunerbein S, King A, Hargreaves J, Moorhouse A, Plack C	2010	*Perception of noise from large wind turbines*	Report	Background information on wind turbine noise perception and annoyance thresholds for measurement; exclude
World Health Organization	2011	*Burden of disease from environmental noise: quantification of healthy life years lost in Europe*	Report	Background information on environmental noise; exclude
Submitted Literature				
Acoustic Ecology Institute	2009	*Wind turbine noise impacts*	Report	Background information on wind energy noise impact; exclude
Acoustic Ecology Institute (compiled by Jim Cummings)	2011	*Wind turbine noise: science and policy overview*	Report	Background information on policy for wind farming; exclude
Acoustic Group Pty Ltd, The	2012	*Review of Draft Wind Farm Guidelines 42.4963.R2:ZSC*	For Flyers Creek Wind Turbine Awareness Group Inc., 14 March 2012	Background information on wind farm guidelines; exclude
Acoustic Group Pty Ltd, The	2012	*Peer Review of Noise Impact Assessment, Stony Gap Wind Farm 42.4989.R1:ZSC*	Prepared for Regional Council of Goyder, 26 May 2012	Background information on acoustic assessment of a wind farm proposal; exclude
Adcock J, Delaire C, Griffen D	2012	A review of the Draft NSW Planning Guidelines: wind farms	*Acoustics Australia* 2012; 40:1	Guidelines/regulations for wind farms; exclude
The Acoustic Ecology Institute	2009	*AEI Special Report: Wind energy noise impacts*	Available from <www.acousticecology.org>	Background information on wind energy noise impact; exclude
The Acoustic Ecology Institute	2011	*Wind farm noise 2011: science and policy overview*	Available from <www.acousticecology.org>	Background information on policy for wind farming; exclude
Alves-Pereira M, Castelo Branco NAA	2007	Vibroacoustic disease: biological effects of infrasound and low-frequency noise explained by mechanotransduction cellular signaling	*Progress in Biophysics and Molecular Biology* 2007; 93(1–3):256–279	Background information on vibroacoustic disease; exclude
Alves-Pereira M, Castelo Branco NAA	2007	Public health and noise exposure: the importance of low-frequency noise	Proceedings of the InterNoise Conference, Istanbul, Turkey, pp. 3–20	Background information on low-frequency noise impact; exclude
Alves-Pereira M, Castelo Branco NAA	2011	Low-frequency noise and health effects, June 2011	Presented at the NHMRC forum Wind Farms and Human Health, 7 June 2011	Background information on possible health effects of low-frequency noise; exclude
Alves-Pereira M, Castelo Branco NAA	2007	In-home wind turbine noise is conducive to vibroacoustic disease	Second International Meeting on Wind Turbine Noise, Lyon, France, 20–21 September 2007	Background information on vibroacoustic disease; exclude

Ambrose R	2009		Letter to Carman Krogh Pharm	Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Ambrose SE, Rand RW, Krogh CME	2012	Wind turbine acoustic investigation: infrasound and low-frequency noise: a case study	*Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*, doi: 10.1177/0270467612455734	Study—does not include exposed population and health outcomes; exclude
Ambrose SE, Rand RW, Krogh CME	2012	Falmouth, Massachusetts wind turbine infrasound and low-frequency noise measurements	Presented at InterNoise 2012 19–22 August 2012, New York City	Background information on wind turbine noise measurement, no health outcomes; exclude
Ambrose SE, Rand RW, Krogh CME	2012	Industrial wind turbines and health: wind turbines can harm humans if too close to residents. A summary of some peer-reviewed and conference articles, their abstracts and citations, regarding adverse health effects and wind turbines	*Bulletin of Science Technology & Society,* published online 17 August 2012	List of abstracts with no additional articles meeting inclusion criteria; exclude
Appelqvist P, Almgren M	2011	Wind turbine noise in sheltered dwelling areas	Fourth International Meeting on Wind Turbine Noise, Rome, Italy, 12–14 April 2011	Not found by cut-off date; exclude
Australian Academy of Technological Sciences and Engineering (ATSE)	2009	The hidden costs of electricity: externalities of power generation in Australia		Background information on cost of power generation; exclude
Babish W	2011	Cardiovascular effects of noise	Editorial commentary, *Noise Health* 2011; 13:201–204	Background information on effects of noise on health; exclude
Baerwald EF, D'Amours GH, Klug BJ, Barclay RMR	2008	Barotrauma is a significant cause of bat fatalities at wind turbines	Department of Biological Sciences, University of Calgary, Calgary, in: *Current Biology* 2008; 18:16	Study—unsuitable population; exclude
Bakker H, Bennett D, Rapley B, Thorne R	2009	Seismic effect in residents from 3 MW wind turbines	Presented at the Third International Meeting on Wind Turbine Noise, Aalborg, Denmark, 17–19 June 2009	Background information on seismic effects of wind turbines in NZ, no health outcomes; exclude
Bakker H, Rapley B	2010	Sound characteristics of multiple wind turbines	*Sound, Noise, Flicker and the Human Perception of Wind Farm Activity*, pp. 233–258	Background information on wind turbine sound; exclude
Bakker H, Bennett D, Rapley B, Thorne R	2010	Seismic effects on residents from wind turbines	Rapley and Bakker (eds) 2010, pp. 225–231	Background information on seismic effects of wind turbines; exclude
Barrett N	2012	Getting the wind up: exploring the concern about		Narrative review; exclude

		adverse health effects of wind power in Australia and Europe		
Bartholomew R, Wessely S	2002	Protean nature of mass sociogenic illness: from possessed nuns to chemical and biological terrorism fears	*British Journal of Psychiatry* 2002; 180:300–306	Background information only; exclude
Bartlett DJ, Marshall NS, Williams A, Grunstein RR	2008	Predictors of primary medical care consultation for sleep disorders	*Sleep Medicine* 2008; 9:857–864	Background information only; exclude
Bengtsson J, Persson Waye K, Kjellberg A	2004	Sound characteristics in low-frequency noise and their relevance for the perception of pleasantness	*Acta Acoustica* 2004; 90:171–180	Background information on low-frequency noise; exclude
Bengtsson J, Persson Waye K, Kjellberg A	2004	Evaluations of effects due to low-frequency noise in a low demanding work situation	*Journal of Sound and Vibration* 2004; 278:83–99	Background information on low-frequency noise; exclude
Berglund B, Hassmen P, Job SR F	1996	Sources and effects of low-frequency noise	*Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 1996; 99:2985–3002	Background information on low-frequency noise; exclude
Bin YS, Marshall NS, Glozier N	2012	The burden of insomnia on individual function and healthcare consumption in Australia	*Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health* 2012; online doi: 10.1111/j.1753-6405.2012.00845.x	Background information only; exclude
Boss LP	1997	Epidemic hysteria: a review of published literature	*Epidemiological Review* 1997; 19(2)	Background information only; exclude
Bowdler D	2008	Amplitude modulation of wind turbine noise: a review of the evidence	*Acoustics Bulletin* 2008; 33(4)	Background information on technicalities of wind turbine noise; exclude
Bowdler D	2012	Wind turbine syndrome: an alternative view	Acoustics Australia 2012; 40(1)	Commentary/opinion paper; exclude
Bradley JS	1994	Annoyance caused by constant-amplitude and amplitude-modulated sound containing rumble	*Noise Control Engineering Journal* 1994; 42:203–208	Background information on annoyance of noise; exclude
Bronzaft AL	2011	The noise from wind turbines: potential adverse impacts on children's well-being	*Bulletin of Science Technology & Society* 2011; 31:291	Background information on wind turbine noise effects on children; exclude
Brooks D		Peer-reviewed studies of wind turbine health impacts		List of references, no additional articles for inclusion; exclude
Brooks D	2012	*NSW Planning Guidelines: wind farms: a resource for the community, applicants and consent authorities* (draft)	Submission to the NSW Department of Planning & Infrastructure By Parkesbourne/Mummel Landscape Guardians Inc.	Guidelines/regulations on wind farm planning; exclude

Brown County Board of Health	2012	Brown County Board of Health resolution requesting emergency state aid for families suffering around industrial wind turbines		Commentary/opinion; exclude
Bruni O, Novelli L, Ferri R	2011	*Sleep disturbance and wind turbine noise*	Sapienza University, Rome, Italy and Institute for Research on Mental Retardation and Brain Aging, Troina, Italy	Background information on noise effects on children; exclude
Canadian Wind Energy Association	2011	Canadian Wind Energy Association responds to October 14 2011 statement by Wind Concerns Ontario		Commentary/opinion, links to related wind farm documents; revealed no new references; exclude
Capuccio FP, Cooper D, D'Elia L, Strazzullo P, Miller MA	2011	Sleep duration predicts cardiovascular outcomes: a systemic review and meta-analysis of prospective studies	*European Heart Journal* 2011; 32(12):1484–1492; Epub 7 Feb 2011	Background information only; exclude
Castelo Branco NAA, Alves-Pereira M	2004	Vibroacoustic disease	*Noise & Health* 6 (23), 320	Background information only; exclude
Le Groupe de Travail		Le retentissement du fonctionnment des eoliennes sur la sante de l'homme	Academie Nationale de Medecine	Language not English; exclude
Ceranna L, Hartmann G, Henger M	2005	The inaudible noise of wind turbines	Conference paper, Infrasound Workshop Nov 28 – Dec 02 2005, Tahiti (Federal Institute for Geosciences and Natural Resources)	Background information on wind turbine noise; exclude
Chao P, Yeh C, Juang Y, Hu C, Chen C	2012	Effect of low-frequency noise on the echocardiographic parameter E/A ratio	*Noise Health* 2012; 14:155–158	Background information on the effects of low-frequency noise; exclude
Chapman S	2011	Wind farms and health: who is fomenting community anxieties?	*Medical Journal of Australia* 2011; 195(9)	Commentary/opinion; exclude
Chapman S	2012	Submission to NSW Wind Farm Guidelines	School of Public Health, University of Sydney	Narrative review; exclude
Chapman S, George A	2006	A disease in search of a cause: a study of self-citation and press release pronouncement in the factoid of wind farms causing 'vibroacoustic disease'	School of Public Health, University of Sydney	Background information on vibroacoustic disease; exclude
Chen HA, Narins P		Wind turbines and ghost stories: the effects of infrasound on the human auditory system		Background information on technical aspects of infra sound from wind turbines; exclude

Chouard C-H		Impacts of wind turbine operation on humans	National Academy of Medicine	Background information only; exclude
Comite senatorial permanent de l'energie, de l'environnement et des ressources naturelles	2011	Les eoliennes industrielles et la sante. Les eoliennes peuvent causer du tort aux humains	Le 18 octobre 2011	Language not English; exclude
Cooper D	2012	Peer review of noise impact assessment, Stony Gap Wind Farm 42.4989.R1:ZSC	Prepared for Regional Council of Goyder, 26 May 2012 (The Acoustic Group Pty Ltd)	Background information on wind turbine noise assessment; exclude
da Fonseca J, dos Santos JM, Branco NC, Alves-Pereira M, Grande N, Oliveira P, Martins AP	2006	Noise-induced gastric lesions: a light and scanning electron microscopy study of the alterations of the rat gastric mucosa induced by low-frequency noise	*Central European Journal of Public Health* 2006; 14(1):35–38	Study—unsuitable population; exclude
Davis J	2007	Noise pollution from wind turbines	Presented at the Second International Meeting on Wind Turbine Noise, Lyon, France	Commentary/opinion; exclude
Dean D	2007	Wind turbine mechanical vibrations: potential environmental threat		Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Dean R		Infrasound modulation of 1000 Hz one-third octave		Background information only; exclude
DeGagne DC, Lapka SD	2008	Incorporating low-frequency noise legislation for the energy industry in Alberta, Canada	*Journal of Low Frequency Noise, Vibration and Active Control* 2008; 27(2):105–120	Background information on measurement and legislation of low-frequency noise for the Canadian energy industry; exclude
Department of Planning and Community Development (Victoria)	2011	Policy and planning guidelines for development of wind energy facilities in Victoria, August 2011		Guidelines/regulations on policy and planning; exclude
Deutscher Akkreditierungs Rat	2004	Measurement of the acoustic noise emission of the IT 77/1500 CIII H80 wind turbine; Report no. DEWIS AM 138/04, 2004-07-23		Background information on noise measurement; exclude
Devine-Wright P	2011	Public engagement with large-scale renewable energy technologies: breaking the cycle of NIMBYism	WIREs Climate Change 2011; 2(1):19–26	Background information on the public and renewable energy; exclude
Dickinson PJ	2009	Submission to Standards NZ 6808:2009 Acoustics – wind farm noise		Discussion on NZ acoustic standards and characteristics wind farm noise; exclude
Dickinson PJ	2009	Nonsense on stilts	Proceedings of Acoustics 2009, 23–25 November 2009, Adelaide,	Testimonial submission to Standards NZ; exclude

			Australia	
Dickinson PJ	2010	Sounds from wind turbines: theory, practice, assumptions and reality	In: Rapley and Bakker (eds) 2010), pp. 181–205	Discussion only; exclude
Doolan CJ, Moreau DJ, Brooks LA	2012	Wind turbine noise mechanisms and some concepts for its control	*Acoustics Australia* 2012; 40(1)	Background information on turbine noise mechanism; exclude
Ecker LS, Ullrich KH, Seifert CM, Schwarz N, Cook J	2012	Misinformation and its correction: continued influence and successful debiasing	*Psychological Science in the Public Interest* 2012; 13:3106–3131	Background information only; exclude
Elliott SJ	2005	Feedback control of engineering structures and in the inner ear	Forum Acusticum 2005, Budapest	Background information only; exclude
Environment Protection Authority (NSW)	2000	*NSW Industrial Noise Policy, January 2000*	Retrieved from <www.environment.nsw.gov.au/ noise/industrial.htm>	Background information on industrial noise policy; exclude
Environment Protection Authority (South Australia)	2009	*Wind farms environmental noise guidelines*, July 2009		Background information on guidelines for wind farms; exclude
Environmental review tribunal	2011	Erickson Vv, Director, Ministry of the Environment		Court proceedings; exclude
Etherington J	2009	*The wind farm scam: an ecologist's evaluation*	Stacey International, 2009	Commentary/opinion; exclude
Falmouth Board of Health	2012	Health effects of wind turbines		Summary of testimonial submissions; exclude
Falmouth Health Department	2012	Request that Mass DPH immediately initiate a health assessment of the impacts of the operation of wind turbines in Falmouth	Letter to Ms Condon	Commentary/opinion paper; exclude
Feldmann J, Pitten FA	2004	Effects of low-frequency noise on man: a case study	*Noise Health* 2004;7:23–28	Background information on infrasound; exclude
Findeis H, Peters E	2004	Disturbing effects of low-frequency sound immissions and vibrations in residential buildings	*Noise Health* 2004;6:29–35	Background information on low-frequency sound; exclude
French Academy of Medicine	2006	Repercussions of wind turbine operations on human health	<http://ventdubocage.net/documentsoriginaux/sante/eoliennes.pdf >	Language not English; exclude
Frey BJ, Hadden PJ	2007	Noise radiation from wind turbines installed near homes		Narrative review on wind turbine noise and health; exclude
Friends of Collector Inc.	2012	Submission to the New South Wales Department of Planning and Infrastructure 'NSW Planning	Mr Tony Hodgson, Inaugural President, Friends of Collector	Salt, McMurty and Cooper papers—background information only; Wang study—

		Guidelines -Windfarms'	Inc.	see Wang V entry; exclude all
Friends of Collector Inc.	2011	Submission to the Senate Community Affairs Committee Inquiry into the Social and Economic Impacts of Rural Wind Farms	Mr Tony Hodgson, Inaugural President, Friends of Collector Inc.	Background information on wind farm impacts on health; exclude
Geen RG, McCown EJ	1984	Effects of noise and attack on aggression and physiological arousal	*Motivation and Emotion* 1984; 8:231–241	Background information only; exclude
Genuit K	2007	Tiefe Frequenzen sind nicht gleich tiefe Frequenzen – Tieffrequente Geräuschanteile und deren (Lärm-)Wirkungen. (LFN does not equal LFN – LF components of sound and their effects (on man)	HEAD acoustics GmbH; conference paper – DAGA 2007	Language not English; exclude
Gillespie EK	2011	WPD (White Pines Project), Prince Edward County, Ontario (the 'Project')	Letter to Mr K Surette, WPD, Canada, 8 November 2011	Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Gillespie EK	2011	Ministry of the Environment webpage: 'The sound of science'	Letter to various recipients, 23 November 2011	Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Gillespie EK	2012	Ministry of the Environment Media Release 'Expert report Confirms no direct health effects from wind turbines'	Letter to various recipients, 3 January 2012	Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Grewal T, James C, Macefield VG	2011	Frequency-dependent modulation of muscle sympathetic nerve activity by sinusoidal galvanic vestibular stimulation in human subjects	*Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine* 2011; 53(2):146–152	Background information only; exclude
Griefahn B, Basner M	2011	Disturbances of sleep by noise	Paper no. 107, Proceedings of Acoustics 2011, 2–4 November 2011, Gold Coast, Australia	Background information on sleep disturbance; exclude
Gueniot C.	2006	Le retentissement du fonctionnement des éoliennes sur la santé de l'homme ('Repercussions of wind turbine operations on human health')	Wind turbines: The Academy cautious, Panorama du médecin, 20 March 2006, reporting on National Academy of Medicine in France	Language not English; exclude
Guest M, Boggess M, D'Este C, Attia J, Brown A	2011	An observed relationship between vestibular function and auditory thresholds in aircraft-maintenance workers	School of Health Sciences, University of Newcastle, Australia, *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine* 2011; 53(2):146–152	Background information only; exclude

Hansen C	2010	Assessment of noise from the proposed wind farm development around Mt Bryan, near the township of Hallett	Prepared for Environment, Resources and Development Court, SA, by School of Mechanical Engineering, University of Adelaide, South Australia	Not found by cut-off date; exclude
Hanning C	2010	Sleep disturbance and wind turbine noise	On behalf of the Northumberland & Newcastle Society	Narrative review; exclude
Hanning C	2012	Wind turbine noise, sleep and health	Response to: The Northumberland County Council Core Issues and Options Report Consultations	Narrative review; exclude
Hanning CD, Evans A	2012	Wind turbine noise (editorial)	*British Medical Journal* 2012; 344:e1527 doi: 10.1136/bmj.e1527 (published 8 March 2012)	Commentary/opinion—editorial; exclude
Harding G, Harding P, Wilkins A	2008	Wind turbines, flicker and photosensitive epilepsy: characterizing the flashing that may precipitate seizures and optimizing guidelines to prevent them	*Epilepsia* 2008; 49(6):1095–1098	Background information on wind turbine flicker; exclude
Harrison J P	2011	Wind turbine noise	*Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society* 2011; 31:256–261	Background information on wind turbine noise; exclude
Hatfield J, Job RF, Hede AJ, Carter NL, Peploe P, Taylor R et al.	2002	Human response to environmental noise: the role of perceived control	*Journal of Behavioural Medicine* 2002;9:341–359	Background information on environmental noise; exclude
Hauser W, Hansen E, Enck P	2012	Nocebo phenomena in medicine	*Deutsches Arztblatt International* 2012; 109(26):459–465	Background information only; exclude
Havas M, Colling D	2011	Wind turbines make waves: why some residents near wind turbines become ill	Published online before print 30 September 2011, doi: 10.1177/0270467611417852; *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society* 2011; 31:414–426	Background information on possible health associations with wind turbines; exclude
Health Canada	2009	Health Canada's response to the Digby Wind Power Project Addendum, Digby, Nova Scotia	Email correspondence to Mr Sanford, 6 August 2009	Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Health Canada	2010	Useful information for environmental		Background information only; exclude

		assessments		
Health Canada	1986	*Achieving health for all: a Framework for health promotion*	Webpage	Background information only; exclude
Health Canada	2012	*Community noise annoyance*	Copy of webpage	Background information only; exclude
Health Canada	2009	*Mental health: anxiety disorders*	Fact sheet	Background information only; exclude
Health Canada	2012	*Mental health*	Copy of webpage	Background information only; exclude
Health Canada	2008	*Mental health: coping with stress*	Fact sheet	Background information only; exclude
Hegarty & Elmgree Lawyers	2012	Wind farms and human health	Letter to Profs Anderson and McCallum acting on behalf of Friends of Collector Inc.	Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Horner B	2012	Open letter audit: National Health and Medical Research Council updated literature review and NHMRC updated public statement	Letter to Profs Anderson and McCallum at the NHMRC, and Dr Bruce Armstrong, University of Sydney	Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Horner B	2012	Comment on the 'Wind Turbine Impact Study: Report of independent expert panel, January 2012, prepared for Massachusetts Department of Environment Protection, Massachusetts Department of Public Health'		Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Horner B, Jeffery RD, Krogh CME	2011	Literature reviews on wind turbines and health: are they enough?	*Bulletin of Science Technology & Society* 2011; 31:399	Background information on effectiveness of literature reviews of the health effects of wind turbines; exclude
Howe Gastmeier Chapnik Limited	2010	Low-frequency noise and infrasound associated with wind turbine generator systems: a literature review.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment RFP no. OSS-078696	Background information on wind turbine noise; exclude
Hubbard HH, Shepherd KP	1990	*Wind turbine acoustic*	NASA Technical Paper 3057 DOE/NASA/20320-77	Background information on wind turbine acoustics; exclude
Hygge S	2011	Noise and cognition in children	University of Gävle, Gävle, Sweden, Elsevier BV	Background information only; exclude
IBM Consulting Services	2002	Traffic noise outside the home POR-02-65-S	Health*Insider* 2002	Background information only; exclude
Independent Australia	2012	Study shows why misinformation works	<http://www.independentaustralia.net/2012/environment/why-misinformation-works/>	Background information only; exclude
Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences, Public	2012	*Seven more years: the impact of smoking, alcohol, diet, physical activity and stress on*	Report	Background information only; exclude

Health Ontario		*health and life expectancy in Ontario*		
Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change	2012	*Renewable energy sources and climate change mitigation*		Background information only; exclude
Inukai Y, Taya H, Yamada S	2005	Thresholds and acceptability of low-frequency pure tones by sufferers	*Journal of Low Frequency Noise, Vibration and Active Control* 2005; 24(3):163–169, doi:10.1260/026309205775374433	Background information on low-frequency sound; exclude
Iser D	2004	Local wind farm survey	Dr David Iser's findings at Toora, Victoria, 2004	Study—case series, no comparative analysis; exclude
Ising H, Lange-Asschenfeldt H, Moriske H, Born J, Eilts M	2004	Low-frequency noise and stress: bronchitis and cortisol in children exposed chronically to traffic noise and exhaust fumes	*Noise Health* 2004; 6:21–28	Background information on low-frequency noise and health effects; exclude
James RR	2012	Wind turbine infra- and low-frequency sound: warning signs that were not heard	*Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society* 2012; 32(2):108–127	Background information on wind turbine low-frequency and infrasound; exclude
Johansson M	2012	Speech at the General Meeting of Vestas	Thursday 29 March 2012, Aarhus Concert Hall	Commentary/opinion; exclude
Jones, GP, Lukashkina, VA, Russell, IJ, Lukashkin, AN	2010	The vestibular system mediates sensation of low-frequency sounds in mice	*Journal of the Association for Research in Otolaryngology*, 2010; 11(4):725–732	Study—unsuitable population; exclude
Jung SS, Cheung W	2008	Experimental identification of acoustic emission characteristics of large wind turbines with emphasis on infrasound and low-frequency noise	*Journal of Korean Physical Society*; 53:1897–1905	Background information on wind turbine low-frequency noise and infrasound; exclude
Kaiser-Wilhelm-Koog GmbH	2006	WINDTEST	Report of acoustical emissions of a wind turbine generator system type Acciona AW 82/1500 IEC IIIb T80A LM40.3P in the Moncayuelo wind farm in Spain	Background information only; exclude
Kamp F, Sottek R, Fiebig A	2012	Lautheitswahrnehmung von tieffrequenten Schallen (Perception of loudness of low-frequency sounds)	HEAD acoustics GmbH; Conference paper, DAGA 2012	Language not English; exclude
Kasprzak C		The influence of infrasounds on the electrocardiograph patterns in humans	*Acoustic and Biomedical Engineering* 2010; 118(1)	Background information on effects of infrasound; exclude
Keith SE, Michaud DS, Bly SHP	2008	A proposal for evaluating the potential health of wind turbine noise for projects under the	*Journal of Low Frequency Noise, Vibration and Active Control*	Background information on wind turbine noise evaluation; exclude

		Canadian Environmental Assessment Act	2008; 27(4):253–265	
Kemp AJ	2010	Written correspondence with medical opinion	Medical information evidence of non-compliance	Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Knopper LD, Ollson C	2011	Health effects and wind turbines: a review of the literature	*Environmental Health* 2011; 10:78 <http://www.ehjournal.net/content/10/1/78>	Narrative review; exclude
Krahé D.	2008	Why is sharp-limited low-frequency noise extremely annoying?	Conference paper, Acoustics08, Paris, June 29 – July 4 2008	Background information only; exclude
Krogh CME	2010	A gross Injustice	Paper presented to the First International Symposium on Adverse Health Effects from Wind Turbines, Picton, Ontario, 29–31 October 2010	Commentary/opinion; exclude
Krogh CME	2012	Adverse health effects and industrial wind turbines	Letter to Profs Anderson and McCallum at the NHMRC	Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Krogh CME	2011	Industrial wind turbine development and loss of social justice?	*Bulletin of Science Technology & Society* 2011; 31:321	Background information on social justice and wind energy; exclude
Krogh CME	2012	Notice to stakeholders: Health Canada Wind Turbine Noise and Health Study	Letter to Prime Minister Stephen Harper, Office of the Prime Minister, Ottawa	Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Krogh CME, Gillis L, Kouwen N	2011	A self-reporting survey of adverse health effects associated with industrial wind turbines: the need for vigilance	WindVOICE - Wind Vigilance for Ontario Communities	Study; **include**
Krogh CME, Horner B	2012	Open letter; peer review; Health Canada Wind Turbine Noise and Health Study		Narrative review; exclude
Krogh CME, Jeffery RD, Aramini J, Horner B	2012a	Wind turbine noise perception, pathways and effects: a case study	Inter-Noise Congress, 19–22 August 2012, New York City	Background information on wind turbine noise perception; exclude
Krogh CME, Jeffery RD, Aramini J, Horner B	2012b	Annoyance can represent a serious degradation of health—wind turbine noise: a case study	Inter-Noise Congress, 19–22 August 2012, New York City	Background information on wind turbine noise and annoyance; exclude
Krogh CME, Jeffery RD, Aramini J, Horner B	2012c	Wind turbines can harm humans: a case study	Inter-Noise, 19–22 August 2012, New York City	Background information only; exclude
Laurie S	2010	Blood pressures elevating dangerously after night-time wind turbine exposure (Australia)	<www.windturbinesyndrome.com/news/>	Background information on wind turbine syndrome; exclude
Leake J, Byford H	2009	Officials cover up wind farm noise report	*The Sunday Times*, 13 December	Commentary/opinion; exclude

			2009	
Legislative Assembly of Ontario	2009	Official Report of Debates (Hansard), Standing Committee on General Government; Green Energy and Green Economy Act 2009		Background information only; exclude
Leventhall G	2006	Infrasound from wind turbines: fact, fiction or deception	*Canadian Acoustics* 2006; 34(2): 29	Background information on wind turbine infrasound; exclude
Leventhall G	2005	How the 'mythology' of infrasound and low-frequency noise related to wind turbines might have developed	First International Meeting on Wind Turbine Noise: Perspectives for Control, Berlin 17–18 October 2005	Commentary/opinion; exclude
Leventhall G	2009	Wind turbines: large, small and unusual	Presentation	Background information only; exclude
Leventhall G	2009	Wind turbine syndrome: an appraisal		Commentary/opinion; exclude
Leventhall G	2011	Wind farms and human health	Presentation	Background information only; exclude
Leventhall G, Pelmear P, Benton S	2003	A review of published research on low-frequency noise and its effects	Department of the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs, Defra Publications, London, England	Background information on low-frequency noise; exclude
Maruyama Y		Noise issue report		Language not English; exclude
Maruyama Y		Capacity x distance		Language not English; exclude
Maschke C, Niemann H	2007	Health effects of annoyance induced by neighbour noise	*Noise Control Engineering Journal* 2001; 55(3):348–356(9)	Background information on annoyance caused by noise; exclude
McBride D, Rapley B	2010	Blade flicker, shadow flicker, glint: potential hazards of wind turbines	Rapley and Bakker (eds) 2010, pp. 79–92	Background information on potential impacts of wind turbines; exclude
McMurtry R	2011	Appendix C: Evidence of known adverse health effects to industrial wind turbines	Submitted to the Appeal for Renewable Energy Approval issued to Kent Breeze Corp. and MacLeod Windmill Project Inc. (Kent Breeze Wind Farms) c/o Suncor Energy Services Inc., EBR Registry Number 011-1039 Chatham-Kent, 16 January 2011	Narrative review; exclude
McMurtry R, Nissenbaum MA, Hanning C, Jeffery RD, Harrison J, James R, White DL, Horner B, Harrington B, Krogh CME	2010	A primer on adverse health effects and industrial wind turbines, March 2010	Prepared by the Society for Wind Vigilance <www.windvigilance.com/primer_ahe.aspx>	Commentary/opinion; exclude

McMurtry R, Nissenbaum MA, Hanning C, Jeffery RD, Harrison J, James R, White DL, Horner B, Harrington B, Krogh CME	2010	Haste makes waste: an analysis of the National Health and Medical Research Council's *Wind turbines and health, a Rapid review of the evidence*, July 2010'	Prepared for the Society for Wind Vigilance	Background information—discussion and analysis of the NHMRC 2010 rapid review; exclude
McMurtry RY	2011	Toward a case definition of adverse health effects in the environs of industrial wind turbines: facilitating a clinical diagnosis	*Bulletin of Science Technology and Society* 2011; 31:316	Background information on how to define health effects of wind turbines; exclude
Mechanical Engineering Testing & Consulting	2010	Assessment of noise from the proposed wind farm development around Mt Bryan, near the township of Hallett	Prepared for Environment, Resources and Development Court, SA, by School of Mechanical Engineering, University of Adelaide, South Australia	Background information on wind farm noise assessment; exclude
Michaud DS, Bly SHP, Keith SE	2008	Using a change in percentage highly annoyed with noise as a potential health effect measure for projects under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act	*Canadian Acoustics* 2008; 36(2):13–28	Background information on noise annoyance as a health effect; exclude
Michaud DS, Keith SE, McMurchy D	2005	Noise annoyance in Canada	*Noise & Health* 2005; 7(27):39–47	Background information on noise annoyance as a health effect; exclude
Michaud DS, Keith SE, McMurchy D	2007	A proposal for evaluating the potential health of wind turbine noise for projects under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act	Second International Meeting on Wind Turbine Noise, Lyon, France, 20–21 September 2007	Background information on wind turbine noise evaluation; exclude
Mirowska M, Mroz E	2000	Effect of low-frequency noise at low levels on human health in light of questionnaire investigation	*Proceedings of Inter-Noise Congress* 2000; 5:2809–2812	Background information on low-frequency noise and human health; exclude
Moller H, Pedersen CS	2011	Low-frequency noise from large turbines	Section of Acoustics, Aalborg University; *J Acoustical Society America* 2011; 129:3727–3744	Background information on noise description of wind turbines ; exclude
Moller H, Pedersen CS	2004	Hearing at low and infrasonic frequencies	*Noise and Health* 2004; 6(23):37–57	Background information only; exclude
Moller H, Pedersen CS	2011	Low-frequency wind turbine noise	*Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 2011; 129(6):3725–3743	Background information on noise description of wind turbines; exclude
Morris M	2012	Waterloo Wind Farm Survey		Links 2,3 and 4 opinion papers/letters only;

				exclude. Link 1 included for additional data to Morris 2012 Survey.
Morris M	2012	Waterloo Wind Farm Survey April 2012: Part 2—Graphs	This document is to be read in conjunction with 'Waterloo Wind Farm Survey April 2012 – Select Committee' by M Morris	Study; **include**
New South Wales Landscape Guardians Inc.	2011a	What is wrong with the current noise assessment for wind turbines in NSW? July 2011		Commentary/opinion; exclude
New South Wales Landscape Guardians Inc.	2012	Submission to Health Canada regarding Health Canada Wind Turbine Noise and Health Study, August 2012		Not found by cut-off date; exclude
New South Wales Landscape Guardians, Inc.	2011b	Grounds for an appeal against NSWLEC 59 [2007] and NSWLEC 1102 [2010], the Taralga and Gullen Range Wind Farm Cases, August 2011		Commentary/opinion; exclude
New South Wales. Parliament, Legislative Council; General Purpose Standing Committee No. 5	2009	Rural wind farms		Background information on legislation for wind farm projects; exclude
New South Wales. Parliament, Legislative Council; General Purpose Standing Committee No. 5	2009	Inquiry into rural wind farms	Media release, Wednesday 16 December 2009	Commentary/opinion; exclude
NHS Choices	2010	Wind turbine sound 'needs research'	NHS Knowledge Service 28, January 2010	Commentary/opinion; exclude
Niemann H, Bonnefoy X, Braubach M, Hecht K, Maschke C, Rodrigues C, Robbel N.	2006	Noise-induced annoyance and morbidity results from the pan-European LARES study	*Noise Health* 2006; 8:63–79	Background information on annoyance caused by noise; exclude
Niemann H, Maschke C	2004	WHO LARES: report on noise effects and morbidity		Background information on noise and morbidity; exclude
Nissenbaum MA	2010	Wind turbines, health, ridgelines and valleys		Duplicate study/data—an updated version identified and included (Nissenbaum, Aramini, Hanning 2012); exclude
Nissenbaum MA	2009	Mars Hill Wind Turbine Project health effects: preliminary findings	Presentation to Maine Medical Association, March 2009	Preliminary study data presented in PowerPoint, with no comparative analysis;

				exclude
Nissenbaum MA, Aramini JJ, Hanning CD	2011	Adverse health effects of industrial wind turbines: a preliminary report	Conference paper, 10th International Congress on Noise as a Public Health Problem (ICBEN) 2011, London, UK	Duplicate study/data—an updated version identified and included (Nissenbaum, Aramini, Hanning 2012); exclude
Nissenbaum MA, Aramini JJ, Hanning CD	2012	Effects of industrial wind turbine noise on sleep and health	*Noise & Health* 2012; 14(60):237–43	Study; **include**
Nobbs B, Doolan CJ, Moreau DJ	2012	Characterisation of noise in homes affected by wind turbine noise	Australian Acoustical Society	Background information on characterisation of wind turbine noise; exclude
Noise Association, The (UK)	2009	Location, location, location: an investigation into wind farms and noise by the Noise Association	<http://windconcernsontario.files.wordpress.com/2009/07/ukna-windfarmreport.pdf>	Background information on wind turbine location impact; exclude
Ogido R, Costa EA, Machado Hda C	2009	Prevalence of auditory and vestibular symptoms among workers exposed to occupational noise	Departamento de Medicina Preventiva e Social, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, Campinas, SP, Brazil; *Revista de Saude Publica* 2009; 43(2):377–380	Language not English; exclude
O'Neal RD, Hellweg RD Jr, Lampeter RM	2011	Low-frequency noise and infrasound from wind turbines	*Noise Control Engineering* 2011; 59(2)	Background information on wind farm measurements and guidelines; exclude
Ontario Ministry of Health	2011	*Open minds, healthy minds: Ontario's comprehensive mental health and addictions strategy*		Background information only; exclude
Ontario Ministry of Health	2010	*Health, not health care: changing the conversation*	2010 Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of Health of Ontario and the Legislative Assembly of Ontario	Background information only; exclude
Ontario Ministry of the Environment		Sound level adjustments	Publication NPC-104	Background information only; exclude
Palmer W		Learning from evidence of sound experienced from wind turbines		Commentary/opinion; exclude
Papadopoulos G	2012	Wind turbines and low-frequency noise: implications for human health		Commentary/opinion; exclude
Park J, Robertson J	2009	A portable infrasound generator	Infrasound Laboratory, University of Hawaii, 2009 Acoustical Society of America;	Background information only; exclude

			doi: 10.1121/1.3093797	
Parkesbourne/Mummel Landscape Guardians Inc.	2012	NSW Planning Guidelines—Wind farms: a resource for the community, applicants and consent authorities (draft)	Submission to the NSW Department of Planning & Infrastructure, March 2012	Guidelines/ regulations; exclude
Pedersen E	2010	Health aspects associated with wind turbine noise: results from three field studies	*Noise Control Engineering Journal* 2010; 59(1):47–53	Study; **include** (also identified in the black literature search)
Pedersen E, Hallberg LRM, Persson Waye K	2007	Living in the vicinity of wind turbines: a grounded theory study.	*Qualitative Research in Psychology* 2007; 4(1):49–63	Study—qualitative design; exclude
Pedersen E, Larsman P	2008	The impact of visual factors on noise annoyance among people living in the vicinity of wind turbines	*Journal of Environmental Psychology* 2008; 28:379–389	Study; **include** (also identified in the black literature search)
Pedersen E, Persson Waye K	2004	Perception and annoyance due to wind turbine noise—a dose-response relationship.	*Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 2004; 116(6):3460–3470	Study; **include** (also identified in the black literature search)
Pedersen E, Persson Waye K	2007	Wind turbine noise, annoyance and self-reported health and well-being in different living environments	*Occupational and Environmental Medicine* 2007; 64(7):480–486	Study; **include** (also identified in the black literature search)
Pedersen TH, Nielsen KKS	1994	Annoyance by noise from wind turbines	Report no. 150, DELTA Acoustic and Vibration, Lydtekniske Institute, Copenhagen [in Danish]	Language not English; exclude
Persson Waye K	2004	Effects of low-frequency noise on sleep	*Noise Health* 2004; 6:87–91	Background information on low-frequency noise and sleep; exclude
Persson Waye K, Rylander R	2001	The prevalence of annoyance and effects after long-term exposure to low-frequency noise	*Journal of Sound and Vibration* 2001; 240(3):483–497	Background information on low-frequency noise and annoyance; exclude
Persson Waye K, Rylander R, Benton S, Leventhall HG	1997	Effects on performance and work quality due to low-frequency ventilation noise	*Journal of Sound and Vibration* 1997; 205(4):467–474	Background information on noise and work performance; exclude
Persson Waye K, Bengtsson J, Rylander R, Hucklebridge F, Evans P, Chow A	2002	Low-frequency noise enhances cortisol among noise sensitive subjects	*Life Sciences* 2002; 70:745–758	Background information on health effects of low-frequency noise; exclude
Persson Waye K, Bengtsson J, Kjellberg A, Benton S	2001	Low-frequency noise 'pollution' interferes with performance	*Noise Health* 2001; 4:33–49	Background information on low-frequency noise; exclude
Persson Waye K, Clow A, Edwards S, Hucklebridge F,	2003	Effects of night time low-frequency noise on the cortisol response to awakening and subjective	*Life Sciences* 2003; 72:863–875	Background information on low-frequency noise and sleep; exclude

and Rylander R		sleep quality		
Philips CV	2011	Properly interpreting the epidemiologic evidence about the health effects of industrial wind turbines on nearby residents	Populi Health Institute, Wayne, PA, USA; *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society* 2011; 31:303–315; doi:10.1177/0270467611412554	Background information on interpretation of health effects of wind turbines; exclude
Phillips CV	2011	Submission to the Australian Senate by CV Phillips on 'the health effects of wind turbines on nearby residents' re the social and economic impact of rural wind farms, 9 February 2011		Commentary/opinion; exclude
Phipps R	2007	Evidence of Dr Robyn Phipps, In the Matter of Moturimu Wind Farm Application, heard before the Joint Commissioners, 8–26 March, 2007, Palmerston North, NZ		Commentary/opinion; exclude
Pierpont N	2010	Wind turbine syndrome and the brain	Conference paper, First International Symposium on the Global Wind Industry and Adverse Health Effects: Loss of social justice?, Picton, Ontario, Canada, 30 October 30 2010	Background information on wind turbine syndrome; exclude
Pierpont N	2007		Letter to Geoff Leventhall, Consultant in Noise and Vibration and Acoustics, 14 January 2007	Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Punch J, James R, Pabst D	2010	Wind turbine noise: what audiologists should know	*Audiology Today* 2010; July/August issue	Background information on wind turbine noise; exclude
PWC Consulting	2002	Noise proprietary questions for Health Canada	Health*Insider* 2002; 7	Background information only; exclude
Radneva R	1997	Studying the effect of acoustic conditions in the living environment of multifamily buildings on inhabitants (Bulg.)	*Khig. Zdraveopazvane* 1997; 40(3–4):40–44 EMBASE record 1998252323	Background information on built environment acoustics; exclude
Rand RW, Ambrose SE, Krogh CME	2011	Occupational health and industrial wind turbines: a case study	Published online, doi: 10.1177/0270467611417849, *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society* 2011; 31:359–362	Commentary/opinion—sound measurements and personal experience of symptoms at an individual home near a turbine; exclude

Rapley B, Bakker H (editors)	2010	Sound, noise, flicker and the human perception of wind farm activity	Atkinson & Rapley Consulting Ltd (Palmerston North, New Zealand), in association with Noise Measurement Services Pty Ltd (NMS) (Brisbane, Australia)	Background information, book requiring payment; exclude
Rideout K, Copes R, Bos C	2010	Wind turbines and health: evidence review	National Collaborating Centre for Environmental Health (Canada)	Background information only; exclude
Rider CV, Dourson M, Hertzberg RC, Mumtaz MM, Price PS, Simmons JE	2012	Incorporating Nonchemical Stressors into Cumulative Risk Assessment	*Toxicological Sciences Advance Access*; published 17 February 2012	Background information only; exclude
Robert Koch Institute	2007	Infraschall und tieffrequenter Schall: ein Thema für den umweltbezogenen Gesundheitsschutz in Deutschland? (Subsonic low-frequency sound: a topic for the environmentally related health protection?)	*Bundesgesundheitsbl – Gesundheitsforsch – Gesundheitsschutz* 2007; 50:1582–1589	Language not English; exclude
Roberts M, Roberts J	2009	*Evaluation of the scientific literature on the health effects associated with wind turbines and low-frequency sound*	Prepared for Wisconsin Public Service Commission Docket No. 6630-CE-302	Narrative review; exclude
Salt AN	2004	Acute endolymphatic hydrops generated by exposure of the ear to non-traumatic low-frequency tone	*Journal of the Association of Research in Otolaryngology* 2004; 5:203–214	Background information on effects of low-frequency sound; exclude
Salt AN	2010	*Wind turbines are hazardous to human health*	<www.oto2.wustl.edu/cochlea/wind.html> and at <www.windvigilance.com>	Background information on wind turbine infrasound; exclude
Salt AN, Hullar TE	2010	Responses of the ear to low-frequency sounds, infrasound, and wind turbines	*Hearing Research* 2010; 268(1–2):12–21	Background information on effects of infrasound and low-frequency noise from wind turbines; exclude
Salt AN, Lichtenhan JT	2011	Responses of the inner ear to infrasound	Fourth International Meeting on Wind Turbine Noise, Rome, Italy, 12–14 April 2011	Background information on effects of infrasound; exclude
Salt AN, Lichtenhan JT	2012	Perception-based protection from low-frequency sounds may not be enough	Inter-Noise Congress, 19–22 August 2012, New York City	Background information on effects of low-frequency sound; exclude
Schust M	2004	Effects of low-frequency noise up to 100 Hz	*Noise & Health* 2004; 6 23):73–85	Background information on effects of low-frequency sound; exclude
Senanayake MP	2002	Noise from power generators: its impact on the	*Sri Lanka Journal of Child Health*	Background information only; exclude

		health of five children below two years of age	2002; 31:115–117	
Senate, The; Community Affairs References Committee	2011	*The social and economic impact of rural wind farms*, June 2011		Background information with no health outcomes; exclude
Sennheiser J	2011	The city and its secret vibrations		Commentary/opinion; exclude
Shepherd D	2012	Wind farms and health: who is fomenting community anxieties?	*Medical Journal of Australia* 2012; 196(2)	Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Shepherd D	2010	Wind turbine noise and health in the New Zealand context	Rapley and Bakker (eds) 2010, pp. 15–68	Background information only; exclude
Shepherd D	2010		Submission by Daniel Shepherd, Auckland University of Technology	Background information and review; exclude
Shepherd D, Billington R	2011	Mitigating the acoustic impacts of modern technologies: acoustic, health and psychosocial factors informing wind farm placement	*Bulletin of Science Technology & Society* 2011; 31:389, originally published online 22 August 2011	Background information on acoustic impact of technology; exclude
Shepherd D, Hanning C, Thorne B	2012	Noise: windfarms		Background information on wind farm noise; exclude
Shepherd KP, Hubbard HH	1989	*Noise radiation characteristics of the Westinghouse WWG-0600 (600 kW) wind turbine generator*	National Aeronautics and Space Administration, TM101576, July 1989	Background information only; exclude
Simonetti T, Chapman S	2012	Is there any disease or symptom NOT caused by wind turbines?		List of symptoms with related weblinks, no additional references to include; exclude
Siponen D	2011	The assessment of low-frequency noise and amplitude modulation of wind turbines	Conference paper, 4th International Meeting on Wind Turbine Noise, Rome, Italy, 12–14 April 2011	Background information on assessment of low-frequency noise from wind turbines; exclude
Smedley ARD, Webb AR, Wilkins AJ	2010	Potential of wind turbines to elicit seizures under various meteorological conditions	*Epilepsia* 2010; 51(7):1146–1151	Background information of modelling for linking epileptic seizures to turbine shadow flicker; exclude
Society for Wind Vigilance	2010a	*Wind energy industry acknowledgement of adverse health effects*: an analysis of the American/Canadian Wind Energy Association-sponsored wind turbine sound and health effects: an expert panel review, December 2009	Prepared by the Society for Wind Vigilance, January 2010	Background information only; exclude

Society for Wind Vigilance	2010b	*Delay, denial and disappointment*: an analysis of the Chief Medical Officer of Health (CMOH) of Ontario's 'The potential health impacts of wind turbines', May 2010	Prepared by the Society for Wind Vigilance, 3 June 2010	Background information and analysis of CMOH of Ontario review; exclude
Sonus Pty Ltd	2010	*Wind farms technical paper: environmental noise*	Prepared for the Clean Energy Council, November 2010, S3387C6	Background information on wind farm infra sound; exclude
Sonus Pty Ltd	2010	Infrasound measurements from wind farms and other sources		Background information on infrasound; exclude
Standing Senate Committee on Energy, The Environment and Natural Resources	2011	Industrial wind turbines and health: wind turbines can harm humans	The Society for Wind Vigilance	List of abstracts, no additional references to include; exclude
Standing Senate Committee on Energy, The Environment and Natural Resources	2011	Industrial wind turbines and health: wind turbines can harm humans	Presentation, 18 October 2011	Background information on health effects of wind farm noise; exclude
Styles P, Stimpson I, Toon S, England R, Wright M	2005	Microseismic and infrasound monitoring of low-frequency noise and vibrations from windfarms: recommendations on the siting of windfarms in the vicinity of Eskdalemuir, Scotland	Keele University	Guidelines/regulations for wind farm siting; exclude
Suter AH	1991	Noise and its effects	Administrative Conference of the United States	Background information on noise and its impact; exclude
Swinbanks MA	2012	Infrasound from wind turbines	Letter from Malcolm Swinbanks	Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
Swinbanks MA	2011	The audibility of low-frequency wind turbine noise	Fourth International Meeting on Wind Turbine Noise, Rome, Italy, 12–14 April 2011	Background information on low-frequency noise; exclude
Swinbanks MA	2012	Numerical simulation of infrasound perception, with reference to prior reported laboratory effects	Inter-Noise Congress 2012, 19–22 August 2012, New York City	Background information on infrasound perception; exclude
Swinbanks MA	2012	Numerical simulation of infrasound perception, with reference to prior reported laboratory effects.	Power Point presentation at Inter-Noise Congress, 19–22 August 2012, New York City	Background information on infrasound perception; exclude
Swinbanks MA	2012	Numerical simulation of infrasound perception, with reference to prior reported laboratory	Paper presented to the First International Symposium on	Background information on infrasound perception; exclude

		effects	Adverse Health Effects from Wind Turbines, Picton, Ontario, 29–31 October 2010	
Swinbanks MA	2011	Wind turbines: low-frequency noise, infrasound & health effects	Scottish National Wind Conference, Friday 11 November 2011, Prestwick, Scotland	Background information on wind turbine noise; exclude
Tamura H, Ohgami N, Yajima I, Iida M, Ohgami K, Fujii N, Itabe H, Kusudo T, Yamashita H, Kato M	2012	Chronic exposure to low-frequency noise at moderate levels causes impaired balance in mice	PLOS ONE: research article, published 29 June 2012; doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0039807	Study—unsuitable population; exclude
Tharpaland International Retreat Centre	2003	Effects of windfarms on meditative retreaters: a human impact assessment (Tharpaland International Retreat Centre)		Commentary/opinion regarding visitors to an area proximal to a wind farm; exclude
Tharpaland International Retreat Centre	2004	An assessment of infrasound and other possible causes of the adverse effects of windfarms		Background information on possible cause of health effects near wind farms; exclude
Tharpaland International Retreat Centre		Executive summary: Three windfarm studies and an assessment of infrasound	Submission by Tharpaland International Retreat Centre (accompanied by additional documents)	Background information on health effects of wind farms; exclude
The Acoustic Group Pty Ltd	2012	Peer review of environmental noise assessment: Collector Wind Farm 42.5006.R1:ZSC	Prepared for Friends of Collector, C/- Hegarty and Elmgreen	Background information on noise effects, opinion paper; exclude
The Acoustic Group Pty Ltd	2012	Annexure A	Prepared for Friends of Collector, C/- Hegarty and Elmgreen	Background information on noise and wind farms; exclude
The Acoustic Group Pty Ltd	2011	Peer review of acoustic assessment: Flyers Creek Wind Farm 41.4963.R1A:ZSC	Prepared for Flyers Creek Wind Turbine Awareness Group Inc., 15 December 2011	Background information on acoustic assessment; exclude
The Regional Municipality of Durham	2010	Correspondence advising of the resolution passed by the city of Oshawa: A. Endorsing the city of Pickering's motion requesting the region of Durham retain an integrity commissioner; B. Advising that the city of Oshawa will accept its share of the cost on per-use basis		Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude
The Regional Municipality of Durham	2010	The potential health impact of wind turbines	Report No. 2010-MOH-18	Narrative review; exclude
Thorne R	2011	The problem with 'noise numbers' for wind farm	*Bulletin of Science, Technology*	Narrative review; exclude

		noise assessment	*and Society* 2011; 31(4):262–290	
Thorne R	2010	Hearing and personal response to sound	Rapley and Bakker (eds) 2010, pp. 69–78	Background information only; exclude
Thorne R	2010	Health, wellbeing, annoyance and amenity	Rapley and Bakker (eds) 2010, pp. 93–101	Background information only; exclude
Thorne R	2010	Synopsis of assessing intrusive noise and low-amplitude sound	Rapley and Bakker (eds) 2010, pp. 111–125	Background information only; exclude
Thorne R	2010	Wind farms: the potential for annoyance	Rapley and Bakker (eds) 2010, pp. 127–133	Background information only; exclude
Thorne R	2010f	Noise from wind turbines	Rapley and Bakker (eds) 2010, pp. 217–224	Background information only; exclude
Thorne R	2011	Wind farms in a rural environment and potential for serious harm to human health due to noise	Submission to the Senate Community Affairs Committee, 'Inquiry into the social and economic impacts of rural wind farms', 30 January 2011, rev.1	Commentary/opinion paper; exclude
Thorne R, Rapley B, Heilig J	2010	Waubra Wind Farm Noise Impact Assessment for Mr & Mrs Dean; Report no. 1537, Rev. 1, July 2010		Background information on wind turbine noise assessment, particularly at the Waubra Wind Farm; exclude
Todd N	2001	Evidence for a behavioural significance of saccular acoustic sensitivity in humans	*Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 2001; 110(1):380–390.	Background information only; exclude
Todd NP, Rosengren SM, Colebatch JG	2008	Tuning and sensitivity of the human vestibular system to low-frequency vibration	Faculty of Life Science, University of Manchester, UK; *Neuroscience Letters* 2008; 444(1):36–41 Epub 8 August 2008	Background information only; exclude
Tognato C, Spoehr J	2012	*The energy to engage: wind farm development and community engagement in Australia*	Report prepared for the Institute for Mineral and Energy Resources, The University of Adelaide	Background information on community engagement and wind farms; exclude
Turnbull C, Turner J, Webb D	2012	Infrasound measurement results in Australia near wind turbines and other infrasound sources	Acoustics Australia (2012) Vol. 40, No. 1	Background information—infrasound measurements, no health outcomes; exclude
UK Noise Association	2006	Location, location, location: an investigation into wind farms and noise		Narrative review, personal testimonies; exclude

University of Gothenburg	2008	*Wind farm perception: visual and acoustic impact of wind turbine farms on residents*; final report	FP6-2005-Science-and-Society-20; Specific Support Action, Project no. 044628	Duplicate study/data—duplication of data from included study (van den Berg et al., see below); exclude
Van den Berg GP	2005	The beat is getting stronger: the effect of atmospheric stability on low-frequency modulated sound by wind turbines	*Journal of Low Frequency Noise, Vibration, and Active Control* 2005; 24(1):1–24	Background information on wind turbine noise measurement; exclude
Van den Berg GP	2003	Effects of the wind profile at night on wind turbine sound	*Journal of Sound and Vibration* doi:10.1016/j.jsv.2003.09.050	Background information on wind turbine noise measurement; exclude
Van den Berg GP	2001	Do wind turbines produce significant low-frequency sound levels?	Conference paper: 11th Meeting on Low Frequency Noise and Vibration and its Control, August 30 – September 1, Maastricht, Holland	Background information on wind turbine low-frequency noise; exclude
Van den Berg F, Pedersen E, Bouma J, Bakker R		Visual and acoustic impact of wind turbine farms on residents	<https://www.wind-watch.org/documents/visual-and-acoustic-impact-of-wind-turbine-farms-on-residents/>	Study; **include** (provides additional information to the study by Bakker et al. (2012) identified in the black literature search)
Wang Z	2011	Evaluation of wind farm noise policies in South Australia: a case study of Waterloo Wind Farm	Case study	Study—does not include any comparative analysis, includes the same population as Morris's study (residents living near Waterloo Wind Farm); exclude
Watts CJ	2011	Submission to Department of Planning and Infrastructure on proposed Flyers Creek Wind Farm, Blayney local government area	Flyers Creek Wind Turbine Awareness Group Inc.	Commentary opinion—response to the proposal for wind farm at Flyers Creek, NSW; exclude
Watts CJ	2011	Flyers Creek submission: personal letters, 15 December 2011		Commentary/opinion—letters; exclude
Watts AC, Watts CJ	2012	Draft NSW Planning Guidelines Wind Farms submission, NSW Department of Planning and Infrastructure		Background information on wind farm planning guidelines; exclude
Watts AC, Watts CJ	2012	Collector Wind Farm MP 10_0156; Proposed Collector Wind Farm, Upper Lachlan local government area (Ratch Australia Corporation): noise and health		Background information on wind farm noise and effects, particularly the Waubra Wind Farm; exclude
Waubra Foundation	2012	Submission by Dr Sarah Laurie, CEO Waubra Foundation		Commentary/opinion—letter; exclude

Waubra Foundation	2012	Wind turbine acoustic pollution assessment requirements		Commentary/opinion; exclude
Waubra Foundation	2011	Brief summary of field data collected from residents and visitors adversely impacted by infrasound and low-frequency noise (ILFN) emissions from a variety of sources in Australia		Study—qualitative design; exclude
Waubra Foundation	2012	Collector Wind Farm development	Hon Brad Hazzard, Director General, NSW Department of Planning, individuals responsible for the decision re the Collector Wind Development	Not found by cut-off date; exclude
Wind Watch		Wind energy facilitates local law, town of Litchfield, New York		Commentary/opinion; exclude
Wolsink M, Sprengers M	1993	Wind turbine noise: a new environmental threat?	*Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress on the Biological Effects of Noise,* ICBEN, Nice, France, 1993; 2:235–238	Background information only; exclude
Wolsink M, Sprengers M, Keuper A, Pedersen TH, Westra CA	1993	Annoyance from wind turbine noise on sixteen sites in three countries.	*Proceedings of the European Community Wind Energy Conference*, Lubeck, Travemunde, 1993; 273–276	Not found by cut-off date; exclude
World Health Organization	1990	*Guidelines for community noise*, ed. by Berglund, B, Lindvall, T, Schwela, DH, World Health Organization, 1999		Guidelines/regulations for acceptable noise levels; exclude
World Health Organization		*Constitution of the World Health Organization*		Background only; exclude
World Health Organization	2003	WHO definition of health		Background only; exclude
World Health Organization	1998	Health promotion glossary		Background only; exclude
World Health Organization	2008	*Closing the gap in a generation: health equity through action on the social determinants of health*		Background only; exclude
World Health Organization	2009	*Noise and health*	Copy of email correspondence	Background information on health effects of noise; exclude
World Health Organization	2011	*Occupational and community noise*	Fact sheet no. 258	Background information on health effects of noise; exclude
World Health Organization	2010	*Mental health: strengthening our response*	Media centre fact sheet no. 220,	Background only; exclude

World Health Organization Europe	2009	*Night Noise Guidelines for Europe*, World Health Organization, Copenhagen, 2009		Guidelines/regulations for acceptable noise levels; exclude
World Health Organization, Health and Welfare Canada	1986	*Ottawa Charter for Health Promotion*		Background information only; exclude
World Health Organization, Regional office for Europe	2012	*Environmental health in equities in Europe*		Background information only; exclude
World Health Organization, Regional office for Europe	2004	WHO LARES final report: *Noise effects and morbidity*		Background information on health effects of noise; exclude
World Health Organization, Regional office for Europe	2004	WHO LARES final report: *Noise effects and morbidity*	Copy of website page	Background information on health effects of noise; exclude
World Health Organization, Regional office for Europe	2007	*Large analysis and review of European housing and health status (LARES)*: preliminary overview		Background information only; exclude
Yang Y	2009	Gene and protein expression patterns in the rat inner ear during ototoxicity and otoprotection	Dissertation	Study—unsuitable population; exclude